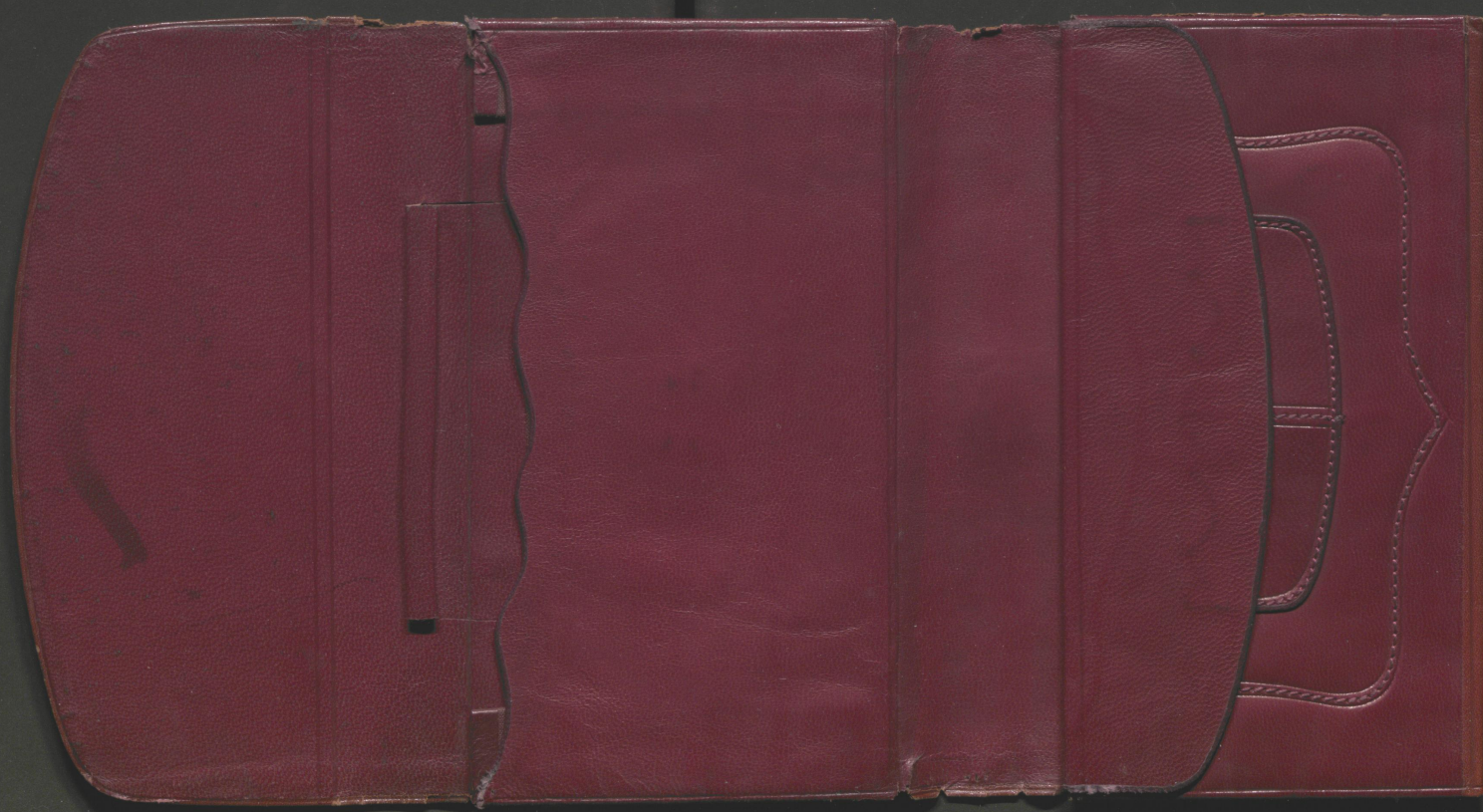


JOHN W. STEVENSON
GOVINGTON, KY.





THE
STANDARD
DIARY

PATENT ERASABLE SURFACE.

[Patented October 24th, 1865.]

Use a soft Pencil, and erase with a damp woolen cloth.

D. O. Heyward

39 - W 14th St N.Y.

Bancroft & Walter

Parlor 5th Avenue N.Y.

Charles B. Childs

1356 West 9th St R.R.

W. L. Childs

Small. P. H. by R.R.

Jackson Place 2nd St N.Y.
160 West 4th St.

W. W. Myers Dec 2nd 1865

at Wm. L. L. L. L.

Wm. A. McLeaney
115 E 1st St N.Y.

W. R. Lowe - New York

W. L. Stivers

Cooper Delta Co. Texas

care of Andrew Lidy -

Honey Grove

Farmington - Tex.

at apt Mrs. K. L. Fennell's office as
to the location of the Central R.R.
at the city of N.Y. and 16 along L. J. 4. 66.

13 11 11 395 - 11

\$5168.²³/₁₀₀ - \$ april 1878. balance

1' Henry Handson
45, N. York
N. York

Sunday school & church - Bible class
 & catechism ~~and~~ ^{is} ~~is~~ ^{is} as they are
 may leave ~~the soul~~ ^{soul} untouched by
 any ~~longer~~ ^{any} ~~evangelical~~ ^{evangelical} moral sense &
 only ~~show~~ ^{show} around the future man
 the hideous cloak of religious hypocrisy.

which is more hateful than atheism
 & more loathsome than unconcealed profligacy - There is a higher faculty in
 man than the highest - & a higher
 nature than that of cold intellectual

us - call it what we will - which
needs discipline & culture as much as
the body needs exercise & the mind
facts. Not seldom when the more intell
in at its highest stretch, the affections
& sentiments that make up the noblest
senses are worn than dead.

part of man are worse than
on intellect without righteousness is the
supreme ideal of unlovingness - The
character of Negro blood is true to life
never can the truth be
denied from the people & the fact that
new mental education will not develop
that manhood - whose marks are honestly
truthfully to be done & many of life
but that the learned intellect may exist
with meaning - understanding & gravelly
sensually just as an eye for color or
no evidence of having a ear for music.

"No liberty' alone that gives the flower
of fleahy life its lustre & perfume
and we are weeds without it -" Barker's Task

Mr. Prissalle, P. Keitt

H. K. & F. B. Thurber - Reader & Auditor City of New York
Thomson H. Ellis - 413 West Randolph Chicago
Perry Smith Chicago Illinois.

"Behold to obey is better than sacrifice
& to hearken than the fat of rams"
22 vers - 1 Samuel 16 chapt.

"In the Lord seeth not as man
seeth: for man looketh on the
outward appearance, but the Lord
looketh on the heart."

Hachapi to Sam. 7 vers

Is Saul also among the prophets - 19 chapt 24

quit
Be strong & good ye also like men!

9 vers - 18 chapt

Rev. Mr. Mayo.

It has been well said by an illustrious
foreign writer of our day

I can understand how the Gospel sh^d be
attacked because it contains this
folly of the Resurrection; but that men
sh^d pretend to accept the Gospel, while they
take away this miracle - which is the
key stone of the arch of Christianity - or which
comes to the same thing - that they sh^d
hold it as a part of no importance - this
shows all comprehension
Dr. Vaughan - Words from Croft - Pa. 109-110.

Part II. Spiritual Light of the Living Union.
Prayer the making. Definite signs to the living
Savior.

THE
STANDARD
DIARY



PUBLISHED
FOR
THE TRADE.

Counting-House Calendar.

1878.

	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa		Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
JAN.	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	JULY.	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	27	28	29	30	31	..	..		28	29	30	31	..	..	..
FEB.	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	AUG.	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	24	25	26	27	28	..	..		25	26	27	28	29	30	31
MAR.	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	SEPT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	31	..	..	..	..	..	..		29	30	..	..	..	..	..
APRIL.	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	OCT.	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	28	29	30	..	..	..	..		27	28	29	30	31	..	..
MAY.	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	NOV.	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	26	27	28	29	30	31	..		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
JUNE.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	DEC.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	30	..	..	..	..	..	..		29	30	31	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DISTANCE, TIME, AND DIFFERENCE OF TIME,

BETWEEN NEW YORK CITY, AND
OTHER CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

FROM NEW YORK CITY TO	DIST.	R.R.TIME.	DIFF. IN TIME.*
	<i>Miles.</i>	<i>Hours.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
Albany, N. Y.	144	4 30	0 1 6
Baltimore, Md.	188	8 00	0 10 22
Bangor, Me.	484	....	0 20 56
Boston, Mass.	236	9 00	0 11 50
Buffalo, N. Y.	417	15 00	0 19 36
Burlington, Iowa.	1,123	48 50	.....
Burlington, Vt.	296	13 30	.....
Cairo, Ill.	1,143	54 30	0 58 10
Charleston, S. C.	829	.....	0 23 38
Chicago, Ill.	955	36 00	0 53 58
Cincinnati, Ohio.	859	33 00	0 41 44
Cleveland, "	604	23 00	0 30 10
Columbus, "	637	24 30	0 36 8
Concord, N. H.	270	11 35	.....
Council Bluffs, Iowa.	1,411	66 50	.....
Decatur, Ill.	1,095	41 35	.....
Detroit, Mich.	646	25 30	0 36 6
Dunkirk, N. Y.	561	17 30	.....
Fort Wayne, Ind.	765	31 00	.....
Harrisburg, Penn.	197	6 55	0 11 16
Indianapolis, Ind.	969	38 00	0 48 16
Leavenworth, Kan.	1,393	64 10	.....
Memphis, Tenn.	1,376	60 00	1 5 10
Milwaukee, Wis.	1,000	39 00	0 55 44
Macon, Ga.	1,471	82 10	.....
Mobile, Ala.	1,591	86 00	0 59 58
Montgomery, Ala.	1,236	52 00	.....
Montreal, Can.	400	20 30	0 1 44
Nashville, Tenn.	1,089	48 10	0 51 12
New Orleans, La.	1,495	72 00	1 3 56
Newport, R. I.	218	9 00	0 10 50
Omaha, Neb.	1,413	66 45	.....
Portland, Me.	347	14 00	0 15 10
Philadelphia, Penn.	90	4 00	0 4 35
Pittsburg, Penn.	443	16 30	0 24 4
Richmond, Va.	356	18 30	0 13 45
Sacramento, Cal.	3,082	168 00	3 3 56
Salt Lake City, Utah.	2,464	120 00	2 8 0
San Francisco, Cal.	3,310	192 00	3 14 41
Savannah, Ga.	933	42 00	0 28 28
St. Louis, Mo.	1,084	47 00	1 4 53
St. Joseph, Mo.	1,352	57 30	.....
St. Paul, Minn.	1,388	56 40	1 16 7
Springfield, Ill.	1,033	43 25	1 2 7
Toledo, Ohio.	708	27 30	.....
Vicksburg, Miss.	1,511	85 00	.....
Washington, D. C.	226	10 00	0 12 7
Wheeling, W. Va.	535	22 00	0 27 7

* The difference in time, indicated by the above table, East of New York, FAST—West, SLOW.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MEASURE OF LENGTH.

4 In. make 1 Hand.	3 Feet make 1 Yard.
7 In. " 1 Link.	5½ Yds. " 1 Rod or Pole.
18 In. " 1 Cubit.	40 Poles " 1 Furlong.
12 In. " 1 Foot.	8 Furl. " 1 Mile.
6 Ft. " 1 Fathom.	69 1-6 Miles " 1 Degree.
60 Geographical Miles make 1 Degree.	

MEASURE OF SURFACE.

144 Square Inches make 1 Square Foot.	1 Square Foot.
9 Square Feet " 1 Square Yard.	1 Square Yard.
30¼ Square Yards " 1 Rod, Perch or Pole.	1 Rod, Perch or Pole.
40 Square Rods " 1 Square Rood.	1 Square Rood.
4 Square Roods " 1 Square Acre.	1 Square Acre.
10 Square Chains " 1 Square Acre.	1 Square Acre.
640 Square Acres " 1 Square Mile.	1 Square Mile.
Gunter's Chain equal to 22 Yards or 100 Links.	

MEASURE OF SOLIDITY.

1728 Cubic Inches make 1 Cubic Foot.	1 Cubic Foot.
27 Cubic Feet " 1 Cubic Yard.	1 Cubic Yard.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

27½ Grains make 1 Drachm (dr.)	or 27½ Grains.
16 Drachms " 1 Ounce (oz.)	or 437½ "
15 Ounces " 1 Pound (lb.)	or 7000 "
28 Pounds " 1 Quarter (qr.)	
4 Quarters " 1 Hundred-Weight (cwt.)	
20 Cwts. " 1 Ton.	

TROY WEIGHT.

24 Grains make 1 Pennyweight,	or 24 Grains.
20 Pennywts. " 1 Ounce,	or 480 "
12 Ounces " 1 Pound,	or 5760 "

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

20 Grains make 1 Scruple.	8 Drachms make 1 Ounce.
3 Scruples " 1 Drachm.	12 Ounces " 1 Pound.

DIAMOND WEIGHT.

16 Parts make 1 Grain (8-10ths Grain Troy.)	
14 Grains " 1 Carat (3 1-5th Grains Troy.)	

LIQUID MEASURE.

4 Gills make 1 Pint.	2 Gallons make 1 Peck.
2 Pints " 1 Quart.	3½ Gallons " 1 Barrel.
4 Quarts " 1 Gallon.	54 Gallons " 1 Hhd.

DRY MEASURE.

8 Quarts make 1 Peck.	8 Bushels make 1 Quarter.
4 Pecks " 1 Bushel.	36 Bushels " 1 Chaldron.
1 Bushel equal to 28½ cubic in. nearly.	

A Bushel of Wheat is on an average 60 lbs.; Barley or Buckwheat, 46 lbs.; Indian Corn or Rye, 56 lbs.; Oats, 30 lbs.; Salt, 70 lbs.; Potatoes, 60 lbs.; Peas, 64 lbs.; Beans, 63 lbs.; Clover Seed, 60 lbs.; Flax Seed, 56 lbs.; Timothy Seed, 50 lbs. 14 lbs. of Lead or Iron make 1 Stone; 2½ Stone, 1 Pig. 1 Bbl. of Flour contains 196 lbs.; Beef or Pork, 200 lbs. The Imperial Gallon is 10 lbs. avoirdupois of pure water; Pint 1 1-4 lbs.

VALUES IN UNITED STATES MONEY INTEREST TABLE.

SIX PER CENT.

TIME.	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
1 D'y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	17
2 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	33
3 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	50
4 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	7	67
5 "	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	8	83
6 "	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	1 00
7 "	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1 17
8 "	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	1 33
9 "	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	15	1 50
10 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	17	1 67
11 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	18	1 83
12 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	20	2 00
13 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	22	2 17
14 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	23	2 33
15 "	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	25	2 50
16 "	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	27	2 67
17 "	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	28	2 83
18 "	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	30	3 00
19 "	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	32	3 17
20 "	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	33	3 33
21 "	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	35	3 50
22 "	0	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	37	3 67
23 "	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	38	3 83
24 "	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	40	4 00
25 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	42	4 17
26 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	43	4 33
27 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	45	4 50
28 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	47	4 67
29 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	48	4 83
1 Mo.	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	50	5 00
2 "	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1 00	10 00
3 "	2	3	5	6	8	9	11	12	14	15	1 50	15 00
4 "	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	2 00	20 00
5 "	3	5	8	10	13	15	18	20	23	25	2 50	25 00
6 "	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	3 00	30 00
7 "	4	7	11	14	18	21	25	28	32	35	3 50	35 00
8 "	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	4 00	40 00
9 "	5	9	14	18	23	27	32	36	41	45	4 50	45 00
10 "	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	5 00	50 00
11 "	6	11	17	22	28	33	39	44	50	55	5 50	55 00
1 Y'R.	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	6 00	60 00

RATE OF INCOME ON INVESTMENTS,

Par value being \$100, bearing interest at

Price Paid.	5%	6%	7%	8%	10%	12%
\$50	10.00	12.00	14.00	16.00	20.00	24.00
55	9.09	10.90	12.72	14.55	18.18	21.80
60	8.33	10.00	11.66	13.33	16.66	20.00
65	7.69	9.23	10.76	12.30	15.38	18.47
70	7.14	8.57	10.00	11.42	14.28	17.14
75	6.66	8.00	9.33	10.66	13.35	16.00
80	6.25	7.50	8.75	10.00	12.50	15.00
82½	6.06	7.27	8.48	9.69	12.12	14.54
85	5.88	7.05	8.23	9.41	11.76	14.10
87½	5.71	6.85	8.00	9.14	11.42	13.70
90	5.55	6.66	7.77	8.88	11.11	13.32
92½	5.40	6.48	7.56	8.64	10.80	12.96
95	5.26	6.31	7.36	8.42	10.52	12.62
96	5.20	6.25	7.29	8.33	10.41	12.50
97	5.15	6.18	7.21	8.24	10.30	12.36
97½	5.12	6.15	7.17	8.20	10.25	12.30
98	5.10	6.12	7.14	8.16	10.20	12.24
99	5.05	6.06	7.07	8.08	10.10	12.12
100	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00
101	4.95	5.94	6.93	7.92	9.90	11.88
102	4.90	5.88	6.86	7.84	9.80	11.76
103	4.85	5.82	6.79	7.76	9.70	11.64
104	4.80	5.76	6.73	7.69	9.61	11.52
105	4.76	5.71	6.66	7.61	9.52	11.42
110	4.54	5.45	6.36	7.27	9.09	10.90
115	4.34	5.21	6.08	6.95	8.69	10.42
120	4.16	5.00	5.83	6.66	8.33	10.00
125	4.00	4.80	5.60	6.40	8.00	9.60
130	3.84	4.61	5.38	6.15	7.69	9.22
135	3.70	4.44	5.18	5.92	7.40	8.88
140	3.57	4.28	5.00	5.71	7.14	8.56
145	3.44	4.13	4.82	5.51	6.89	8.27
150	3.33	4.00	4.66	5.33	6.66	8.00

TO ASCERTAIN THE LENGTH OF THE DAY AND NIGHT.

At any time of the year add 12 hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from 12 hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

VALUES IN UNITED STATES MONEY OF THE

PURE GOLD OR SILVER

REPRESENTING RESPECTIVELY THE MONETARY UNITS AND STANDARD
COINS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

The first section of the Act of March 3, 1873, provides "that the value of foreign coin, as expressed in the money of account of the United States, shall be that of the pure metal of such coin of standard value," and that "the values of the standard coins in circulation of the various nations of the world shall be estimated annually by the Director of the Mint, and be proclaimed on the first day of January by the Secretary of the Treasury."

The estimates of values contained in the following table are those made by the Director of the Mint, January 1st, 1877, in compliance with the above stated provisions of law.

COUNTRY.	MONETARY UNIT.	STANDARD.	VALUE.
			D. C. M.
Argentine Republic.	Peso fuerte.....	Gold.....	1 0 0
Austria.....	Florin.....	Silver.....	0 45 3
Belgium.....	Franc.....	Gold & silver.	0 19 3
Bolivia.....	Dollar.....	Gold & silver.	0 96 5
Brazil.....	Milreis of 1000 reis...	Gold.....	0 54 5
British America.....	Dollar.....	Gold.....	1 0 0
Bogota.....	Peso.....	Gold.....	0 96 5
Central America.....	Dollar.....	Silver.....	0 91 8
Chili.....	Peso.....	Gold.....	0 91 2
Cuba.....	Peso.....	Gold.....	0 92 5
Denmark.....	Crown.....	Gold.....	0 26 8
Ecuador.....	Dollar.....	Silver.....	0 91 8
Egypt.....	Pound of 100 piasters.	Gold.....	4 97 4
France.....	Franc.....	Gold & silver.	0 19 3
Great Britain.....	Pound sterling.....	Gold.....	4 86 6½
Greece.....	Drachma.....	Gold & silver.	0 19 3
German Empire.....	Mark.....	Gold.....	0 23 8
Hayti.....	Dollar.....	Silver.....	0 95 2
India.....	Rupee of 16 annas...	Silver.....	0 43 6
Italy.....	Lira.....	Gold & silver.	0 19 3
Japan.....	Yen.....	Gold.....	0 99 7
Liberia.....	Dollar.....	Gold.....	1 0 0
Mexico.....	Dollar.....	Silver.....	0 99 8
Netherlands.....	Florin.....	Silver.....	0 38 5
Norway.....	Crown.....	Gold.....	0 26 8
Paraguay.....	Peso.....	Gold.....	1 0 0
Peru.....	Dollar.....	Silver.....	0 91 8
Porto Rico.....	Peso.....	Gold.....	0 92 5
Portugal.....	Milreis of 1000 reis...	Gold.....	1 8 0
Russia.....	Rouble of 100 copecks	Silver.....	0 73 4
Sandwich Islands...	Dollar.....	Gold.....	1 0 0
Spain.....	Peseta of 100 centimes	Gold & silver.	0 19 3
Sweden.....	Crown.....	Gold.....	0 26 8
Switzerland.....	Franc.....	Gold & silver.	0 19 3
Tripoli.....	Mahbub of 20 piasters	Silver.....	0 82 9
Tunis.....	Piaster of 16 caroubs.	Silver.....	0 11 8
Turkey.....	Piaster.....	Gold.....	0 4 3
U. States of Colombia	Peso.....	Silver.....	0 91 8
Uruguay.....	Patacon.....	Gold.....	0 94 9

FOREIGN COINS

AS DETERMINED BY

U. S. MINT ASSAYS.

			D. C. M.
AUSTRIA	Gold,	Quadruple Ducat.	9 13 2
	"	Ducat.	2 28 3
	"	Sovereign (no longer coined).	6 75 4
	Silver,	Rix Dollar.	1 0 2
BELGIUM	Gold,	Twenty-five Franc piece.	4 82 5
BOLIVIA	Gold,	Doubloon.	15 50 3
BRAZIL	Silver,	Double Milreis.	1 0 4
CENTRAL AMERICA.	Gold,	Escudo	1 84 4
	"	Dollar.	0 98 1
	"	Four Reals	0 48 8
CHILI	Gold,	Doubloon (before 1835)	15 50 3
	Silver,	Dollar.	0 96 2
DENMARK	Gold,	Double Fred. or Ten-Thaler.	7 90 0
	Silver,	Rigsbank Daler.	0 54 2
EGYPT	Silver,	Twenty Piasters.	0 96 5
	"	Piaster (new).	0 4 0
FRANCE	Gold,	Twenty Francs.	3 84 7
	Silver,	Five Francs.	0 96 5
GERMAN EMPIRE.	Silver,	Five Marks (new).	0 96 5
	"	Thaler (no longer coined).	0 71 5
GREAT BRITAIN.	Silver,	Half Crown.	0 56 3
	"	Shilling.	0 22 5
	"	Sixpence.	0 11 3
GREECE	Gold,	Twenty Drachmas.	3 44 2
HINDOSTAN	Silver,	Rupée	0 45 7
ITALY.	Gold,	Twenty Lire.	3 84 7
	Silver,	Five Lire.	0 96 0
JAPAN.	Gold,	Chobang (obsolete).	3 57 6
	Silver,	Fifty Sen.	0 42 8
MEXICO.	Gold,	Doubloon (average).	15 59 3
NETHERLANDS.	Gold,	Ducat.	2 26 5
	"	Ten Guilders.	3 99 7
	Silver,	Two-and-a-half Guilders.	1 1 2
	"	Guilder.	0 40 5
NEW GRANADA.	Silver,	Dollar, usual weight.	0 96 0
NORWAY	Silver,	Specie Daler.	1 8 4
PERU.	Silver,	Old Dollar.	1 4 3
	"	Dollar (1858).	0 92 8
	"	Half Dollar (1838).	0 37 5
	"	Sol	0 96 0
PORTUGAL.	Gold,	Crown.	5 80 7
	Silver,	Crown of 1000 Reis.	0 97 2
RUSSIA	Gold,	Five Roubles.	3 97 6
	Silver,	Rouble	0 77 8
SPAIN	Gold,	Ten Escudos.	5 1 5
	"	One Hundred Reals.	4 96 4
	Silver,	Pistareen (4 Reals Veilon).	0 17 8
SWEDEN.	Gold,	Five Pesetas (Dollar).	0 96 0
	Silver,	Half Daler.	0 52 0
	"	Rixdaler.	0 27 3
TURKEY.	Gold,	Hundred Piasters.	4 37 0
	"	Twenty Piasters (new)	0 85 2

THE METRIC SYSTEM.

WEIGHTS.

Metric Denominations and values.			Equivalents in Denominations in use.	
Names.	No. Grams.	Weight of what quantity of water at maximum density.	Avoirdupois Weight.	
Millier or tonneau	= 1,000,000	= 1 cubic meter	= 2204.6 pounds.	
Quintal	= 100,000	= 1 hectoliter	= 220.46 pounds.	
Myriagram	= 10,000	= 10 liters	= 22.046 pounds.	
Kilogram or kilo	= 1,000	= 1 liter	= 2.2046 pounds.	
Hectogram	= 100	= 1 deciliter	= 3.5274 ounces.	
Dekagram	= 10	= 10 c. centimeters	= 0.3527 ounce.	
Gram	= 1	= 1 c. centimeter	= 15.432 grains.	
Decigram	= .1	= .1 c. centimeter	= 1.5432 grains.	
Centigram	= .01	= 10 c. millimeters	= 0.1543 grain.	
Milligram	= .001	= 1 c. millimeter	= 0.0154 grain.	

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

Metric Denominations and Values.			Equivalents in Denominations in use.	
Myriameter	= 10,000 meters	= 6.2137 miles.		
Kilometer	= 1,000 meters	= 0.62137 m. or 3,280 ft. 10 in.		
Hectometer	= 100 meters	= 328 feet and 1 inch.		
Dekameter	= 10 meters	= 39.37 inches.		
Meter	= 1 meter	= 39.37 inches.		
Decimeter	= .1 of a meter	= 3.937 inches.		
Centimeter	= .01 of a meter	= 0.3937 inch.		
Millimeter	= .001 of a meter	= 0.0394 inch.		

MEASURES OF SURFACE.

Metric Denominations and Values.			Equivalents in Denominations in use.	
Hectare	= 10,000 square meters	= 2.471 acres.		
Are	= 100 square meters	= 119.6 square yards.		
Centare	= 1 square meter	= 1,550 square inches.		

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

Metric Denominations and Values.				Equivalents in Denominations in use.		
Names.	No. Liters.	Cubic Measure.		Dry Measure.		Wine Measure.
Kiloliter	= 1,000	= 1 cubic meter	= 1.308 cubic yards	= 264.17 galls.		
Hectoliter	= 100	= .1 cubic meter	= 2 bush. 3.35 pks.	= 26.417 galls.		
Decaliter	= 10	= 10 c. decimeters	= 9.08 quarts	= 2.6417 galls.		
Liter	= 1	= 1 c. decimeter	= 0.908 quart	= 1.0567 qts.		
Deciliter	= .1	= .1 c. decimeter	= 6.1022 cubic in.	= 0.845 gill.		
Centiliter	= .01	= 10 c. centimeters	= 0.6102 cubic in.	= 0.338 fluid oz.		
Milliliter	= .001	= 1 c. centimeter	= 0.061 cubic inch.	= 0.27 fluid dr.		

RATES OF POSTAGE.

POSTAL CARDS, costing 1 cent each, can be purchased at any Post Office, and sent to any part of the United States or Dominion of Canada.

LETTERS TO ANY PART OF THE UNITED STATES OR DOMINION OF CANADA, 3 cents for each 1-2 ounce or part thereof.

LOCAL OR DROP LETTERS, 2 cents for each 1-2 ounce, at all letter-carrier offices; at other offices, 1 cent.

VALUABLE LETTERS may be registered on application at the office of mailing, and the payment of a registration fee of 10 cents, in addition to postage, on domestic letters. Fees on foreign letters variable.

TRANSIENT NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS, Pamphlets, Proof Sheets, Books, Book Manuscripts, Circulars, Blanks, Engravings, Articles of Merchandise, Seeds, Cuttings, Bulbs, Roots, and other mailable matter, 1 cent for each ounce or part thereof.—Newspaper, Magazine and Music Manuscripts are subject to letter postage.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS, mailed from a known office of publication or news agency, and addressed to regular subscribers or news agents, issued weekly and oftener, two cents a pound or fraction thereof; less frequently, three cents a pound or fraction thereof. One copy of a newspaper to each actual subscriber within the County where the same is wholly or partly printed and published, FREE, except at letter carrier offices.

ALL PACKAGES of mail matter not charged with letter postage must be so arranged that the same can be conveniently examined by Postmasters; if not, letter postage will be charged.

NO PACKAGE will be forwarded by mail which weighs over 4 pounds.

ALL POSTAL MATTER, for delivery within the United States and Dominion of Canada, must be prepaid.

LETTERS TO GREAT BRITAIN OR IRELAND, OR THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE, 5 cents for each 1-2 ounce. Prepayment optional. Double rates if unpaid.

POSTAL CARDS may be sent to Newfoundland, Great Britain or Ireland, the Continent of Europe, or Egypt, by adding a 1-cent postage stamp.

LETTERS TO OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES vary in rate according to the route by which they are sent, and the proper information can be obtained of Postmasters.

U. S. MONEY ORDERS.

MONEY ORDER POST OFFICES are established in all the large cities and towns, at which orders can be obtained upon any other office, at the following rates of commission:

On orders not exceeding \$15,	10 cents.
Over \$15 " " " \$30,	15 "
" \$30 " " " \$40,	20 "
" \$40 " " " \$50,	25 "

When a larger sum than fifty dollars is required, additional orders to make it up must be obtained.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

MERCURY will be visible as Morning Star about February 2, June 2, and September 26; and as Evening Star about April 15, August 13, and December 8.

VENUS will be Evening Star until February 20; then Morning Star till December 5; and Evening Star again the rest of the year.

JUPITER will be Evening Star until January 5, then Morning Star till July 25; and Evening Star again the rest of the year.

FIXED AND MOVABLE FESTIVALS.

Epiphany,	Jan. 6.	Low Sunday,	April 28.
Septuagesima Sunday,	Feb. 17.	Rogation Sunday,	May 26.
Shrove Sunday,	Mar. 3.	Ascension Day,	May 30.
Ash Wednesday,	Mar. 6.	Whit Sunday,	June 9.
First Sunday in Lent,	Mar. 10.	Trinity Sunday,	June 16.
St. Patrick,	Mar. 17.	Corpus Christi,	June 20.
Palm Sunday,	April 14.	St. John Baptist,	June 24.
Good Friday,	April 19.	First Sunday in Advent,	Dec. 1.
Easter Sunday,	April 21.	Christmas,	Dec. 25.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter,	F.	Solar Cycle,	11.
Epact,	26.	Roman Indiction,	6.
Golden Number,	17.	Julian Period,	6591.

THE SEASONS.

Vernal Equinox (Spring Begins),	Mar. 20th, oh. 34m. A.
Autumnal Equinox (Autumn begins),	Sept. 22d, 11h. 18m. A.
Summer Solstice (Summer begins),	June 21st, 8h. 55m. M.
Winter Solstice (Winter begins),	Dec. 21st, 5h. 33m. A.

Given in Washington time.

AREA OF THE UNITED STATES.

	SQ. MILES.
Original limits of the Thirteen States.....	820,680
Louisiana, purchased of France in 1803, for \$15,000,000.....	899,579
Florida, purchased of Spain in 1819, for \$5,000,000.....	66,900
Territory confirmed by the Oregon Treaty in 1842 and 1846..	308,052
Texas annexed in 1846 (Texas debt \$7,500,000).....	318,000
New Mexico and California in 1847 (cost of the war \$15,000,000)	522,955
"Gadsden Purchase" of Mexico in 1853, for \$10,000,000.....	45,535
Alaska, purchased of Russia in 1867, for \$7,200,000.....	577,390
	3,559,091

ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1878.

In the year 1878 there will be four Eclipses; two of the Sun and two of the Moon; and a Transit of Mercury over the Sun's disc.

I. AN ANNULAR ECLIPSE OF THE SUN, February 2. Invisible. Visible to Australia.

II. A PARTIAL ECLIPSE OF THE MOON, February 17. Visible to the world generally, except to Europe and Africa; occurring as follows:

	NEW YORK.	BOSTON.	CHICAGO.
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
Moon enters Penumbra	17 3 45 M.	17 3 57 M.	17 2 51 M.
Moon enters Shadow,	17 4 47 M.	17 4 59 M.	17 3 53 M.
Middle of Eclipse,	17 6 15 M.	17 6 27 M.	17 5 21 M.
Moon leaves Shadow,	Invisible.	Invisible.	17 6 49 M.
Moon leaves Penumbra,	Invisible.	Invisible.	Invisible.

Magnitude of Eclipse = 0.840 (Moon's diameter = 1.)

III. A TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN, July 29; visible commonly as a partial one to North America, and northeastern portion of Asia; occurring as follows:

	Eclipse begins.	Eclipse ends.
Boston,	29d. 4h. 56m. A.	29d. 6h. 40m. A.
New York,	29d. 4h. 45m. A.	29d. 6h. 30m. A.
Chicago,	29d. 3h. 41m. A.	29d. 5h. 38m. A.
Philadelphia,	29d. 4h. 40m. A.	29d. 6h. 26m. A.
Washington,	29d. 4h. 36m. A.	29d. 6h. 22m. A.

The Eclipse will be total near to a line drawn through Kingston, Jamaica; Galveston, Texas; Denver, Colorado; Virginia City, Montana; and Behring's Strait, running into Siberia.

IV. A PARTIAL ECLIPSE OF THE MOON, August 12. Visible to portions of all the Continents of the globe; occurring as follows:

	NEW YORK.	BOSTON.	CHICAGO.
Moon enters Penumbra,	Invisible.	Invisible.	Invisible.
Moon enters Shadow,	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	Invisible.
Middle of Eclipse,	12 7 12 A.	12 7 24 A.	D. H. M.
Moon leaves Shadow,	12 8 38 A.	12 8 50 A.	12 7 44 A.
Moon leaves Penumbra,	12 9 58 A.	12 10 10 A.	12 9 4 A.

Magnitude of Eclipse = 0.596 (Moon's diameter = 1.)

V. A TRANSIT OF MERCURY, May 6. Visible to a large portion of the world; happening as follows:

	INGRESS.	EGRESS.
Boston, Mass.	6d. 10h. 28m. M.	6d. 6h. 3m. A.
New York City,	6d. 10h. 16m. M.	6d. 5h. 51m. A.
Chicago, Ill.	6d. 9h. 22m. M.	6d. 4h. 57m. A.
Philadelphia, Pa.	6d. 10h. 11m. M.	6d. 5h. 46m. A.
Washington, D. C.	6d. 10h. 4m. M.	6d. 5h. 39m. A.
Charleston, S. C.	6d. 9h. 52m. M.	6d. 5h. 27m. A.
New Orleans, La.	6d. 9h. 12m. M.	6d. 4h. 47m. A.
St. Louis, Mo.	6d. 9h. 11m. M.	6d. 4h. 46m. A.
Denver, Col.	6d. 8h. 12m. M.	6d. 3h. 47m. A.
Salt Lake, U. T.	6d. 7h. 44m. M.	6d. 3h. 19m. A.



MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.
NEW MOON.....	3d. 9h. 19m. A.M.	3d. 9h. 7m. A.M.
FIRST QUARTER.....	11d. 2h. 3m. P.M.	11d. 1h. 51m. P.M.
FULL MOON.....	18d. 7h. 27m. P.M.	18d. 7h. 15m. P.M.
LAST QUARTER.....	25d. 11h. 6m. A.M.	25d. 10h. 54m. A.M.

BOSTON & CHICAGO.					N. YORK & PHILA.				
Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	SUN R.&S. H. M.	MOON R.&S. H. M.	BOST. TIDE. Morning. H. M. Evening. H. M.	Day of Mo.	SUN Rises H. M.	SUN Sets. H. M.	MOON R.&S. H. M.	N. Y. TIDE. H. M.
1	TU.	r7 30	6 6	9 44 10 11	1	7 25	4 44	5 59	6 30
2	WE.	s4 39	SETS.	10 37 11 3	2	7 25	4 45	SETS.	7 22
3	TH.	r7 30	4 46	11 27 11 49	3	7 25	4 45	4 52	8 9
4	FR.	s4 41	5 47	 0 11	4	7 25	4 46	5 52	8 56
5	SA.	r7 30	6 52	0 32 0 52	5	7 25	4 47	6 56	9 39
6	S	s4 43	7 55	1 12 1 32	6	7 25	4 48	7 58	10 17
7	MO.	r7 30	8 56	1 51 2 10	7	7 25	4 49	8 58	10 53
8	TU.	s4 45	9 58	2 28 2 46	8	7 25	4 50	9 58	11 28
9	WE.	r7 29	10 58	3 3 3 21	9	7 24	4 51	10 57	....
10	TH.	s4 47	MORN.	3 40 4 0	10	7 24	4 52	11 58	0 26
11	FR.	r7 29	0 0	4 21 4 43	11	7 24	4 53	MORN.	1 8
12	SA.	s4 49	1 3	5 7 5 33	12	7 24	4 54	1 0	1 53
13	S	r7 28	2 9	6 1 6 31	13	7 23	4 55	2 4	2 47
14	MO.	s4 52	3 19	7 1 7 32	14	7 23	4 56	3 13	3 46
15	TU.	r7 27	4 28	8 3 8 36	15	7 22	4 58	4 22	4 47
16	WE.	s4 54	5 34	9 9 9 40	16	7 22	4 59	5 27	5 55
17	TH.	r7 26	6 32	10 10 10 40	17	7 21	5 0	6 25	6 56
18	FR.	s4 56	RISES.	11 9 11 35	18	7 21	5 1	RISES.	7 52
19	SA.	r7 25	5 58	 0 0	19	7 20	5 2	6 2	8 44
20	S	s4 59	7 18	0 24 0 48	20	7 20	5 3	7 21	9 34
21	MO.	r7 24	8 37	1 12 1 35	21	7 19	5 4	8 38	10 20
22	TU.	s5 1	9 54	1 58 2 20	22	7 19	5 6	9 53	11 2
23	WE.	r7 22	11 10	2 42 3 5	23	7 18	5 7	11 8	11 49
24	TH.	s5 4	MORN.	3 28 3 52	24	7 17	5 8	MORN.	0 13
25	FR.	r7 21	0 25	4 18 4 45	25	7 16	5 9	0 21	1 4
26	SA.	s5 6	1 39	5 15 5 47	26	7 16	5 11	1 34	2 2
27	S	r7 19	2 52	6 19 6 52	27	7 15	5 12	2 46	3 5
28	MO.	s5 9	3 59	7 26 7 59	28	7 14	5 13	3 52	4 10
29	TU.	r7 17	4 58	8 30 9 0	29	7 13	5 14	4 51	5 15
30	WE.	s5 12	5 48	9 29 9 57	30	7 12	5 15	5 41	6 15
31	TH.	r7 15	6 28	10 22 10 46	31	7 11	5 17	6 22	7 8



FEBRUARY.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.
NEW MOON.....	2d. 3h. 33m. A.M.	2d. 3h. 21m. A.M.
FIRST QUARTER.....	10d. 8h. 33m. A.M.	10d. 8h. 21m. A.M.
FULL MOON.....	17d. 6h. 33m. A.M.	17d. 6h. 21m. A.M.
LAST QUARTER.....	23d. 10h. 29m. P.M.	23d. 10h. 17m. P.M.

		BOSTON & CHICAGO.							N. YORK & PHILA.				
Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	SUN	MOON	BOST. TIDE.		Day of Mo.		SUN	SUN	MOON	N. Y.		
		R.&S.	R.&S.	Morning.	Evening.			Rises	Sets.	R.&S.	TIDE.		
		H. M.	H. M.					H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		
1	FR.	r7 14	7 0	11 8	11 28	1	7 10	5 18	6 55	7 50			
2	SA.	s5 16	SETS.	11 47	.....	2	7 10	5 19	SETS.	8 30			
3	U	r7 12	6 47	0 5	0 22	3	7 9	5 20	6 49	9 8			
4	MO.	s5 18	7 48	0 39	0 56	4	7 7	5 22	7 49	9 44			
5	TU.	r7 10	8 49	1 14	1 31	5	7 6	5 23	8 49	10 16			
6	WE.	s5 21	9 50	1 48	2 5	6	7 5	5 24	9 48	10 48			
7	TH.	r7 7	10 51	2 23	2 41	7	7 4	5 25	10 48	11 24			
8	FR.	s5 23	11 55	3 0	3 19	8	7 3	5 26	11 51	.....			
9	SA.	r7 5	MORN.	3 40	4 3	9	7 2	5 28	MORN.	0 26			
10	U	s5 26	1 1	4 28	4 55	10	7 1	5 29	0 56	1 15			
11	MO.	r7 2	2 9	5 25	5 57	11	7 0	5 30	2 3	2 11			
12	TU.	s5 29	3 15	6 31	7 6	12	6 58	5 31	3 8	3 17			
13	WE.	r6 59	4 15	7 42	8 17	13	6 57	5 32	4 8	4 27			
14	TH.	s5 31	5 9	8 51	9 23	14	6 56	5 34	5 3	5 36			
15	FR.	r6 57	5 53	9 54	10 23	15	6 54	5 35	5 48	6 40			
16	SA.	s5 34	RISES.	10 51	11 15	16	6 53	5 36	RISES.	7 35			
17	U	r6 54	6 8	11 38	....	17	6 52	5 37	6 10	8 20			
18	MO.	s5 36	7 29	0 1	0 23	18	6 50	5 39	7 29	9 9			
19	TU.	r6 51	8 49	0 46	1 8	19	6 49	5 40	8 48	9 54			
20	WE.	s5 39	10 7	1 31	1 53	20	6 48	5 41	10 4	10 37			
21	TH.	r6 48	11 24	2 15	2 38	21	6 46	5 42	11 20	11 20			
22	FR.	s5 41	MORN.	3 2	3 28	22	6 45	5 43	MORN.	.....			
23	SA.	r6 45	0 40	3 55	4 24	23	6 43	5 45	0 34	0 42			
24	U	s5 44	1 50	4 56	5 29	24	6 42	5 46	1 44	1 42			
25	MO.	r6 42	2 53	6 2	6 36	25	6 40	5 47	2 46	2 48			
26	TU.	s5 46	3 46	7 10	7 43	26	6 39	5 48	3 39	3 56			
27	WE.	r6 39	4 29	8 13	8 42	27	6 38	5 49	4 23	4 58			
28	TH.	s5 49	5 3	9 8	9 32	28	6 36	5 50	4 58	5 53			
..						..							
..						..							
..						..							



MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.
NEW MOON.....	3d. 10h. 33m. P.M.	3d. 10h. 21m. P.M.
FIRST QUARTER.....	11d. 11h. 17m. P.M.	11d. 11h. 5m. P.M.
FULL MOON.....	18d. 4h. 23m. P.M.	18d. 4h. 11m. P.M.
LAST QUARTER.....	25d. 0h. 6m. P.M.	25d. 11h. 54m. A.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON & CHICAGO.				Day of Mo.	N. YORK & PHILA.			
		SUN	MOON	BOST TIDE.			SUN	SUN	MOON	N. Y.
		R.&S.	R.&S.	Morning.	Evening.		Rises	Sets	R.&S.	TIDE.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	FR.	r6 36	5 30	9 55	10 18	1	6 35	5 51	5 26	6 42
2	SA.	s5 51	5 53	10 39	10 58	2	6 33	5 52	5 50	7 23
3	<i>W</i>	r6 33	SETS.	11 15	11 32	3	6 31	5 54	SETS.	7 58
4	MO.	s5 54	6 40	11 49	.....	4	6 30	5 55	6 40	8 32
5	TU.	r6 29	7 40	0 5	0 21	5	6 28	5 56	7 39	9 8
6	WE.	s5 56	8 42	0 38	0 55	6	6 27	5 57	8 40	9 41
7	TH.	r6 26	9 46	1 12	1 29	7	6 25	5 58	9 42	10 16
8	FR.	s5 58	10 51	1 48	2 8	8	6 24	5 59	10 46	10 51
9	SA.	r6 23	11 57	2 29	2 50	9	6 22	6 0	11 51	11 33
10	<i>W</i>	s6 1	MORN.	3 11	3 35	10	6 20	6 1	MORN.	.....
11	MO.	r6 19	1 2	4 2	4 31	11	6 19	6 2	0 55	0 49
12	TU.	s6 3	2 3	5 2	5 36	12	6 17	6 3	1 56	1 48
13	WE.	r6 16	2 58	6 12	6 48	13	6 15	6 5	2 51	2 58
14	TH.	s6 5	3 44	7 24	7 58	14	6 14	6 6	3 38	4 9
15	FR.	r6 12	4 21	8 31	9 1	15	6 12	6 7	4 16	5 15
16	SA.	s6 8	4 52	9 30	9 58	16	6 11	6 8	4 49	6 16
17	<i>W</i>	r6 9	5 20	10 24	10 49	17	6 9	6 9	5 18	7 10
18	MO.	s6 10	RISES.	11 12	11 34	18	6 7	6 10	RISES.	7 54
19	TU.	r6 6	7 36	11 56	.....	19	6 6	6 11	7 34	8 40
20	WE.	s6 12	8 58	0 17	0 39	20	6 4	6 12	8 54	9 26
21	TH.	r6 2	10 18	1 2	1 27	21	6 2	6 13	10 13	10 12
22	FR.	s6 14	11 33	1 52	2 17	22	6 1	6 14	11 27	10 59
23	SA.	r5 59	MORN	2 43	3 0	23	5 59	6 15	MORN.	11 54
24	<i>W</i>	s6 16	0 41	3 37	4 6	24	5 57	6 16	0 34	0 23
25	MO.	r5 55	1 40	4 37	5 9	25	5 56	6 17	1 33	1 24
26	TU.	s6 19	2 28	5 42	6 14	26	5 54	6 18	2 22	2 27
27	WE.	r5 52	3 5	6 45	7 15	27	5 52	6 19	2 59	3 31
28	TH.	s6 21	3 34	7 44	8 11	28	5 51	6 20	3 29	4 28
29	FR.	r5 48	3 58	8 35	8 58	29	5 49	6 21	3 55	5 20
30	SA.	s6 23	4 19	9 20	9 41	30	5 47	6 22	4 17	6 5
31	<i>W</i>	r5 45	4 38	10 0	10 19	31	5 45	6 23	4 37	6 47



MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.
NEW MOON.....	2d. 4h. 30m. P.M.	2d. 4h. 18m. P.M.
FIRST QUARTER.....	10d. 10h. 11m. A.M.	10d. 9h. 59m. A.M.
FULL MOON.....	17d. 1h. 13m. A.M.	17d. 1h. 1m. A.M.
LAST QUARTER.....	24d. 3h. 49m. A.M.	24d. 3h. 37m. A.M.

BOSTON & CHICAGO.							N. YORK & PHILA.											
Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	SUN R.&S.		MOON R.&S.		BOST. TIDE.		Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	SUN Rises		SUN Sets.		MOON R.&S.		N. Y. TIDE.		
		H.	M.	H.	M.	Morning.	Evening.			H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	
1	MO.	r5	43	4	57	10	38	10	57	1	5	44	6	25	4	57	7	23
2	TU.	s6	27	SETS.		11	14	11	30	2	5	42	6	26	SETS.		7	5
3	WE.	r5	39	7	38	11	46	.....		3	5	41	6	27	7	35	8	30
4	TH.	s6	29	8	43	0	4	0	22	4	5	39	6	28	8	39	9	8
5	FR.	r5	36	9	49	0	41	1	1	5	5	37	6	29	9	44	9	48
6	SA.	s6	31	10	55	1	22	1	43*	6	5	36	6	30	10	49	10	28
7	S	r5	33	11	57	2	6	2	30	7	5	34	6	31	11	50	11	13
8	MO.	s6	33	MORN.		2	55	3	21	8	5	32	6	32	MORN.		.....	
9	TU.	r5	29	0	53	3	48	4	18	9	5	31	6	33	0	46	0	34
10	WE.	s6	36	1	40	4	49	5	22	10	5	29	6	34	1	34	1	36
11	TH.	r5	26	2	19	5	56	6	30	11	5	28	6	35	2	14	2	42
12	FR.	s6	38	2	51	7	3	7	35	12	5	26	6	36	2	47	3	48
13	SA.	r5	23	3	19	8	5	8	34	13	5	25	6	37	3	17	4	49
14	S	s6	40	3	44	9	2	9	29	14	5	23	6	38	3	43	5	47
15	MO.	r5	19	4	8	9	54	10	19	15	5	21	6	39	4	9	6	40
16	TU.	s6	42	RISES.		10	44	11	8	16	5	20	6	40	RISES.		7	29
17	WE.	r5	16	7	47	11	31	11	54	17	5	18	6	41	7	43	8	13
18	TH.	s6	45	9	8	.....		0	18	18	5	17	6	42	9	2	9	4
19	FR.	r5	13	10	22	0	42	1	7	19	5	15	6	43	10	16	9	53
20	SA.	s6	47	11	27	1	33	2	0	20	5	14	6	44	11	20	10	43
21	S	r5	10	MORN.		2	27	2	54	21	5	13	6	45	MORN.		11	37
22	MO.	s6	49	0	20	3	21	3	48	22	5	11	6	46	0	13	0	5
23	TU.	r5	7	1	2	4	16	4	44	23	5	10	6	47	0	56	1	3
24	WE.	s6	51	1	35	5	13	5	41	24	5	8	6	48	1	30	1	59
25	TH.	r5	4	2	2	6	8	6	35	25	5	7	6	49	1	58	2	54
26	FR.	s6	53	2	25	7	1	7	26	26	5	5	6	50	2	22	3	47
27	SA.	r5	1	2	45	7	50	8	13	27	5	4	6	51	2	44	4	35
28	S	s6	56	3	3	8	35	8	56	28	5	3	6	52	3	3	5	19
29	MO.	r4	58	3	21	9	17	9	38	29	5	1	6	53	3	22	6	3
30	TU.	s6	58	3	41	9	58	10	17	30	5	0	6	54	3	43	6	44
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	
NEW MOON.....	2d.	8h. 6m. A.M.	2d.	7h. 54m. A.M.
FIRST QUARTER.....	9d.	5h. 48m. P.M.	9d.	5h. 36m. P.M.
FULL MOON.....	16d.	9h. 47m. A.M.	16d.	9h. 35m. A.M.
LAST QUARTER.....	23d.	8h. 58m. P.M.	23d.	8h. 46m. P.M.
NEW MOON.....	31d.	9h. 4m. P.M.	31d.	8h. 52m. P.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON & CHICAGO.						Day of Mo.	N. YORK & PHILA.					
		SUN	MOON	BOST. TIDE.		SUN	SUN		MOON	N. Y. TIDE.				
		R.&S.	R.&S.	Morning.	Evening.						Rises	Sets.	R.&S.	TIDE.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.			
1	WE.	14 55	4 2	10 37	10 58	1	4 59	6 56	4 5	7 22				
2	TH.	17 0	SETS.	11 18	11 37	2	4 58	6 57	SETS.	7 59				
3	FR.	14 53	8 45	11 57	.	3	4 56	6 58	8 39	8 41				
4	SA.	17 2	9 50	0 18	0 41	4	4 55	6 59	9 43	9 27				
5	S	14 50	10 48	1 5	1 29	5	4 54	7 0	10 41	10 14				
6	MO.	17 5	11 37	1 53	2 19	6	4 53	7 1	11 31	11 0				
7	TU.	14 48	MORN.	2 45	3 11	7	4 51	7 2	MORN.	11 55				
8	WE.	17 7	0 19	3 37	4 4	8	4 50	7 3	0 14	0 23				
9	TH.	14 45	0 53	4 33	5 3	9	4 49	7 4	0 49	1 20				
10	FR.	17 9	1 21	5 33	6 4	10	4 48	7 5	1 18	2 19				
11	SA.	14 43	1 46	6 35	7 6	11	4 47	7 6	1 44	3 21				
12	S	17 11	2 9	7 36	8 4	12	4 46	7 7	2 9	4 21				
13	MO.	14 41	2 32	8 31	8 58	13	4 45	7 8	2 33	5 15				
14	TU.	17 13	2 58	9 25	9 52	14	4 44	7 9	3 1	6 11				
15	WE.	14 39	3 29	10 19	10 45	15	4 43	7 10	3 33	7 5				
16	TH.	17 15	RISES.	11 11	11 36	16	4 42	7 11	RISES.	7 53				
17	FR.	14 37	9 8	...	0 1	17	4 41	7 12	9 1	8 45				
18	SA.	17 17	10 8	0 26	0 52	18	4 40	7 13	10 1	9 38				
19	S	14 35	10 55	1 18	1 44	19	4 39	7 14	10 49	10 29				
20	MO.	17 19	11 32	2 9	2 34	20	4 38	7 14	11 27	11 16				
21	TU.	14 33	MORN.	2 58	3 22	21	4 38	7 15	11 58	...				
22	WE.	17 21	0 2	3 45	4 8	22	4 37	7 16	MORN.	0 32				
23	TH.	14 31	0 27	4 32	4 56	23	4 36	7 17	0 24	1 19				
24	FR.	17 23	0 48	5 21	5 45	24	4 35	7 18	0 46	2 7				
25	SA.	14 30	1 6	6 9	6 32	25	4 35	7 19	1 5	2 55				
26	S	17 25	1 25	6 56	7 20	26	4 34	7 20	1 26	3 42				
27	MO.	14 28	1 45	7 44	8 8	27	4 33	7 21	1 47	4 28				
28	TU.	17 27	2 5	8 32	8 55	28	4 33	7 21	2 8	5 16				
29	WE.	14 27	2 29	9 18	9 42	29	4 32	7 22	2 33	6 4				
30	TH.	17 28	2 58	10 6	10 30	30	4 32	7 23	3 3	6 52				
31	FR.	14 26	3 35	10 54	11 17	31	4 31	7 24	3 41	7 38				



MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.
FIRST QUARTER.....	7d. 11h. 11m. P.M.	7d. 10h. 59m. P.M.
FULL MOON.....	14d. 7h. 7m. P.M.	14d. 6h. 55m. P.M.
LAST QUARTER.....	22d. 2h. 31m. P.M.	22d. 2h. 19m. P.M.
NEW MOON.....	30d. 7h. 47m. A.M.	30d. 7h. 35m. A.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON & CHICAGO.						Day of Mo.	N. YORK & PHILA.					
		SUN	MOON	BOST. TIDE.			SUN		SUN	MOON	N. Y.			
		R.&S.	R.&S.	Morning.	Evening.		Rises		Sets.	R.&S.	TIDE.			
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.				
1	SA.	r4 26	SETS.	11 40	.....	1	4 31	7 24	SETS.	8 21				
2	S	s7 31	9 34	0 3	0 27	2	4 30	7 25	9 28	9 13				
3	MO.	r4 25	10 18	0 52	1 17	3	4 30	7 26	10 12	10 4				
4	TU.	s7 32	10 54	1 43	2 8	4	4 30	7 27	10 49	10 51				
5	WE.	r4 24	11 24	2 33	2 58	5	4 29	7 27	11 21	11 41				
6	TH.	s7 33	11 50	3 22	3 46	6	4 29	7 28	11 48	0 7				
7	FR.	r4 23	MORN.	4 11	4 38	7	4 29	7 28	MORN.	0 58				
8	SA.	s7 35	0 14	5 6	5 34	8	4 29	7 29	0 13	1 52				
9	S	r4 23	0 37	6 3	6 33	9	4 28	7 30	0 38	2 49				
10	MO.	s7 36	1 1	7 3	7 33	10	4 28	7 30	1 3	3 48				
11	TU.	r4 22	1 29	8 3	8 33	11	4 28	7 31	1 33	4 47				
12	WE.	s7 37	2 3	9 3	9 33	12	4 28	7 31	2 8	5 48				
13	TH.	r4 22	2 43	10 2	10 31	13	4 28	7 32	2 49	6 48				
14	FR.	s7 38	RISES.	10 58	11 23	14	4 28	7 32	RISES.	7 41				
15	SA.	r4 22	8 46	11 48	.....	15	4 28	7 32	8 40	8 31				
16	S	s7 38	9 28	0 13	0 37	16	4 28	7 33	9 22	9 24				
17	MO.	r4 22	10 2	1 1	1 24	17	4 28	7 33	9 57	10 10				
18	TU.	s7 39	10 29	1 46	2 8	18	4 28	7 34	10 26	10 51				
19	WE.	r4 23	10 51	2 28	2 48	19	4 28	7 34	10 49	11 31				
20	TH.	s7 40	11 10	3 8	3 28	20	4 28	7 34	11 9	.....				
21	FR.	r4 23	11 29	3 48	4 8	21	4 29	7 34	11 29	0 35				
22	SA.	s7 40	11 48	4 29	4 51	22	4 29	7 34	11 49	1 16				
23	S	r4 23	MORN.	5 14	5 38	23	4 29	7 35	MORN.	2 0				
24	MO.	s7 40	0 8	6 2	6 27	24	4 29	7 35	0 10	2 48				
25	TU.	r4 24	0 31	6 54	7 21	25	4 30	7 35	0 35	3 39				
26	WE.	s7 40	0 57	7 48	8 16	26	4 30	7 35	1 2	4 33				
27	TH.	r4 25	1 30	8 44	9 12	27	4 30	7 35	1 36	5 29				
28	FR.	s7 40	2 13	9 40	10 7	28	4 31	7 35	2 19	6 26				
29	SA.	r4 25	SETS.	10 35	11 2	29	4 31	7 35	SETS.	7 19				
30	S	s7 40	8 14	11 27	11 52	30	4 32	7 35	8 8	8 10				



MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.
FIRST QUARTER.....	7d. 3h. 36m. A.M.	7d. 3h. 24m. A.M.
FULL MOON.....	14d. 6h. 11m. A.M.	14d. 5h. 59m. A.M.
LAST QUARTER.....	22d. 7h. 32m. A.M.	22d. 7h. 20m. A.M.
NEW MOON.....	29d. 4h. 56m. P.M.	29d. 4h. 44m. P.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON & CHICAGO.					Day of Mo.	N. YORK & PHILA.				
		SUN R.&S. H. M.	MOON R.&S. H. M.	BOST. TIDE.		SUN Rises H. M.		SUN Sets. H. M.	MOON R.&S. H. M.	N. Y. TIDE. H. M.		
				Morning. H. M.	Evening. H. M.							
1	Mo.	14 26	8 54	.....	0 16	1	4 32	7 35	8 49	9 0		
2	Tu.	17 40	9 27	0 39	1 3	2	4 33	7 35	9 23	9 50		
3	We.	14 27	9 54	1 28	1 52	3	4 33	7 34	9 52	10 34		
4	Th.	17 40	10 18	2 14	2 36	4	4 34	7 34	10 17	11 19		
5	Fr.	14 29	10 41	2 59	3 22	5	4 34	7 34	10 42	.....		
6	Sa.	17 39	11 5	3 46	4 11	6	4 35	7 33	11 7	0 32		
7	S	14 30	11 31	4 37	5 5	7	4 36	7 33	11 34	1 24		
8	Mo.	17 38	MORN.	5 35	6 5	8	4 37	7 33	MORN.	2 21		
9	Tu.	14 31	0 1	6 37	7 10	9	4 37	7 32	0 6	3 23		
10	We.	17 38	0 38	7 44	8 18	10	4 38	7 32	0 44	4 29		
11	Th.	14 33	1 24	8 50	9 21	11	4 38	7 31	1 30	5 35		
12	Fr.	17 37	2 18	9 50	10 18	12	4 39	7 31	2 25	6 36		
13	Sa.	14 34	RISES.	10 46	11 11	13	4 40	7 30	RISES.	7 30		
14	S	17 35	8 0	11 33	11 55	14	4 40	7 30	7 55	8 15		
15	Mo.	14 36	8 29	.....	0 17	15	4 41	7 29	8 25	9 3		
16	Tu.	17 34	8 53	0 37	0 56	16	4 42	7 29	8 50	9 42		
17	We.	14 38	9 14	1 16	1 35	17	4 43	7 28	9 12	10 20		
18	Th.	17 33	9 33	1 53	2 11	18	4 43	7 27	9 33	10 53		
19	Fr.	14 39	9 52	2 29	2 47	19	4 44	7 27	9 53	11 30		
20	Sa.	17 31	10 11	3 5	3 24	20	4 45	7 26	10 13	.....		
21	S	14 41	10 32	3 43	4 3	21	4 46	7 25	10 35	0 29		
22	Mo.	17 29	10 56	4 25	4 49	22	4 47	7 24	11 0	1 12		
23	Tu.	14 43	11 26	5 15	5 42	23	4 48	7 23	11 31	2 1		
24	We.	17 28	MORN.	6 11	6 41	24	4 49	7 22	MORN.	2 57		
25	Th.	14 45	0 3	7 12	7 44	25	4 50	7 21	0 9	3 57		
26	Fr.	17 26	0 49	8 17	8 49	26	4 50	7 21	0 56	5 1		
27	Sa.	14 47	1 47	9 20	9 49	27	4 51	7 20	1 54	6 5		
28	S	17 24	2 59	10 18	10 46	28	4 52	7 20	3 5	7 3		
29	Mo.	14 49	SETS.	11 11	11 35	29	4 53	7 19	SETS.	7 54		
30	Tu.	17 22	7 55	11 58	.....	30	4 54	7 18	7 52	8 42		
31	We.	14 51	8 21	0 21	0 44	31	4 55	7 17	8 20	9 30		



MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.
FIRST QUARTER.....	5d. 8h. 35m. A.M.	5d. 8h. 23m. A.M.
FULL MOON.....	12d. 7h. 32m. P.M.	12d. 7h. 20m. P.M.
LAST QUARTER.....	20d. 11h. 24m. P.M.	20d. 11h. 12m. P.M.
NEW MOON.....	28d. 1h. 15m. A.M.	28d. 1h. 3m. A.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON & CHICAGO.						Day of Mo.	N. YORK & PHILA.					
		SUN	MOON	BOST. TIDE.		SUN Rises	SUN Sets.		MOON R.&S.	N. Y. TIDE.				
		R.&S.	R.&S.	Morning.	Evening.						H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	TH.	r4 52	8 45	1 6	1 28	1	4 56	7 16	8 45	10 13				
2	FR.	s7 18	9 8	1 50	2 12	2	4 57	7 15	9 10	10 55				
3	SA.	r4 54	9 34	2 35	2 58	3	4 58	7 13	9 37	11 41				
4	S	s7 16	10 4	3 22	3 46	4	4 59	7 12	10 8	0 7				
5	MO.	r4 56	10 39	4 13	4 42	5	5 0	7 11	10 44	1 0				
6	TU.	s7 14	11 21	5 14	5 48	6	5 1	7 10	11 27	2 0				
7	WE.	r4 58	MORN.	6 23	6 58	7	5 2	7 9	MORN.	3 9				
8	TH.	s7 11	0 12	7 32	8 6	8	5 3	7 7	0 19	4 17				
9	FR.	r5 0	1 12	8 39	9 9	9	5 4	7 6	1 19	5 24				
10	SA.	s7 8	2 17	9 37	10 4	10	5 5	7 5	2 23	6 23				
11	S	r5 2	3 25	10 28	10 50	11	5 6	7 4	3 30	7 14				
12	MO.	s7 6	RISES.	11 11	11 31	12	5 7	7 2	RISES.	7 53				
13	TU.	r5 4	7 19	11 49	...	13	5 8	7 1	7 17	8 32				
14	WE.	s7 3	7 38	0 7	0 24	14	5 9	7 0	7 37	9 10				
15	TH.	r5 7	7 57	0 42	0 59	15	5 10	6 58	7 57	9 45				
16	FR.	s7 0	8 16	1 15	1 32	16	5 11	6 57	8 18	10 17				
17	SA.	r5 9	8 36	1 50	2 8	17	5 12	6 55	8 39	10 51				
18	S	s0 57	8 59	2 26	2 45	18	5 13	6 54	9 3	11 27				
19	MO.	r5 11	9 26	3 4	3 24	19	5 14	6 52	9 31	...				
20	TU.	s6 54	9 50	3 46	4 11	20	5 15	6 51	10 5	0 33				
21	WE.	r5 13	10 40	4 38	5 7	21	5 16	6 50	10 47	1 25				
22	TH.	s6 51	11 32	5 38	6 11	22	5 17	6 48	11 39	2 24				
23	FR.	r5 15	MORN.	6 45	7 20	23	5 18	6 47	MORN.	3 31				
24	SA.	s6 48	0 35	7 54	8 26	24	5 19	6 45	0 41	4 38				
25	S	r5 17	1 47	8 58	9 28	25	5 20	6 43	1 53	5 43				
26	MO.	s6 44	3 4	9 57	10 24	26	5 21	6 42	3 8	6 43				
27	TU.	r5 19	SETS.	10 49	11 13	27	5 22	6 40	SETS.	7 33				
28	WE.	s6 41	6 46	11 35	11 57	28	5 23	6 39	6 45	8 18				
29	TH.	r5 21	7 11	..	0 18	29	5 24	6 37	7 12	9 4				
30	FR.	s6 38	7 37	0 40	1 3	30	5 24	6 36	7 39	9 50				
31	SA.	r5 23	8 6	1 26	1 49	31	5 25	6 34	8 10	10 32				



MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.
FIRST QUARTER.....	3d. 3h. 42m. P.M.	3d. 3h. 30m. P.M.
FULL MOON.....	11d. 11h. 5m. A.M.	11d. 10h. 53m. A.M.
LAST QUARTER.....	19d. 1h. 46m. P.M.	19d. 1h. 34m. P.M.
NEW MOON.....	26d. 9h. 26m. A.M.	26d. 9h. 14m. A.M.

		BOSTON & CHICAGO.								N. YORK & PHILA.					
Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	SUN R.&S.		MOON R.&S.		BOST. TIDE.		Day of Mo.		SUN Rises Sets		MOON R.&S.		N. Y. TIDE.	
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Morning. H. M.	Evening. H. M.			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		
1	S	r5 24	8 40	2 12	2 36	1	5 26	6 32	8 45	II 18					
2	Mo.	s6 33	9 20	3 2	3 29	2	5 27	6 31	9 26	.....					
3	TU.	r5 27	10 8	3 58	4 29	3	5 28	6 29	10 15	0 45					
4	WE.	s6 29	11 6	5 1	5 36	4	5 29	6 28	11 13	1 47					
5	TH.	r5 29	MORN.	6 11	6 46	5	5 30	6 26	MORN.	2 57					
6	FR.	s6 26	0 10	7 19	7 50	6	5 31	6 24	0 16	4 4					
7	SA.	r5 31	1 16	8 20	8 48	7	5 32	6 23	1 21	5 4					
8	S	s6 22	2 22	9 14	9 38	8	5 33	6 21	2 26	6 0					
9	Mo.	r5 33	3 27	10 0	10 21	9	5 34	6 19	3 30	6 46					
10	TU.	s6 19	4 31	10 40	10 59	10	5 35	6 18	4 33	7 25					
11	WE.	r5 35	RISES.	11 17	11 33	11	5 36	6 16	RISES.	7 59					
12	TH.	s6 15	6 21	11 49	.....	12	5 37	6 14	6 22	8 32					
13	FR.	r5 37	6 42	0 5	0 22	13	5 38	6 13	6 44	9 8					
14	SA.	s6 12	7 4	0 39	0 57	14	5 39	6 11	7 7	9 43					
15	S	r5 39	7 29	1 15	1 34	15	5 40	6 9	7 34	10 19					
16	Mo.	s6 8	7 59	1 53	2 13	16	5 41	6 8	8 5	10 55					
17	TU.	r5 41	8 36	2 34	2 56	17	5 42	6 6	8 42	11 40					
18	WE.	s6 5	9 23	3 20	3 46	18	5 43	6 4	9 30	0 5					
19	TH.	r5 44	10 20	4 14	4 43	19	5 44	6 3	10 27	1 0					
20	FR.	s6 1	11 26	5 15	5 48	20	5 45	6 1	11 32	2 1					
21	SA.	r5 46	MORN.	6 22	6 56	21	5 46	5 59	MORN.	3 8					
22	S	s5 58	0 39	7 29	8 1	22	5 47	5 58	0 44	4 14					
23	Mo.	r5 48	1 55	8 32	9 1	23	5 48	5 56	1 59	5 16					
24	TU.	s5 54	3 14	9 29	9 56	24	5 49	5 54	3 16	6 15					
25	WE.	r5 50	4 33	10 22	10 46	25	5 50	5 53	4 34	7 7					
26	TH.	s5 51	SETS.	11 9	11 31	26	5 51	5 51	SETS.	7 51					
27	FR.	r5 52	6 3	11 53	.....	27	5 52	5 49	6 6	8 37					
28	SA.	s5 47	6 36	0 16	0 40	28	5 53	5 47	6 40	9 26					
29	S	r5 54	7 15	1 4	1 29	29	5 54	5 46	7 21	10 13					
30	Mo.	s5 44	8 2	1 55	2 21	30	5 55	5 44	8 8	11 4					
..						..									



MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.
FIRST QUARTER.....	3d. 2h. 17m. A.M.	3d. 2h. 5m. A.M.
FULL MOON.....	11d. 4h. 10m. A.M.	11d. 3h. 58m. A.M.
LAST QUARTER.....	19d. 2h. 26m. A.M.	19d. 2h. 14m. A.M.
NEW MOON.....	25d. 6h. 14m. P.M.	25d. 6h. 2m. P.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON & CHICAGO.					Day of Mo.	N. YORK & PHILA.				
		SUN	MOON	BOST. TIDE.		SUN		SUN	MOON	N. Y.		
		R. & S.	R. & S.	Morning.	Evening.	Rises		Sets.	R. & S.	TIDE.		
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		
1	TU.	r5 57	8 58	2 49	3 17	1	5 56	5 42	9 5	.....		
2	WE.	s5 40	10 2	3 46	4 16	2	5 57	5 41	10 8	0 32		
3	TH.	r5 59	11 9	4 48	5 21	3	5 58	5 39	11 15	1 35		
4	FR.	s5 37	MORN.	5 53	6 24	4	5 59	5 38	MORN.	2 39		
5	SA.	r6 1	0 15	6 54	7 22	5	6 0	5 36	0 20	3 39		
6	S	s5 33	1 20	7 49	8 15	6	6 1	5 34	1 23	4 34		
7	MO.	r6 3	2 23	8 39	9 0	7	6 2	5 33	2 25	5 24		
8	TU.	s5 30	3 25	9 21	9 42	8	6 4	5 31	3 26	6 7		
9	WE.	r6 6	4 26	10 2	10 21	9	6 5	5 29	4 26	6 48		
10	TH.	s5 27	5 27	10 39	10 58	10	6 6	5 28	5 26	7 24		
11	FR.	r6 8	RISES.	11 16	11 33	11	6 7	5 26	RISES.	7 58		
12	SA.	s5 23	5 33	11 50	.....	12	6 8	5 25	5 37	8 33		
13	S	r6 10	6 2	0 8	0 27	13	6 9	5 23	6 7	9 14		
14	MO.	s5 20	6 38	0 47	1 8	14	6 10	5 22	6 44	9 54		
15	TU.	r6 13	7 22	1 30	1 52	15	6 11	5 20	7 29	10 36		
16	WE.	s5 17	8 14	2 14	2 38	16	6 12	5 19	8 21	11 20		
17	TH.	r6 15	9 15	3 3	3 28	17	6 13	5 17	9 21	.....		
18	FR.	s5 14	10 23	3 55	4 24	18	6 14	5 16	10 28	0 42		
19	SA.	r6 17	11 36	4 54	5 25	19	6 15	5 14	11 40	1 40		
20	S	s5 11	MORN.	5 57	6 29	20	6 16	5 13	MORN.	2 43		
21	MO.	r6 20	0 50	7 0	7 31	21	6 17	5 11	0 53	3 46		
22	TU.	s5 8	2 5	8 1	8 29	22	6 19	5 10	2 6	4 45		
23	WE.	r6 22	3 22	8 56	9 23	23	6 20	5 8	3 22	5 41		
24	TH.	s5 5	4 41	9 49	10 15	24	6 21	5 7	4 39	6 36		
25	FR.	r6 24	SETS.	10 41	11 6	25	6 22	5 6	SETS.	7 25		
26	SA.	s5 2	5 6	11 30	11 55	26	6 23	5 4	5 11	8 14		
27	S	r6 27	5 50	.....	0 21	27	6 24	5 3	5 56	9 6		
28	MO.	s4 59	6 44	0 47	1 14	28	6 25	5 2	6 51	10 0		
29	TU.	r6 29	7 48	1 41	2 9	29	6 26	5 0	7 54	10 52		
30	WE.	s4 56	8 56	2 37	3 4	30	6 28	4 59	9 2	11 47		
31	TH.	r6 32	10 4	3 30	3 57	31	6 29	4 58	10 9	0 16		



MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.
FIRST QUARTER.....	1d. 5h. 6m. P.M.	1d. 4h. 54m. P.M.
FULL MOON.....	9d. 9h. 50m. P.M.	9d. 9h. 38m. P.M.
LAST QUARTER.....	17d. 1h. 14m. P.M.	17d. 1h. 2m. P.M.
NEW MOON.....	24d. 4h. 26m. A.M.	24d. 4h. 14m. A.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON & CHICAGO.					Day of Mo.	N. YORK & PHILA.				
		SUN	MOON	BOST. TIDE.		SUN		SUN	MOON	N. Y.		
		R.&S.	R.&S.	Morning.	Evening.	Rises		Sets.	R.&S.	TIDE.		
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		
1	FR.	r6 33	II 12	4 24	4 52	1	6 30	4 57	II 16	1 11		
2	SA.	s4 52	MORN.	5 20	5 47	2	6 31	4 56	MORN.	2 6		
3	S	r6 36	0 17	6 13	6 39	3	6 32	4 54	0 20	2 59		
4	MO.	s4 50	I 18	7 4	7 28	4	6 34	4 53	I 19	3 49		
5	TU.	r6 38	2 18	7 52	8 15	5	6 35	4 52	2 18	4 37		
6	WE.	s4 48	3 18	8 37	8 58	6	6 36	4 51	3 17	5 22		
7	TH.	r6 41	4 19	9 19	9 40	7	6 37	4 50	4 17	6 5		
8	FR.	s4 45	5 21	10 1	10 22	8	6 38	4 49	5 18	6 47		
9	SA.	r6 43	6 24	10 43	11 4	9	6 40	4 48	6 20	7 28		
10	S	s4 43	RISES.	11 24	11 44	10	6 41	4 47	RISES.	8 6		
11	MO.	r6 46	5 19	.....	0 5	11	6 42	4 46	5 25	8 50		
12	TU.	s4 41	6 10	0 27	0 49	12	6 43	4 45	6 17	9 35		
13	WE.	r6 48	7 9	1 11	1 35	13	6 44	4 44	7 15	10 20		
14	TH.	s4 39	8 15	2 0	2 25	14	6 46	4 43	8 21	11 7		
15	FR.	r6 51	9 25	2 49	3 13	15	6 47	4 42	9 30	11 58		
16	SA.	s4 37	10 37	3 38	4 4	16	6 48	4 41	10 40	0 24		
17	S	r6 53	11 49	4 31	4 59	17	6 49	4 41	11 51	1 18		
18	MO.	s4 36	MORN.	5 27	5 56	18	6 50	4 40	MORN.	2 13		
19	TU.	r6 56	I 2	6 26	6 56	19	6 52	4 39	I 3	3 11		
20	WE.	s4 34	2 17	7 26	7 55	20	6 53	4 39	2 16	4 11		
21	TH.	r6 58	3 35	8 24	8 53	21	6 54	4 38	3 33	5 9		
22	FR.	s4 33	4 54	9 22	9 50	22	6 55	4 38	4 50	6 7		
23	SA.	r7 1	6 15	10 19	10 48	23	6 56	4 37	6 10	7 5		
24	S	s4 32	SETS.	11 14	11 40	24	6 57	4 37	SETS.	7 56		
25	MO.	r7 3	5 27	.....	0 7	25	6 58	4 36	5 34	8 51		
26	TU.	s4 31	6 34	0 34	I 1	26	6 59	4 36	6 40	9 49		
27	WE.	r7 5	7 45	I 27	I 53	27	7 0	4 35	7 50	10 36		
28	TH.	s4 30	8 55	2 18	2 42	28	7 1	4 35	8 59	11 25		
29	FR.	r7 7	10 3	3 5	3 28	29	7 2	4 35	10 6	.....		
30	SA.	s4 29	11 7	3 50	4 13	30	7 3	4 34	11 9	0 36		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		



MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.
FIRST QUARTER.....	1d. 11h. 53m. A.M.	1d. 11h. 41m. A.M.
FULL MOON.....	9d. 3h. 6m. P.M.	9d. 2h. 54m. P.M.
LAST QUARTER.....	16d. 10h. 20m. P.M.	16d. 10h. 8m. P.M.
NEW MOON.....	23d. 4h. 40m. P.M.	23d. 4h. 28m. P.M.
FIRST QUARTER.....	31d. 9h. 13m. A.M.	31d. 9h. 1m. A.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON & CHICAGO.					Day of Mo.	N. YORK & PHILA.				
		SUN	MOON	BOST. TIDE.		SUN		SUN	MOON	N. Y.		
		R.&S.	R.&S.	Morning.	Evening.	Rises		Sets.	R.&S.	TIDE.		
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		
1	S	7 9	MORN.	4 37	5 0	1	7 44	34	MORN.	1 24		
2	Mo.	8 28	0 8	5 24	5 48	2	7 54	33	0 9	2 10		
3	TU.	9 11	1 8	6 12	6 36	3	7 64	33	1 7	2 58		
4	WE.	10 28	2 9	7 0	7 24	4	7 74	33	2 7	3 45		
5	TH.	11 14	3 10	7 40	8 14	5	7 84	33	3 7	4 34		
6	FR.	12 28	4 11	8 38	9 1	6	7 94	33	4 9	5 23		
7	SA.	1 16	5 17	9 25	9 49	7	7 104	33	5 12	6 11		
8	S	2 28	6 21	10 14	10 38	8	7 114	33	6 15	7 0		
9	Mo.	3 17	RISES.	11 2	11 25	9	7 124	33	RISES.	7 45		
10	TU.	4 28	5 2	11 48	.	10	7 134	33	5 8	8 31		
11	WE.	5 19	6 8	0 11	0 35	11	7 144	33	6 14	9 22		
12	TH.	6 28	7 17	0 58	1 22	12	7 154	33	7 22	10 8		
13	FR.	7 21	8 28	1 46	2 9	13	7 164	33	8 32	10 52		
14	SA.	8 28	9 40	2 32	2 54	14	7 174	34	9 42	11 37		
15	S	9 22	10 52	3 17	3 40	15	7 184	34	10 53	0 1		
16	Mo.	10 29	MORN.	4 4	4 29	16	7 184	34	MORN.	0 51		
17	TU.	11 24	0 4	4 56	5 24	17	7 184	34	0 4	1 42		
18	WE.	12 29	1 18	5 53	6 23	18	7 194	35	1 16	2 39		
19	TH.	1 25	2 34	6 54	7 26	19	7 204	35	2 31	3 39		
20	FR.	2 30	3 52	7 59	8 31	20	7 204	35	3 47	4 43		
21	SA.	3 26	5 9	9 2	9 33	21	7 214	36	5 3	5 47		
22	S	4 31	6 22	10 5	10 35	22	7 214	37	6 16	6 51		
23	Mo.	5 27	SETS.	11 3	11 29	23	7 224	37	SETS.	7 47		
24	TU.	6 32	5 23	11 54	....	24	7 224	38	5 29	8 37		
25	WE.	7 28	6 34	0 18	0 42	25	7 224	38	6 39	9 29		
26	TH.	8 34	7 44	1 6	1 28	26	7 234	39	7 48	10 14		
27	FR.	9 29	8 51	1 50	2 11	27	7 234	40	8 53	10 53		
28	SA.	10 35	9 55	2 31	2 51	28	7 244	40	9 56	11 34		
29	S	11 29	10 57	3 10	3 30	29	7 244	41	10 57	....		
30	Mo.	12 36	11 58	3 50	4 11	30	7 244	42	11 57	0 36		
31	TU.	1 30	MORN.	4 32	4 54	31	7 244	43	MORN.	1 19		

TUESDAY, JANUARY 1, 1878.

The new Year ushers itself
into being - while that of
1877 goes away forever! Sibella
James Winston - Edward Foster - John
Sallie & I sat up to greet its advent
the bells ushered it in & we all
drank a glass of egg nog &
wished each other a happy new Year
a dark - cloudy cool morning.
I arose little after 7 - & got down
before 8 - Prayers - Sibella John
& I Sallie got down as we were
dressing. Breakfast - I got off for home
at 8 - Charles in the hack - took
him up to Judge J. B. at the Central
Hotel - ~~then I got out of the hack~~
~~of my own - & then I got out of the hack~~
~~of my own - & then I got out of the hack~~
Judge O. Starn - after a few
moments at Dr. S. S. Scott's to pass Judge
O. H. to get out & see his mother.
He was at home - We reached Burlington
about 11 - Mr. Mason & the Prosecutors
Attorney both there. Went into Paul
Starn - Care called - The Paul Allen
said he could not determine until after
dinner whether he was ready. Paul
advised until after dinner - He
answered he was ready. Mary Perceval
introduced me to her brother - a dear
young man - We took Bosley - Stevens &
for Belova - Ryall - Marshall
I dined with Albert Winston - & the
Gannon staying there - Mr. Winston very
handsome - four daughters & a son (Mary)
Nice dinner - Sweet girls - In the evening we
got only two games - The fourth challenge
derry & myself & another - a new game added
to be resumed - We went up to Mr.
Winston - Gabe Gannon there - given supper
I ate corn bread & apples. Pleasant evening
We retired about 11 o'clock.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 2, 1878.

I slept not very well unpleasant
dreams - I awoke with a fever
& parched tongue - Albert came
up & made my fire - No sea
vants in the House - I had no
corkscrew - & they had none in
the House - I got corks out of Cuyup
water with knife - They rung
the bell very often for me - I
went down - Enjoyed my breakfast
both cool & fresh - Walked to the
Barn & then went to Calvert
& Winstons office - That Calvert
did some time & only for the
Carl House bell. Calvert went
to Mr. Fouseys - Old Mr. Thompson
eighty five came in to settle some
claim with Albert - Yang Coleman
who took dinner with us & who
lives in Kansas came in to settle
with Albert. Bell ring - we
got only one man - James
Gale Gains did not come out -
after dinner we completed the
jury - which was sworn Bosley
Duncan - Brown - Voshel
2 Devers - 3 Ryals &
Pannawell commenced her testimony.
Hark first introduced - then two boys
Rely & Anderson & Blank - Dr
Loring. Mr. Riley who reads a
statement and then Carl adjourned. We
went up to tea - after supper
Yang Smith who lives in Kansas
came in & spent the evening - He
thinks a good deal of Kansas. He
died a few days ago - He got him after his
death.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 1878.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 1870.
They rang the bell two or three times for me before I got up - My lambo & difficulty of walking on the increase Albert came up & was very kind - We had breakfast - I went to Calvert's office my medical case open - I went into the Court House - I was introduced to Sen. Norman who got here from Frankfurt - Commonwealth of course Mr. Talbot - first - question a long one of course - He stated that Dr. Brashers in his dying declaration stated that he had perceived that he was not armed - Capt. L. C. Norman followed Talbot he had nothing of the sort. No I - I was Hardy - They rested dinner - then walk & games dinner at allent's house - I saw John - Evans - so glad to see - came he said to have me speak - then dinner with said he thought Norman would be elected - He thought Brashers would be elected - We returned - We arrived with Charles from when Brashers got his pistol - Another place to where he made threats - Cydell the village keeper - for ever - John - William They attempted several times to discredit Black Charles - Both sides announced they would fight - We spoke to the Mayor - He seemed to be hard - said he would meet tonight to settle the law - We agreed to meet at Calvert's & Winton's office - Albert stayed up to ten & returned to the office about 11 - Manifest movement - Judge Bay - Haynes Riddle - Clark Green - Charles Otter - Henry Perce - & Albert Winton - Instructions prepared & disassembled about 10 - sent a book - snow showing respect - sent me a letter I took my place - next & returned.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 1878.

Heavy snow on the ground
my limbing. increasing & walks
with difficulty - Albert came up
& brought my shoes - I took scotch
powder - Breakfast after 8 - Walk
down to Calvert & Winstons office - I
commenced making notes of my ac-
quaintance. When Henry Percival came
over & said that Paul had met
& they wanted me - I hobbled over
messing me just up in his ac-
quaintance & the point on his right to
appear in the prosecution of Percival
He did not touch his case. His
argument was that in the Jones case
He could not be condemned without -
Paul required an affidavit from
Percival - which was filed - Judge
Messers said that neither Judge
Hart nor myself were attorneys
The judge considered a personal in-
terest to be a pecuniary interest.
He then read the instructions.
He gave all asked for by Paul &
all those asked for by Messers.
Then commenced my argument to
the jury - I spoke one hour &
fifty minutes. Against I went to Duran
Paul Hart & Messers all ladies.
Calvert followed in a logical & strong
speech of one hour & 10 minutes.
Closed in a strong speech of 45 minutes.
The jury retired & most of the ladies
remained - The jury said for Paul &
then said & twenty minutes brought in
a verdict of "not guilty" - Great applause
which the Paul checked in my feeling to be
brought in Percival little & little Paul
Duran & jury & Messers - Henry Percival said he
said a hearing - Paul - I was hardly able to walk
a good deal worse. Called a Mr. J. P. with
Calvert & Paul with him. Judge Bond & Messers
Paul & Messers - They played cards in the
the morning - not what some called out in

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 1878.

Intensely cold morning - Albert
Winston / Did not come up until
nearly 8 o'clock - I got up - Walked
badly & helplessly - Albert helped me
to put on my gaiters & pantalons
I came down with my paraffin
Breakfast over at 9 - Intensely
cold - Went out in yard - & carriage
at gate - I took care of all
with my hands - Had - then
adieu & got in carriage - Drove to
Lancaster - J. Percival came to
carriage - Had a good bye &
said he was gay home - Judge Bay
J. J. Charles - Judge O'Hara got in
& we left Burlington at 1/2 9 - Pleasant
ride - stopping - Stopped at Dr
Scott's to allow Judge O'Hara to get out
& see his mother - Stopped at Plenum
& Scott came to carriage & spoke to us
Judge O'Hara again got out - Reached
Burlington at 20 after 12 - Judge O'Hara got
out at very pretty house - 7 shed - Charles
& the judge got out at Hill - I got out
at home - Stopped in house - Have dinner
half dollar - Had shells jelly - Salt May
& fried the guy over rice - Lunching - Had
Lamb into dining room - Shooked to hear
of the death of Mrs. Angeline Van Buren
on 29 Dec in New York - A cousin of her friend.
Letter from B. wife. Duly - H. C. Turnbull
Wanda & home May - a lady letter from Andrew
compliment of the husband of mine a 4 May
day - and from I said O'Hara's cousin but
acceptance at 20 days - a letter from
Mrs. Myers - one from Ellen Newman - &
a ladies letter & one from Wm. Law Samuels
congratulating me with 350 in gold - got Fleming
crazy in New York - I paid my account - answered
all my letters - Lunch - Reached in Columbia
Expressed over the 1/2 by Samuel's Elcting.
Letter from J. J. Scott - Deanna, daughter of a bad
mother with from Kelly Mohr about outside of the
clouds by Joe Whelan but better in law - they cold
May and - Prayers & 11 -

SUNDAY, JANUARY 6, 1878.

I awoke early but did not get up
I feel oppressed with a sense of
my singleness - Intensely cold
sluggish in bed. The doctor (Bell)
called - He sat with me & gave me
a prescription of powder & liquid every
two hours alternately. I remained in
bed until 1 - Drugged & came down
dinner at 2 but ate nothing. I
went up stairs again. Post letter.
Mr Bryan called to see me & sat
some time. We talked over the trial
in 13 rooms & its details - He thought
I got a victory. He said Whittaker
has been down from Frankfort - He
thinks Latham will vote for Jos
William but he does not think that
William will be elected - He stood
until almost dark & was very kind
I cry going to bed & lay about 4
o'clock - I came down about 6
into sitting room Intensely cold
nothing like this winter. The
doctors medicine does not make
much impression upon me. I
sent John for some blue mugs
calomel & strong water - I sat
at supper table. I took my tea
after tea we all sat in the
library - Cold & nobody went to church
I read the Church Journal till
dark - Church was today - No end of
yet of which sermon will be made -
Bishop of Springfield on Sunday Committee
Nobody came in this evening save
Chas W. who sat & talked
until 11 - all gone to bed but Dr
Doubleday & myself I took calomel & strong water.

MONDAY, JANUARY 7, 1878.

I slept only tolerably well.
felt sad at my confinement - I did
not get up to my breakfast - The
Doctor came & sat beside me.
He tells me it is intensely
cold. Lehigh River frozen with a
thin film of ice - Says Mr. Bentler
nearly ready with his plan of service
as to down - Judge O'Hara called
& came up into my chamber.
He is going to Frankfort this
evening - He read me the proposed
bill for Ball County to settle with
Henry Amy Ho - The bill too long
& too much in detail - Did not
meet my approval. I advised him to
abandon it - He hopes to get back
tomorrow - a Wednesday. Duddy Wrohan
called while I was in bed to tell
me John Wheeler was the father of the daughter
died - I told her to conceal her knowledge
Her daughter confessed it - She thinks
her sister does not suspect him. He
thinks she does not suspect him - He is
opposed to her taking Alice away. I told her
I would examine the laws of seduction
as to her right to sue. I came down - Mr
Bentler came - sat only thirty minutes. Mr
Bentler came with a plan of smelting
iron & gravel called & took lunch with
us - Cold House - washed system - strawberries.
He sat some time - talked over some local
election - a letter from Smith House just
sent - John Shuman - January 2 - carrying on.
at 3 o'clock in P.M. - Bryan called
to show me a letter from Randall as to
conduct of my Effingham - Dinner. We sat
& talked - John Bentler in parlour with
quilt - Edward reading Law. I heard prayer
at 10 - I read in school until 1/2 to 2
I went up & retired - Intensely cold

Senatorial Election only begins today -

TUESDAY, JANUARY 8, 1878.

I slept fairly - Did not get up until
1/4 after 10. Not so intensely cold
cloudy & indications of rain or snow
more probably the latter - Dr. Pringle
called & sat some time - He thinks
my tongue looks better & my skin
fairer - Mr. Arthur called & sat
in my chamber until after 12 - He
came down - I loaned him three
hundred dollars to be returned on 17
day. We had lunch which was
my breakfast. Mr. Bryan bought
me first called for US Senator
at Fairport.

Williams - 50

Lindsey - 49

McCreary - 24

Boyd - 14

all present but one -
Mr. Berry took lunch with us
expecting him at Columbus for US
Senator - Pendleton ahead - Caucus
to be called on Thursday night.

Evans & Morgan's friends making head.
Pendleton's friends claim his election
on first ballot. Sibella went over the
River. I sent Mary a small check for 25¢
for jewelry pearl earrings. Dickson frozen
& filled with skaters male & female - I
looked over gas case. County Surveyor of Camp
bell called to enquire after Mr. Grant
W. & Grant called soon after & sat
some time - Talked over the bill in the
Legislature - He thinks neither Williams
or Grant will be elected. Weather
moderated - Dinner - Mary went to
Chapel - Tom came in - Foster & Glenn
Mum & all voted for Lindsey - I took
in gas bill - Prayers John went to
bed - Went out some time - Mary returned

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9, 1878.

I slept well & got up $\frac{1}{2}$ 7. Dressed
& came down - Composed 2 water
Prayers & breakfast - I enjoyed my
breakfast & ate too much beef
steak - I received a letter
from Jacob Scaler enclosing one
to Wm. Demichell touching the
improvised condition of South N
Slaves in Florida - Scaler feels
that he will either commit sui-
cide or enlist in the Army -
I sealed the letter & put a
stamp upon it & put it in the
office. Albert Winston came &
sat with me a long time - His
mother was a Miss Wall's but
not a relative of Washington or
VW Wall's. Mr V P Chamber
came in - wanted a letter to
the President for Colorado MS
Dignity - I told him I could not
give a letter of recommendation
but would give him a letter of intro-
duction to Mr Sherman - John Calish
has not gone to San Francisco - or to
Washington. Mr Bryan came &
got me to endorse his note in
Northern Bank for 115. I sent
check to Mr for carpets. Mr Phelps
came in while we were at
lunch - I read said note then two
found ballots today for Senator.
First ballot - William 150 - Lindsay 50.
McFarney 23 - 2^d Ballot - Williams
51 - Lindsay 51 - McFarney 21 - Boyd 13.
cloudy & warm. We had dinner &
walked back - after supper Mr Bugby & Mrs
Bunker came in sitting room - Mr
Egmont came in sitting - He sat until
after 11 o'clock - Dr Thompson & Dr Clark called
today with notes & affidavits as to witnesses
who would not testify - I returned to bed
about 11/2 - Sleepy warm.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 10, 1878.

Damp dark morning - Did not
get up until 8. Very sleepy
Dressed - prayers & breakfast but
Ben called while at breakfast
fast. He wished to know what
then I would argue case today
I said yes - & that the case
would be submitted. Conyngham is
gas company. He thinks Mrs
Blair not entitled to dower.
I went out to my office no bo-
dy there. O'Hara not returned - I
dinner in the Parlor to Court House
Judge Merz's delivery opening
Henry Miller judge Stoney opened
gas case - for after - Rungs until
1/2. I asked judge Stoney to lunch
with me. He was obliged to go
over - Talked of the last case. I
came to my office - nobody there
Went back at 1/2 - Mrs G. Falsch
in Court House - going away to nurse
night - but Ben continued the
disposition and then to adjournment until
concluded - but Falsch to follow. I
waited to my office after going into
Circuit Court & seeing judge - Bay -
Went to Great English to see school
ballot William 52 - Lindsay 49 -
McCreary 20 - Bay 13. Bay and
Falsch both in my office - I sat & talked
with them until dark. I walked
home - just at Mrs Ed Pendleton's.
Sally & Edward at judge Stoadley - I saw
my school Jan 2/2 - Dinner - 2/2
my gas case until 10 - prayers &
bedtime - Reading

FRIDAY, JANUARY 11, 1878.

I awoke about 1/2 snowing but
the ground wet. I came down
I'm still going myself - Prayers
& breakfast - Many came down
Disagreeably raw - wet under
feet & muddy - Called Edward
& just the even the river - The
first at Judge Stoadley & the
last at Mr Edmund Pennington
St'm George - St'm Pennington no
minerals for US Senate in
a Democratic caucus last night
at Columbus on 3 Callall was
for Morgan & Genl' Ewing - Pennington
lost about 53 votes - I telegraphed
him my congratulations & sent
the telegram by Tom Winkler - I
called to the Court Stroom Mr
Benton had begun - He spoke 30
minutes - Mr Jos F Fisk followed
on the same side & commenced at
1/4 after 11 & closed the argument
at 1/2 12 - Court adjourned - I walked
with Charles Waller & Arthur to
my office - Went with Charles Waller
to City & City National Bank
Paid Mr C. G. Waller \$10 for pasturing
Charles payable to his mother. Mr J B
Davis told me the Rail Road stock held
by me had been bought & 2000 paid to my
credit - I went to my office & Thompson
then Judge Ottawa not returned.
I advised Bryan to telegraph him. Mr
Thompson of Charles in office for some time
I remained in office till 6 Bryan &
Goldell came home - Dr. Allen
Pennington & Edward returned - They all
went with J. & May to Church I received
calls from Bishop Dundy - 100 calls from Mr
Arthur. I wrote to Geo W Smith - a letter
from Rufus J. & from with him tomorrow
Mr J B Davis, Charles & Ed with me
some time. Still - I'm I talked
Hubbard called & telegraphed to Mr Morgan & to Callaway

SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, 1878.

I spent a restless night - night
 sweat - a lovely bright - cool day
 I arose half after 7 - Dressed &
 came down - The hot water &
 rubbing last night improved
 my limbs. Prayers & breakfast
 first. Death of Richard Clough,
 Anderson in Doyle - Found him
 his field after twelve hours - Died
 of apoplexy - I sent my note
 to Henry Jacobi his minister of
 Edward John & asked him to let
 mention of the dinner would go
 on. Received an answer. Mr
 Barton sent me his opinion
 in the Polar case as to dinner
 in Doyle & Pullen paper - Paid
 Mr Barton eight ³⁶ dollars for sharing
 up share - Received a note from
 John Hambleton wanting to borrow
 two hundred dollars. I told him
 I would have to examine my bank
 account. I subsequently sent a letter
 to my office with a check for \$200
 & he brought me a \$200 check for
 same amount payable on 16 -
 went out at 20 after 1 to Mr Rufus King's
 to dinner. Professor Angell & Bishop
 Jagger already there. Pleasant delightful
 cozy dinner - Mr King expects Mrs Wm L. King
 on her way to the South. They are delighted
 with Dr Benedict Professor Angell of Ann Arbor
 agreeable man & will call for me in
 evening - Drove to Dobell's John will be - met
 J. L. - left my watch with J. L. - went to Club
 Bayle Byder on train - Found on Corporation &
 Bingham on lat etc. - Drove to 28 West & North
 & Cambridge 28 and 25 - 7 letters came home
 dinner - Delivered letter 11 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10

I wrote to W. C. Starnes & to Gen. C. Starnes & sent him a photo of my

SUNDAY, JANUARY 13, 1878.

Another dark wet rainy day!

Sibella slept with Mary & did not come into our room until Sabbath this morning - Mary has one of her dreadful head aches! I got up in the night & put coal on fire - Dreamed of the Hesperides. I got up about 8. Dressed - prayed & breakfasted - Raining - I was afraid to go out - my luggage not released. It is the second Sunday from church. I read one of Dr Wm S. Andrews sermons entitled "The Sin of Achan" Sept 2 Chronicles 16 chapter 12 verses "For this I say he sought not to the Lord but to the physicians" Achan king of Judah sought at first trust & help in God - when he saw the Ethiopian failed him with earnestness of spirit & faith in God he called in prayer for his help. He made of error and sought to do his duty in that state of life in which it had pleased God to call him. But Achan was a weak man when he asked King of Israel ally him he does not deeply trust in God simple child like reliance on Jehovah's promises and even disobedience to him the prophet sent to warn him & put him in prison - God sends sickness as a sign & the sign.

- 1 As long as he trusted in God he was safe
- 2 But when we think an thing is an weakest point
- 3 When we are conscious of weakness & lean on God we are safe,
- 33 Particularly in sin - one crime leads to another
- 4 He will - here thought for it - we walk in the morning - newspapers - and prayer. Good as an duties independent of God have not been to keep an effort. We seek look to God but then ask God to do it for us still & effort. Sibella & Alice I will Edward & John went to church - I slept in my room in my chair - Went up stairs & read twelve chapters in 1st Samuel. Miss Mattie Brown returned from church with Bill & Jane with us at 2 o'clock. I have felt sad today. I slept in my chair not at all well. Can't in later - Rain - Nobody went to church - just a talk with Mr. Haskins - not much came in after church - Church of year ago I remember well how in the first and before the congregation in September in church - what changes &

what a change in the church - it is made for the church - can't come to church

MONDAY, JANUARY 14, 1878.

I got up at 10 before 9 - a dark
gloomy rainy drizzle day - late in
getting up - prayer & breakfast John
late at school - He in attendance to
school & extreme to achieve nothing
in his studies really distinguishes him - He
has made no progress - Nothing
new in papers - I went to prepare
& complete my brief on "gas case"
for meetings - I found the room
of paper I bought at Clark on Saturday
was ruled - I sent Merritt over
to exchange it. I wrote steadily
on my brief until lunch - I received
a letter from Mrs. Edlin sending
a photograph of her boy & writing me
to write a letter to Mr. Lincoln
for her husband. to get some plan
in the District Court. I wrote a letter
to Mr. Lincoln thanking him
for his protest agt Dr. Sayman's
consecration as Bishop of Springfield. I
wrote also to Bishop Whittle crying
about Rev. Mr. D. R. Hubbard who has
been called to Lexington by from Wards
Village - I paid Gas bill - I sent check
to Mitchell & Rammelsberg for table of 29
Jaws - over the river with O'Brien &
Dillon - Saw John - in a bad humor &
could not get it. Went to Burlington -
Plover - I did not get out - I went to the
Gardens on 5th Street John & bought oysters
& red snappers & some rabbits. Stopped at corner
of 4th & Main - got very - We came home - Very
disagreeable day. Duller. Did not enjoy it.
I copied my letters to Mr. Lincoln & Bishop Whittle
with all my gas brief. John Dutton in
palm - Prayer & retired about 11 1/2 o'clock.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 15, 1878.

Another very dark gloomy day - Damp
but not raining - I slept badly - Could
arrange a day time - I do not
restless all night I got up at 10
before 8th month not here - Show not brought
to me - had to dress myself & put on my
gaiters - Merrell sent to New Port - & Roll
not here - I came down - Prayer &
breakfast - I felt unwell & fatigued - My
sufferings & temper overcome me - The
convocation meets here today & Rev.
Mr. Jago is to be our guest. No election
in Franklin of US Senators - They have
a caucus tonight - Willhams leads Sunday
School - Rev. Bishop is announced for
day at Columbus. His inaugural
at Bishop - The days of guests have
passed - I received a letter from Mr. May
at 10 miles - I went on with my
gun trap - Mr. Bayly brought Rev. Mr.
Jago - Schell said he preached
at most delightful sermon - Mr.
Peterson in bed - Mr. Jago's fine
looking - a Nova Scotia by birth
He was a Professor in King's College
Fine looking man - Judge Ottawa
& Judge Menzies called - I talked over
the gas case - Menzies evidently wants
to see me on business - He will call again
Lunch - after dinner I lunch sat & talked
Mr. Jago went over to see Mr. Petter
I wrote in my book - Mr. Jago returned
He found Mr. Petter in bed - rheumatism
Mr. Bayly came in - I told the girls - Jan
Edward all joined together - Mr. Bayly
warned Mr. Edward came & Miss Sibley spoke
at 11.8 - Dr. Foote came to the wedding - Mr.
Jago to preach tonight - Schell just went
to church - Some one told Edward that Peter
Schoenberger a great sot. He was here today
& got to Pillsbury tonight - I received a
letter from Wm. H. Haines this evening - I have
been very sad & gloomy - I am finally
Mr. Jago returned from church & we had
a pleasant talk until 10 - 5 ladies may call
I told Edward & I at prayer by Mr. Jago - He
read chapter of St. Matthew - I stay at church
until 9pm no great preaching & unhappily
all returned - I read Bledsoe's sermon on
the words of Jesus on I John Wesley - Read at 11.11

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 16, 1878.

I had a restless night & a dreadful
dream about Andrew - I thought he
was dead - It awoke me - I got up at
1/27 - Dearly dark morning - Cool - I
dressed & came down at 8 Rev W Fays
and down - Sibella Sallie & I had
prayer - W Fays came down - Breakfast -
Johny Edward Judith Sam Wark
& Mary - 9 Mrs Sallie Mangum of
New Jersey yesterday Geo St Perdue
he elected US Senator yesterday - The
Democratic Caucus did not convene
make a Senator yesterday at Frankfurt
William 43 Lindsey 38 - McCray 18
Proctor 18 - ~~Butcher~~ in caucus
4 ballots in caucus - Mr Bryan came
round to get the paper in Germantown
case - Mrs Edman to change his
check to Saturday - He says Mary
is alarmed about the abolition of her land
Mrs Fote married last night - Ed Ca
sey - Mr Fays went round to church -
Tom Bill Maxwell dead - Mr Slaght
pericled his accidently yesterday at
Court of St Oclair - Valerius made a great
silver speech in the Senate yesterday
nothing like it for years. I received a letter
Edme Phelan acknowledging receipt of his hand
book & hoping I would be returned to the Se
nate - A note from Mr Chasby asking me to
come over - a postal complaint of Volney's
cardinals - Sibella & Sallie went to church
The criticism in Southern Review of Porter's
Biology severe & in some respects unjust.
I wrote on my gas brief - Sibella
went over the River - Mr Fays did
not come to lunch - Mollie
here - Dinner at 6 - Mr Fays
at dinner - I went with him to
church - Sibella Judith Edward & Sallie
a fair congregation - Mr Fays & Mr Weeks
lead the service - Mr Weeks preached - 8 Psalms
3-4-5-6 verse When I consider thy heavens the work
of thy fingers the moon & the stars which thou hast
ordained how art thou man that thou art mortal
of him & the Son of man that thou visitest him
in the heart made him a little lower than the angels
thou crownest him with glory & hastenest him

book up - collection - Cayman Islands - St. John's
Cayman Islands - St. John's - Cayman Islands - St. John's

THURSDAY, JANUARY 17, 1878.

[illegible]

FRIDAY JANUARY 18, 1878.

a lovely bright morning. John slept with
me - quite sick - complained of pain in his
side. Ellen slept with Judith. By way of a
little rest. Sabbath came in little
after 7 - I got up - dressed - leaving John
in bed - Got down 10 before 8. But says
may I am Dan Judith. Praying
now says - reading 15th Psalm. Ellen
sister came down - Breakfast - as
soon as breakfast was over Mr. Jags
took leave of us - the forenoon else
last night - We shall miss - It was
very pleasant & comfortable & has
made a most agreeable impression
on all. We bade him God Speed & gave
a tender invitation to him to visit us
as St. Paul returned him last
night at 1/2 - 9. Was occupied at 10 & 11
made a lovely speech. In the forenoon
William returned home yesterday
had an accident at day night - Wrote
& moved stalling. Wrote on my Gosh.
& continued to write on it all day
until midnight - while I finished it
I gave it then to Tom Vinton to
finish copy - I took a walk with
Sibella over the River - met Mrs. W. R.
Thomson near the gate - She gave letters
& papers - a letter enclosing an account
from Yuba House of labor of Andrew 65.
Sibella myself walked over the River
want to go to - met Mary Sellen & J. H.
We walked to Schull - then to H. F.
Went - Mary bought some things for
the Selly from a pedlar - I bought
3 dozen gobbles at 15¢. Sibella went up
to school to look for Squirrels. Bought no
thing - waited for the car - arrived with books
and mine within - Mary Matthews & John
quite a little. He did not think William was
better - over of J. C. Carrell at gate found
man - I saw - Edward & Judith went up
thence John went out - Mary up stairs
sally at Mr. Batters. I read Dan Vinton great
S. Love Speed - Prayers & Bed 11 o'clock

SATURDAY, JANUARY 19, 1878.

Another lovely morning - while first
I arose at 11 - I shaved & dressed - Can-
don - all done - Mary taken
German coffee - Prayers & breakfast
Scale of 93 guns fired in honor of
Gen J.S.W. Main election. & telegram
sent to home John Foster to Sargent J.S.
Samford Pet Bolen or Jr. Game elected
Senate yesterday in place of D Dennis.
Dennis to answer. I went to the Bank
deposited Mrs E. Hamilton note for 200 /
S. Barry called - gave me my ac-
count - somewhat carter - Sunday Dr
affair - Williams delight. I
went to office & saw a certain O'Hare
Bryan - Arthur - Cleary Thurf - Went into
the bank office Mr Bryan told me
that Mr Paulsen had called - told me
that Mr James C Gedge had died recently
at 6 o'clock this morning. I came home
I was advised a letter from Ruth
Whittle & one from my cousin Sam
Dunham introducing to me my brother
who is in Mr Jordan's office - Mr Holden
called this morning & gave me Mr
Holden check for 250 full church.
Told about Mr Buggy - never answered
left the money in the Xmas presents
sent to Mr Buggy. Spoke in high
home of Mr Reed. I promised to write to her
husband soon - he the letter tomorrow at
church. Church. I went over the river in
the carriage with Sibella & Judith. Sibella
had my feelings & got out of the carriage
Went down to 2nd Street, to see Peridale. That
her name his office calling to Charles Thomas &
Colleen Harris. Went down in a cellar & we
saw a fine looking man Elsie Colleen Harris talked
to me of Cassin Club. Florida - fully two women
Raven with both - met Dr. who introduced
me to Mr H.H. Stephens - I went to 5th street &
my old medicine only 75 cents - I threw 3 quinnell
60 cents. I saw Smith - Saw Wally Hill - I came
over with Yung Campbell - Home Refers King's office.
Barry. Howell called in my absence to be paid for
for George Dunham. Mary went to church. I
wrote to Mr H.H. Stephens. The next day
on my way to office of 250 to the church till I wrote to
Mr Day - Prayers - I stood until meeting till 11.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 20, 1878.

a dark warm rainy morning. I was
not up until later before 8 - I dressed
and read 13 & 14 chapters in Book of
Samuel I. - Came down - Faringham
except Edward who was soon down
Read 14 chapters of Job - & by 11 o'clock
with me - Prayers & breakfast at 5
o'clock - Father went to Sunday School
across from Mr Holmes ending
one her husband's death - D.H.
Holmes - Canal Street - New Orleans
with her a note & sent her my love
to Mr Holmes. I went to church in
company with Della & Edward. May
Della just walked - John came
after us. Gave a good conference
Mr Bayly preached - 1st & 7th chapters
St John's gospel part of 29 verse
"Behold the Lamb of God which
take away the Sin of the World"
If Mr Bayly would not rant & hold on
he would be much more effective.
He alluded to poor Mr Gedge - who when
asked if his heart was in that replied
"There is nothing else"! Della & myself
rode back together. I read a chapter
a two in Samuel - dinner - after dinner
Mr Grant came in & sat at home
on two - George Howell called & asked me
to be a pall bearer for Mr Gedge - to
which I assented. Grant talked with the
Society about Election of William & Penelope.
Mr Gedge was not conscious for some
hours before his death - He died early.
The sun came out - & then it rained
hardly. I took a nap - I looked
over Samuel - supper - no meat - none but
the family - Mr W.D. King called but did not stay.
To supper I went to church - said a few words
and in my person on one side of the church
Mr Bayly preached - 2 chapters 11 verse "Thus began
of miracles. Did Jesus in lands of Galilee" I came
home - Prayers at 10 & retired.

MONDAY, JANUARY 21, 1878.

I got up at 5 & woke Mary & Martha
They did not get up for the quarters of
an hour I got up at 1/2 6. I shaved &
dressed & was in the dining room at
1/2 7. A rainy dark morning. Quite
warm. I made some resolutions
in memory of Mr Gedge who is to
be buried today. An (except the
simple burial) I have done regularly
& oblige in the Duchy of the Duke
& a professor of the law. Prayers &
breakfast. I rode up to the RR
meeting. Pundlich, East & Gen. Board
met. I discussed certain matters very
quietly. Pundlich. Pundlich. I
myself to meet Thursday & decide
what amendments are necessary
but you offered resolutions to the
Gedge. Subsequently a preamble
prepared & a resolution prepared
myself even adopted as of my
motion. Range. Pundlich came
down to my house & made a
lunch. He & I walked down to
residence of Mr Gedge. Range &
went to glory. Great crowd of odd
fellows. Poor Mr Gedge looked natural
in his coffin. Ball Barren Pundlich
Spencer East Gen A H Barren H P
Barren - Barren Barren says, if
odd fellow ceremony of burying bodies
in all the order - an immense pro-
cession. Church filled. The old church
with Bury & a stage. many who read
gospel. I would not live alive if any
than & abide with me. Spencer Pundlich
Gen & myself in caring. Put in small al-
funds. Barren Barren Barren. Barren Barren
Pundlich with me. He used to go to
Dun.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 22, 1878.

I arose 10 after 6 - Quite dark
I dressed - read a chapter in the
Bible - John not dressed - Came
Dan Edwards & Jan & Stella
Down Prayers & breakfast. Cloudy
day. Reeds over my gun Co
Wish with Dan Winters who
commented it - I sent by Jan Winters
a check for 250 to pay to Mr. Ransom
to pay Mr. St. Holmes, Dan
to check I gave Solomon Douglas
my check for wages in full to
21. I gave Stella her check \$200
& Stella returned from Trinity Church
where they went to see Mrs.
Nina Withers. to Judge Halsey
Mrs. Phelps came with them - A
lavish ceremony - Mrs. Withers married
in a black velvet - My family
not invited to the church until
this morning & none of them
invited to the house. - Mrs. Phelps
sat with us some time. I wrote
a long letter to Judge Richard Col
Cowan - Mr. Child & Mrs. Giggly
I went to City Bank & deposited
Mr. Holmes check - on my coming
out I met Stella on her way to
working society at the church, I re-
turned - I saw Judge Holmes on his way
to New Port in car - of Golden
Golden - Came home - Dried cake
& cluding up - Dinner - May
want to phone - Note from Mr
Pender of a private meeting to meet
at 10 - 4 am Campbell came & spent
the evening with me Stella, John & Edna
very interesting - The Reeds they
Prayers at

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 23, 1878.

I arose at 1/6 - a lovely bright morning
with a little skum of snow on the
ground. I awoke just as I came down
at 1/7 - Prayers & breakfast - Death
of Judge Ruhl and apparition in the papers
occurred at around 10 o'clock in
22 inst. of consumption - a good man
& prepared for death - Rest of P.M.
Savage called to say - we too go
to Lanesville - told him I would
like to go but was not well. And
a talk over it. Mr. Gump. Men
gan called to talk over land.
Said yesterday at 125 cash &
preferred C.M. as the 1st man. I
wrote to Jno P. Weston. to come in
now. Hoffman called to talk to me
about her stock. I then drove up
in the place to the Rail Road Office
Sent the Buggy back & told him
to come back at 1/4 to 1. Elliott Ruhl
was Geo H. Pendleton. But Ernst &
myself proceeded to drying the
school gun. Ernst was on the
Ernst refused to back the after I
discovered aged up. Mr. Ernst
voted alone on the question of making
Lansman salary & salary and equal
We bought the both Dan to 3600
Pendleton proposed to reduce her to
4200. We disagreed the Pennsylvania
at same length. We did not
get away until after 2. I am home
sorry to have disappointed O'Brien in
leaving our camp on the river. I
will for no time. O'Brien took carriage
& went to see Mrs. Kemp who is quite
sick. I sent Ruhl back of. All for
\$89 & the three books Howard & Wendell
& on Central Law by Merrill. Received
the receipt. Done. Edward says I will
to Church. Few people. Mr. Gump's letter
of 1/10 of 1/11. B. Gump. I will
at 10 o'clock. I saw Mr. Ruhl & talked him to get
some paper for my wife. Came home Prayers & 1/11

THURSDAY, JANUARY 24, 1878.

I got up at 7 - Bright fresh morning
I saw also John - Sam - Dan - Prof
Edward & ~~William~~ & John. I looked at
papers of ~~Edward~~ ^{Edward} ~~Edward~~ to my office
I saw Mr Bryan taking deposition
in the Rail road case of Mr Cummins
Judge Ottum attending Dr. ~~Dr. Ottum~~
bankrupt sale of property. Called
him - Mr Zim came promptly
at 10 - W. looking over the lease
& proposed amendments - Mr ~~Zim~~ ^{Zim}
Did not arrive until 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ -
I was very unwell - Mr Savage
came & then nearly in Lumbard
pulpit. Mr Sam & James of the
Hofmanns called New Era brought me
a letter from Jos & Morris - a
very gentleman - attending United
order of Woollymen. He married a
daughter of ~~Sheldon~~ ^{Sheldon} F Leake - pastor of
Humble Wood - asked him to ride
& dine with me - Agreed to dine with
me tomorrow - I introduced him to
Pondich - Ottum & Bryan. Pondich
& Zim agreed to meet at my house
until 11 o'clock - Ben Colburn & Al
Wester came in talk with them
& Ottum - I felt quite unwell
I came home. I looked into the
Lantern papers. Dinner - Edward
May Jud & John Barker went to
Urbana - Rev Mr Barton called on
me - I gave him letter to Amos F. Brown
& to Mr M. Zim - He sat until 9 -
Mr Howard & Decker's daughter call - I
got a letter from Mr Chisley about John.
I worked on some papers until 12 o'clock
Miss Walker returned from Thetford -
no body to have dinner - Prank Oakes

FRIDAY, JANUARY 25, 1878.

I did not get up until 5 a.m.
 - Came down & found Sister
 Edward & John all well. I told
 Prayers - John came down while
 we were at prayers - Rany
 & Warr. I went to the London
 papers - I asked Arthur to
 invite Arthur & O'Hara to
 meet Maya Gains of St. John's
 with - I went to work on
 the London papers - Perdue
 & Zimm came in & read
 the London mail as drawn by
 Zimm - We discussed it &
 I learned to find it in two
 rather than in one. Perdue
 went off to see Thibault about
 Fisher's suggestion & to buy Ensl
 around - Ensl had gone to
 Mr. Dr. Harrison's funeral. I
 & Thibault & Stephens had never
 heard an intimate lady Mr. Fisher's
 suggestion - Mr. Stephens had no
 doubt that the advance would pass
 the City Council - probably Thursday
 they both took a drink & left me to
 see O'Hara. I wrote to John & Thomas
 I wrote to Mr. J. Thibault - Judge Boyd
 Deane. I did not see O'Hara
 I wrote to a J. Stewart to send me
 some Deane & handkerchiefs - I drew
 32 dollars & gave 7 to Thibault - wrote
 to Gazette office for a servant. Perdue
 showed me a letter from Thibault of conge-
 lation. Maya Gains & Judge O'Hara
 dined with us & sat with us. I gave
 Maya Gains a copy of St. John's ^{Public} M. Park
 which had prayers at 10 & 12. I received. I
 was quite unwell & full of grief.

I wrote to Buddy for prayers!

SATURDAY, JANUARY 26, 1878.

I got up at 6 & took Mother David
Spring morning. Bright & pleasant.

I got up at 10 to 7 - wrote John
& David - Read 16 chapters of Second
in my room. Came down - School
John - Mary & myself had prayers
Breakfast. I paid Shillito, all

33 - & gave Mary five dollars
to buy me material for undersuits

I sent Dr. Loring two volumes
of Medical Principles to Nathan
Banks & wrote to him I had one
So. Judge Boyd of Rome & stayed
several hours - talked of various
personal & political matters & asking
my advice as to the probability of
Albert Prager's claim in borrowing
twenty five thousand dollars in

from a Chicago property - I advised
him to get out of Chicago - have
all the late material - statement of
title & present cash value - I advised
him to show title to Governor
Florence - make a mortgage & mail
gage note bearing 10 per cent payable
semi-annually for five years. Mr. Bell
first came in & handed me a state
ment of the lot matter - handed me
check for \$1894.81 - I deduct 90.56 for taxes
for 1874 & 1875 - with penalty of 23.62 & half
\$173.55 = 86.77 1/2 - I went to the

office about 2 - visited them. I saw my
room gone down - O'Hara came in -

over after dinner - read another will &
talked with them in regard to the proposed
Sally property. O'Hara ag'd. I talked with
O'Hara about the date. O'Hara says, if they
in the Peace & can find an angle it rec'd
\$500 a piece & cash 500. Came down

down - read Sally's will out to the will of
O'Hara's coming - moral church. Sally's will
returned it to the will of the community. Sally's will

see the rest - I seem slightly worse - I seem slightly worse - I seem slightly worse

SUNDAY, JANUARY 27, 1878.

It rained very hard last night & early this morning - I went to work at 7. I did not get up until 10 to 8. Dressed & came down - Sam & Belle & John alone at prayers - I will come down as we did down to breakfast - Edward & father as we were going - 1/2 after 9 - The pleasure excursion to Portsmouth yesterday did not benefit - Mrs Mary Stahl & father the only married ladies. Quite rheumatic. Sun came out - warm but danger father went to Sunday School. I returned but did not go to church I went with ~~Sam~~ & Belle -

Mary went by herself, Edward & John followed - Good congregation. Mr Bagby preached text 1 Epistle John 3 Chapter 8 verse "For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the Devil" a good sermon - The Devil separated himself from God - His great mission is to separate man from God & man from his fellow man - He never acts openly - by deceit - By & by - not now - Just now - no danger - back home. Work on day. Went out with me to try new Pot wire - Dinner after dinner I read & went up stairs & took a nap. I lay out over the river & that can - I'm weary now - I imagine no good. I took a nap until 12 o'clock. John returned from fair - said he had been over to pay a debt. He & Belle & my self talked. I will come up & said that Mr Sturtevant was here to supper. I came down. John went to church with me - Mary in the chair - few people at church. But the power & simplicity of the water and I shall give him 5 shall never forget it. IV John 4:14 verse - Few people at church. I returned. Mr Sturtevant left before 10 o'clock. We all had dinner - but I am rather tired. I read the last chapter of Matthew - 47th Starbuck's sermon - 10th prayer & talked up to 10

MONDAY, JANUARY 28, 1878.

Another extremely Dark Day - I
rose at 25 to 7 - wrote J. H. - I stay
to wait a little for my shoes &
came down - Schell - Teller - Edw
J. H. J. H. & Tom all down at
half past 7. So dark diff. to
read of capital windows. Prayers
& breakfast. I received a letter
from Mr. Chickering Mr. James
C. - went up in photo to
Paul Road mch. - Long meet
Elected Robt. B. Baker in place
of G. P. Bowler - East made his
report on reduction of salaries
of 1300 - Jan put at \$1900 -
Gave a long talk - Pendleton
said he would come down &
take some whiskey - good - down
in photo met - John P. W. -
told him John had seen G. W. Morgan
the morning - Both off with
H. - a delightful short land.
I came down & found old Mr. J.
H. of Fayette waiting for me
He wanted a letter to Wash. in
touching his claim before paying - I
gave him a letter to Frank H. -
Arthur came in - Pendleton came
and went into dining room - told
me he had communicated to Lady and
I. - He took some whiskey &
went off - Arthur sat a long time - but
Chickering came & long talk - Letter from
Wm. B. H. & H. J. H. -
Baker said that John came & talked about
Chickering - sat until 9. - Day out -
Prayers & breakfast

TUESDAY, JANUARY 29, 1878.

It is a lovely bright day! I was left
myself - John was out last night
until 11 - even the rain - It disturbs
me. John went over to see Henry
Wells. Prayers & breakfast at 8.
Geo W Morgan came over to talk
about land - I told him of saw Joe
P. Winter yesterday - Wm. Bunker came
in to get me to see also offered
me a job at C. G. G. estate. Cold - clear
day - I went to work on my books
in the garage - I found my car
which I was afraid was lost
Mr. Page called for car in Salt
Lake City. I gave him first dollar
I went over the river at 2 o'clock
with John in carriage to see Mr
Chapman. Mary went to lunch
with Mrs. Ed. Bunker. ^{morning} ~~morning~~
worked fast fully with me in the books
I dressed & rode over to Mr. Chickens
I saw Mr. Venable - Mr. Crossford - Mr
Charles. Mr. Logan was away - I had
a long time with them about John - I
John finally came in - I told them there
was nothing so cheerful as thought acquiescence
with the government - construction &
analysis of the language - John over to be
qui. Mr. Bunker to the club - before 5 o'clock - go
home - glass of German wine - Praying for the
vase - I found I bought by mistake I came
back to Club - left John to get soap - I
walked down to Peckley - bought a dozen flint
knives - 2 3 lbs of dried peaches. 120 = 220
I walked to school - bought a pair of spectacles.
I walked to Charles - came back - Mary
dinner & Judith. Mary bought a good many
things at grocery. I with John walked over
to school - Mary myself rode over. Rode up to 5
street bought a tin bucket. to put soap in - family
went & then came over. Mrs. P. Foster daughter
Died. Dinner. After dinner about 1/2 I walked
with Tom Winters to Charles Hotel to call on Mr
S. S. Bays. I found him talking to Mr. Bradford - I went up
to his room & sat with him until 1/2 to 1/2
pleasant - He said he was for me for some time
well - I asked of him how Mr. R. Johnson was - he said -

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30, 1878.

I am also with a head ache & do not get up until after 9 - I have been quite unwell. Rheumatism & sciatica & sensations out of joint I took a good dose of castor oil & chond. salts. I received a letter from Winslow Larned of telling me the best way to send money to Japan is by Oliver Lee in London. They state that my gold balance is 2520 f. I received a letter from Geo. Young Brown enclosing me a copy of J. C. McCreary's card as to the charge of Brown that he had voted for the Electoral Commission in order to get his salary for 40th pay up to him. He asked me to send him - I refused card. I was too unwell to write - I'd May to write to him & send - I will answer him with McCreary. I felt better after operation of my midwife. Mr. Bryan called to get me to endorse a note - I got a letter from Chas. J. Phelps asking him to send him the 31st amount of Kings note he gave me 536 35 which I sent him - We had a good com. round & sat with me a long time. He does not know when he will go to W. Mass. Quite chilly & cloudy. It commenced snowing about 4 1/2. The death of Mrs. Geo. R. B. May shocked me a good deal. We had dinner - Edward & Judith went to hear St. W. Beecher lecture - arrived all the snow has been blown off. They returned at 11-10 I delighted - Wrote right - Progress 2-10

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1878.

I did not get up until $1/7$ & did not
get up until $1/8$ - cloudy. Snow quite
deep. Poor negro Phill is to pay
the penalty of his life today for the
murder of his life. People passing
over the Bridge to witness that
sad end of a poor human life -
Breakfast - Snowing - Excitement
in England as to trial between
Rufus & Turkey - Warm debate
in Parliament now W C Starnes
a daughter of Mr John Thorne called
to get letters from me to Judge
Stanley Matthews & Senator Jno
St Michille for father's claim.
I declined to give a letter to
Judge Matthews but did give one
to Senator Michille - Poor Phill,
was hung near Linden Grove,
Sunday at $1/10$ - a great crowd
showing head - Mr Bryan came
to ask my opinion for Mr East
as to liability for repairs & guards
about - Mr Bryan said he had
not seen Judge Offora for two days
He supposed he went to Frankfurt
I commenced on my German brief.
I want to work on my books when
Judge Offora called - He had not
been to Frankfurt - at Chany Paul
in New York & Judge Brother
Jude - Is to meet him in Frankfurt
next week John brought my call
books - Only 5000 in Paris - & 14000
as I am partner etc. I worked on
books - Dinner - We sat & talked
John out - I wrote to Mr Whittaker to
send me some books. John came
in - just returned today & Prayers & bed.

John commenced as coachman 12th

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1878.

I got up at 20 after 5 - & woke up Mary & Douglas & went to bed - Slept 20 of sleep - I got up at half past 7 - Shaved Dressed - Found every body down Prayers & breakfast - no letters. I asked John to bank & got a post office order for twenty dollars & enclosed it in a letter to Harry B. Farnham - President of the - can of war in Forest St. Thompson. Mrs. Thompson called to see about her book - I gave her a memo & referred her to Mr. J. R. Bolts for an order of Harry Myers - I paid of Robt. G. double as coachman - He demanded thirty dollars & I gave him 5\$ additional to the first check of twenty five - I paid Mary also her check - ~~She said~~ I went to work in my books with Mary & we worked steadily from 12 to 4. I arranged a good many of my books in library - I received no letter too of from any quarter. I bought some books & arranged them in my library. We had dinner at half past six - Snow quite deep - but soft & smooth. I expected to have found Dr. C. M. Bullis additional - The several stories of Virginia all gone except that of Smith - Cannot comprehend where & how they disappeared. Judge Ostrander cannot find appointment - We did also see 4 letters will - He was in church to thank the donors to his son a few days - I thought it a safe place. We examined the children which rather surprised my view. Judge thought the young without sign refused to let of the statue. I thought I had. We talked over the matter and found the 1st Capital R.R. & Marylander nullified it with a Bill of Bill. He left also the 11 - all ended.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1878.

I arose about 20 to 8. Still dark
& cloudy. I woke John up - dressed
& came down. Sallie, Edward & Sallie
Tom Tom John came down as we
were having prayer. Breakfast
I read one of Blair's sermons on
the Saviour as a justification
to death. I went to church with
Sallie - John sat with John
Morgan in the vestry. Sallie
Judd & Edward. Rev. Mr
Benton officiated in service. Mr
Bryly preached Deut 8 Chapter
Roman 28 verse "and we know
all things work together for good
to them that love God" &c
a most interesting & impressive
sermon to the glory of God.
a small communion - Rev. Mr
Benton consecrated the elements
& administered the Communion
communion on left side. about
54 communicants. (one home. Quail
Dinner at 2. Sallie & Sallie went
over to see the venerable Mrs. Whist
lar. now 91 - & very sick - I read
Bishop John's memoir of Bishop Meade
until dark - I took a nap -
Tea at 1/2 6. Sallie & I went to church
a good deal of snow on the ground
& slippery - none of the girls - Edward &
John went to church - Mr. James Ben
ter preached - a small congregation
a wretched chant. Deut 20 verse - of the
chapter's faith. The people have walked
in darkness have seen a great light.
they that dwell in the land of the shadow
of death upon them hath the light shined -
a good sermon on the Epiphany. We came home
& wrote in my diary. I am feeling better
Winslow & Mr. H. are well in sitting room. I
had come into the library. I read Bishop Meade's
memoir - Prayers & retired at 11/4 to 11

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1878.

I got up 10 after 7 - hurried through breakfast after having had prayer at 8 - on order to get Johny off to school - Very dark morning - Just then got a kind letter from Andrew - I had my check made for improvement on the school. (65⁰⁰) by check on First City National Bank - Delighted to find it no more - Mother here - Walked with Mary on the porch during the afternoon - then in the library - Geo H Pendleton called - He & I went up the road on Wednesday - staid all night at Mayoville & returned Thursday night. We talked over the arrangements to the printer - I asked him to ask Edt Pendleton if he had more money than he wanted. He promised to do so - I took a cup of chocolate but eat no lunch - I left 4 volumes of my And the with Carpenter today - He had in a flock three ewes - He is to bind them all in two weeks at \$2²⁵ per volume. I walked up to Clark - Stella took the girls to Mrs Geo H Pendleton to French weekly service - I waited at Clark for Stella - Drove to 5th street - I bought a red snapper - a half can of apples & a vermicelli - Stella went to Poyson I went to Fortan Lewis to get shawls - Lewis unwell - I asked - Stella called for me - Left me at J. Bells - but drove me to go to call on Mrs P. B. code - He out left card - Stella went to Mrs Pendleton for fuel I went to Shullton to see if I could get a place for Charles Clay. I saw Mrs Shullton - Mrs Shullton in my office - Mrs Gordon Shullton in there - I went under Mrs S. J. called for me. We drove home - On way - I found that left my ring at Parker shop - Parker here I received a letter from Paddy - saying he was well & very much today - I went to Bells for called for me for Verity Mack - we went down - Mrs Balcan - Mrs J. - no question - I sat at table and wrote - I heard of an answer - Mr B. is not present - got my ring back - I drove to Shullton - Poyson & bed to all

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1878.

I arrived at 20 before 7. With a cold in my head & a very sore throat I had to look after my shoes. Prayer & breakfast 1/4 to 1/8. Papers at noon. Then to Mr C Moore in very ill with typhoid fever. I went to work in arranging my papers & pamphlets in library. In the middle of the afternoon Arthur called. He wanted to borrow 300 of until 20th. While he was here two men from Campbell called to see me. to ask my opinion as to the building of a bridge Road in Campbell County. They said a toll bridge over four mile creek & they - toll. The man and his wife & old wife I agreed to give them an opinion on Saturday week & they to pay me 25¢. Dulce he came early this morning. He is anxious to meet today & determine day of sale of Union land. He is infatuated with me & money. I told him I would be at 1 or 2. I told him Arthur the 300. We talked over the Yon Bryan case & Arthur I went to office. I saw Capt Dickson & San Kelly his deposition. Saw Bryan Mr Pomeroy. He told me that they fixed 28 Feb for the sale of Moore land. - would give me down. I wish to off any 40 at the time in legislation. I came home with my books. Received a letter from Albert T McNeil. Bolivar Tenn. I went to Mr Ashman. He said the Mr. Brown & Daulty & Durnan & Wells & others not told the facts. - He said at 5 o'clock they arrived

We saw Mr Arthur was married - Mrs Sayler - Don Gibson Mrs Guyan Robert Mrs

Col
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1878.

I got up a quarter after 4. Sat
Down - Got up again at 5 & wrote
up the servants - I am at 5 before
7 o'clock - I should & sleep - from
think of poor old Mr. Mance
all night - How empty are the
things of life - which I had no
more than had supper & breakfast.
I received seven seven
boxes from Mr. Whittaker, including
Dr. Vinton from whom I had a long
box of the Bohler Co. of letters
1 Personally of God & the personality of God
3 The almanac of the Holy Ghost. I was
puzzled - VerPlanck Enderman - Rev.
Mr. Savoy - came in - wanted me to
go to Lowell on Sunday in March
to address Bible Society. Sent a letter
with Mr. Savoy - Mrs. Crozier called
& had a long talk with me - she
wishes Judge Howard very well to raise
his money. I went up to the Board Room
office in the afternoon. Ernst Perrell gave
myself - Two dispatches from Ottawa
on to around north - willing to take such
work as a rule. We had to start and
looked at maps & papers from Mr. Green
Mr. Ernst of life at 1/2 - walked down - When
called about my wife & I almost accounted for
Jalbis to expect the falling of the off - I went
into Farnham 13 mile I saw
of Barn - I talk with Mr. Green & Mr. Sanford
about Bible matters. I went to my office &
saw Mr. Bryan - & Mr. I saw these
until half past 4 o'clock. I came home
received a letter from Mr. W. M. M. only
one to send me his note - a letter from Mrs.
Gungly - very sad. Went to Mollay & to Mr.
Whittaker about a check to Whittaker.
May with a beautiful hand and Dr. Pallen
to see her. I went to church alone - Four
people. Mr. Pallen had Matthew Bates & myself
and a letter of a man to Mr. M. I saw
very much of the old people. I will stay at home & from
Sunday to next week. I will stay at home. Prayer 1/2 1/2.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1878

I arose about 5 before 7. I slept
very heavily & was not conscious
of scarcely anything that occurred.
I dug & came down - Prayers
with John Smith in morning
I am - John came down while
we were at prayers. Breakfast
I sat down to write a letter
to Mr Gregory in reply to one
I got from him yesterday. I de-
termined I would not go up
the road with Pendleton & Ernst to
try the air breaks. I received a
letter from William Zell - Andrew
Calvin and Fountain says. He
sent me John's note for ten dollars.
Mr Sam Abbott called -
My two unwilling to see him
we asked him to dine with us
tomorrow - It took lunch with
us - I rode over in the carriage
to Col Manas funeral. We got
out there & the carriage took him
up to Court House to see Judge
Long walk - Whelan says of well
up - Just closing the coffin. They
had put Mr Coffin in my place as full
benediction - so Mr Bradstreet told me
We walked up to St Pauls - the ladies
in carriages - Church not full. I
sat behind David and by Mrs Graves side
Whelan did not go to Cemetery - Mr Gray
& Mr Benedict officiated at funeral - Rock of
ages - "nearer my God with thee" I
was in hall with John Mollen & Mrs
Angel. Mr Benedict at grave - Odd fellows
I spoke to Guyon & Nell & Daddy - Mr Engel
came back with Guy - Mollen & Ellen &
Put Mollen out home. Drove over Sunday - 11-2
hall - Rain - Sellers from W & Station -
Charles B. Fisher paid me \$5.00 - in Sunday
Bryant note - Dream - I wish to at Mollen
old - Mr Abbott called. He left at 11:15

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1878.

I got up before 7 - Dark & rainy morning - I shaved & dressed & came down - Prayers & breakfast I did not feel well - I fear I caught cold at the funeral I wrote to Col at a beautiful house also to Theodore Lockwood my block in Queen City Place. I went over the river with my father in a carriage & we drove to Phillips - Gents back with them - I had a long talk with him about charity play - He said he would see how things were. I then went to first National Bank & drew \$161 - I saw Mr Wm Low then went to Merchants Bank & drew 262 84 = 423.84 - Then went to Grand & called on Mr Sam Abbott - He was out - Left the card of Mr Fisher & myself. I then went to St Paul - bought a red snuff box & a cigar box & paid for them 1.85 - Then to J. L. & spent the girls - met that nice man gay at Charles - He told me they had paid a bill & he had probated it - Judge May's wife walked down to Bridge & took a car - I felt unwell - I caught cold yesterday, thought an umbrella but 1.35 I saw Sam & took a nap - I left at 1¹⁵ an hour I got up & dressed - I saw Sam - Mr Abbott came over with my at 11-5. Judge Lay with Deborah coming over - Mr Abbott went up to Sally's room & came down at 6 - just the went to John Emory to dinner to meet Mrs Craven - Mrs Lanyon & grandpa We sat down to dinner at 4/4 log - Saw my son Sam - Fish - Beef - Quail - Salad - Pudding - Fruit & Coffee - I did not come to dinner - Excuse my absence I feel very sick & my wife & I got up at 12. We Abbott left on at 1/2 past 12 - Warm & wet - gave Sam my long check for 38 francs.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1878.

Another dark gloomy rainy morning - I felt so unwell as not
disposed to get up. but I did so. I
dined - Prayers & breakfast.
Justle says she did not get up
from dinner at John Emill's until
1/4 after 11. No letters. Prefarbas
for selection of Pope Innocent. Death
of M. L. Starbuck. He soon followed
his friend Col. H. C. Mearns. I looked
over papers & went a little with my bro.
Mr. Barton called to see if I wished to
have my smoke house built. I told
him not at the present time. I asked
him to make me some more shingles
He & Mr. Barton called - I had a
pleasant chat. He enjoyed Richmond
did not see Col. Jones. I did not pre-
sent my letter - Mrs. Dr. Harris
very kind. Mr. Gayle gone to Columbus
Mr. Keywell dying - Mr. Barton
supplying his absence. I gave John
five dollars. We talked of Danforth
law state of the church there. I told
him I feared that Mr. Pettis was
going to America. George - I did not
know - but I feared it. Geo. St. Perle
he came in & sat an hour.
He gave me memorandum to
write to King for \$1000 note of Fischer
Hos at 90 days. I wrote to King. How-
ell came in & sat with me an
hour. Came to tell Judge Robertson
left me a copy of his scrapbook. We
talked of Sunday - Spiritual Election.
Hall and Sweeney Bay of the Bench.
Mary brought Mr. Saml. Abbott home with her
to dinner. My son in Robina came on - Mr.
Abbott dined with us. All went to Thelma's
Mr. Abbott staying. See justle. Edward & John
not home. Can't read.

Mr. Bully in Columbus.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1878.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1878.
I got up before 8. Dark morning.
I dressed and down - Praying.
I sat still. I lay & call - Break
fast - Snowing & raw. Mary
I got the car. I'm after we got
down to breakfast - My mother
and come down with us - had all
gathered up from the breakfast table.
I read one of Dr J. P. Vaughan's
sermons "Christ the strength of
the tempted" - I walked to church
by myself. I met one at the
door - Edw. and I called & just the car
after me - Mary in the chair - I call
at my mother's but not come - Rev. M. W.
Barton preached & read the service
with a respectable congregation for
the day. Text - 1 Thess. 5:21
& verse "Prove all things: hold
fast that which is good." -
One of the best sermons I ever heard
from him. Heaven there is any
doubt about doctrine looks to the
Church. Look also to prayer book.
American Church uncertain in its
conduct of stand & prayer book.
They prayed for Mrs. Reynolds - walked
with Mr. Sparrow. He was delighted
with the sermon. I came back home.
I am winter down in to dinner.
On my way home. Dinner. Mr.
Berry, Mr. Croft - & Mrs. H. C. Pembroke came
over to see Mrs. Robinson just as we were
telling her to dinner - They had dinner & we
went out after 4 o'clock. They arrived
Silent - I myself very much. I am
Merry & sat in the living & talked until
nearly dark - I am & Edward went up stairs
I am left about 5. I went out & walked
at six. Very little cold. I am back
came in about 6. I am in an irregular
way. My mother & John Barton took it in
entirely. I am. I am in the living & Edward
just before. I call I am. I am & I call I am
I am in the living. I call I am. I am in the living.
Snowing hard. How people at church. Rev. M.
Barton preached - another good sermon. Text
Revelation 3:21. I hope to see I should I am
at the door & I am. I am. I am. I am. I am.
same argument & a case of 600. I am. I am. I am.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1878.

Got up at 4, dressed & made
a fire - went back to bed. Got
up about 7. Dressed & breakfast.
I went over the river in carry,
with just the snow Robin - I
gave Schiller ten dollars - I
may see her soon to help
Cramer. We drove to Southern
Dept. I was there before ten
left carriage while I knew
when we would return - Mr
Said half past 12 - I told the
carry to come back for me -
Mr Penick - Mr E H Penick
Mr Ernst - Mr R Butler - Mr
Zim - Mr Wilson - Mr
represented trustees - Cold day
splendid car. Determined to go
to Lexington - & after to
Hickory River. Delayed
back home - Mr Sadgand &
Mr. Went to Wash house
Wash. Reached Lexington after
3 - then to 14 River in half an
hour. Left there at 20 after
4 - a fine lunch - Did not
get back until 10 o'clock. Walked
part of the way - then took the
car. Mr Ernst & my self took a
new Pal car - Mr Sadgand took
a fine car - Capt. Johnson &
his two children in car - Mr.
Peter Shreve in first carry out - Mr
Albott - Mr Stashwell - Mr Wiley
John Butler - & Miss Cramer - I got
in bed - looked at my letter to
father & returned at 12.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1878.

I arose at 10 after 7 - felt weary &
I was very depressed. Restless. My temple
wound have persuaded me to be in
bed. but thank God I got - Refreshed -
& Depressed. Prayers & breakfast - a
lovely morn - Shocked to see the
death of Wm Welsh who fell dead
off hand organ in Philadelphia
so sudden - so unexpected - His
corpse was burned & buried &
he required no oil - He will be a
great help to the Church of his
benefactor every where - Odom
the under - not far ad of down
who married a relative of
Gene Gump - Washington also
passed away yesterday - He was
in the Philanthropic - Given
Waller a member of his church
calmly also passed away yesterday
How we pass away - Judge Odum
called - to see if I could defend
himself - He said he would pay me
thirty hundred in cash & give me
his note for two hundred. I talked
to him about Mrs. Gump's need of
money. We talked of Pendleton
& A. Walker in Fairlight - He is in
an orchard & Snyder in the other - Desi-
ring to encumber it. He wishes to see
Pendleton tomorrow. at my house I
went to East Hays & they agreed to
continue till tomorrow - went to my office
with older family - the two boys & Bryan
He paid me two hundred in cash & gave
me his note, which I gave him in the
evening to Washington tomorrow - If he needs
my note on me - I can have
him pay me 100 dollars a per-
cent and 100 dollars to work me down to
enough - Please the Hays & help -
He asked me a letter from Day car & from
Hays - What to London - then he went - Odom
with Pitt & wife with me - Mr. Abbott with
him - at the fair of the
Philadelphia - Hall was in dining room
with the kitchen - and he was all

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1878.

a lovely bright morning I arose at
7. Dressed & came down - Small
Dose of Crab Orchard salts. Prayers
& breakfast - Sent a telegram
to Kate Winston that Judith would
be down - Death of Mr Whizler yes
Wednesday afternoon at 5 o'clock, I went
to my office. Arthur came in &
showed his note to me as saving
parties at four months for 1000 yll.
interest at the rate of eight per cent.
per annum until paid from 18 Feb
Dec 18 to 21 June. Judge Ostara
came in and I sent for Ernst &
we talked over the proposed amend-
ments to the Rail Road Charters.
Judge Ostara said there would
be no trouble about the Bath
County Bill. Judge Ostara &
myself walked down to the
new Pal Bridge. I saw Judith
& father walking over - Judith
going to Louisville - Judge Ostara
walked with us as far as Louisville
I continued with them to 21st
saw Mrs Stephens & her wife - Spoke
to a Mr Stephens a cousin of his
Pal Judith under care of Mr Bates
the conductor - Mother Walker surprised
walked to York Street - I saw Mr Blunt
& talked to him - Told him he must
qualify as Mr Winston's agent - A Mr
Kay from Brown - asked me to Over-
seer his office - I told him who I was
He said he had often voted for me - I got
a sad letter from Andrew & wrote to him
3 day days ago the same - I had a note
from John that would come to see James S. L.
Dunbar. Edward Walker myself went
over to him for B. Gayle's lecture in
Blount. Quite amusing - I and Harry
Bob Stewart - we walked back - Very
kind - all gone up - I work in my
study.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1878.

I got up little after 7. Dark & cloudy
& appearance of rain - Restless &
dreaming last night - Andrew &
John both subjects of great care &
anxiety - I dined & came down
Prayer & breakfast - We met
just the who is in Louisville
England on the way path. Under
a row in the street of Refs yesterday
day - I walked slowly until
near twelve o'clock on my
trip in the Leman case -
John E. Hamilton called to talk
normally on the Leman
case - but really to borrow 300 until
20 which I loaned him with
pleasure - & took his check
payable on 20th - He suspects Mr
Arnold's friendship - I went to
my office & prepared opinion for
Miller as to Twelve Mile Pike -
I had talk with Capt Dickson
whose deposition is being taken in
the Perry's case - Capt Dickson is
married at Richmond - Has a farm
in Albemarle & any pleasant talk
came back home - Work on trip until
5. I received the Record from Judge
Keirland, I walked over the River
that Belford on the Bridge Road
talk with him about Chant - He says the
petition to any Dam on Dudley because
he voted agt Seymour. I walked up to
4 Street - Met George Sage & Simon
quite a talk with them - Went up to
my & get shaved - Bought Scrub Soap
walked to Bridge Road - New Port Case
Dinner - 5. I got to Mr Comings
with Mr. [unclear] 5. I went to
dinner until 10 - I went to [unclear] &
in [unclear] & then went to bed

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1878.

I got up early after 7 - Dr. J. R. R.
Cloudy & very difficult of R. R.
Prayer & breakfast - I visited
just the who is in Edinburgh
Read papers - Sallie herself
wrote over to the Church of
the inmaculate Conception in
New Port to attend Mrs
John Whistler's funeral. Got
there before the funeral college.
Church entirely cold - Mr Ball
& Mrs Dubois went out. Mrs
Helen remained - Constitution
by officers in uniform - sermon
by fallen Evans - I had never
before understood a word -
perfect nothing - Sermon in English
very very grateful - passed not
time here - I saw Paul about
this week - Mrs J. J. Jones - old
Mrs Brown & Mollen - I had
seen them - from Stacy Drumheller
Mr Baker put up 5 - more shelter.
We went up & had books - still
not enough - while engaged in
buying my books Mr Wright asked
me - I sat & entertained him
may see at last - Mrs Jo Craig
came to see with us - I stay
all night with Mrs Robinson - Mr
Duffy came in before 2 am - Jeff
Shaffer came in a woman by carriage
we stayed Ward Beecher Jeff Wright
- Rae Rand pass for him of a don fund
I told him I could get him a pass but
not the man - Sermon - Mr Duffy Mr
Robinson - Mrs Craig Mr Ashton I stay
pleasant seeing Mr Ashton intend at
12 - Mr Brown stayed till 10 - Prayer
at 10 - about 10.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1878.

Arose before 7 & got up 10 after 7.
Dressed & came down Edward
Sibilla & Sam Mrs Ashman &
Mrs Croft came down Prayers
& breakfast - I am not at break-
fast 11 Ministry at Mr Schoonberger
in Clifton - After breakfast
my broget took leave - The Senate
sat all night on the Silver
bill & has not reached a vote
at 4 o'clock Mr Miller & two
other farmers from Campbell found
to get my opinion on the worth
whimsy of the Bridge on 4 mile
creek on 12 mile bridge - I
gave the opinion & they paid me
twenty five Dollars - I talked with
Mr Wm E Ashman who came down
to consult me about a two story
house in Equity to subject Alice's
place conveyed to her in Dec 1866
to certain judge and Mr Newman in
New Orleans. I think Alice will
succeed - I walked with Mr Ashman
down to the office & looked at some
of the authorities. I paid a man
two Dollars for fixing the week. Judge
O'Hara came in & we had a long
consultation over the case - Judge
O'Hara thinks that Alice will succeed
I sent to Mr Earl (Mr P. Sullivan) for
a card road helped to Franklin
I saw Sibilla & Allen & my house I found
them - Mr Ashman will be here - I bought
some tea 10 cts - Went to buy 10 cts
mud 25 - Cakes 50 - Ham - red 15 -
I got 5 - walked with Allen on the
creek - Went by Edward's office - Saw Judge - Hunt
& then out back with Sam. He is gay & working
much - I went to Clerk - Saw Mrs Schuchman
with John - ordered some paper - got some things
walked with Allen to school - then from Judge on
Court in at Judge - gave a letter to Judge
I left 70 cents - system 50 cts - came by the bridge - took
the car - I am in with Mrs Wm Ashman at the Court

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1878.

I got up at 8. I desired I came
I was with Ashmore & Mr. Roberts
~~John~~ Dan - Prayers & breakfast
I went to church & gave a good
congratulation - I called John May
Abell Mr. Roberts & J. - Mr
Linn Parker read service Mr
Bryant preached - He left 5th
chapter of Matthew Gospel - 14
11th verses - Ye are the light
of the world - let your light so
shine before men that they may
see your good works & glorify you
father which is in heaven.
I so scribbled & labored a ser-
mon - Two strangers to hear him
said to be from Columbus. North
Mr. Bollerford in Mr Jones' church
Mr. myself took up col-
lects - Baptism of Mr. Brownson
little daughter - We came home
Mr. Ashmore complimentary of his back
Sermon - I rode over to Mr. H.
Pendleton - Edward & L. rode with
me - He did not get out - Mr. E.H.
Pendleton came down to receive me -
Mr. John Roll Parker - Pendleton gave
back - Swollen from Mr. Pendleton
who was out today returned - I
glad to see me - Two or three days - He
I carried him home - I came back about
20 o'clock - Mr. H. Astwell here - We
had supper in my room - I went out
in Parker & Mr. Astwell - all went to
church but Mr. Ashmore - Mr. Astwell
and I went to Mr. H. Astwell's
3 chapters & Epistles St. John 1-2-3rd John - I
what more of London - Returned praying 2nd.

\$ 250 I have no receipt - I believe in carriage
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1878.

I arose at 6 1/2 o'clock. Dressed & came
 down - we ate more freely than breakfast
 He got off in the phalanx - Merrill
 dining him. I felt ashamed at
 not being able to give him a
 Rail Road ticket - I wrote Jerry up.
 After Mr Ashmore got up I went
 round to Wickenburg & bought a
 breakfast - 55 cents. I bought a
 ham - Road - chapter in the Bible
 I buy a new Robins - Dime Edward
 H. Lister - I looked over the papers
 The Silver Hill Mine on the Black
 Hill - with certain amendments
 before the Senate Saturday morning and
 I checked after a delay of 17 years
 The bill was amended by adding and
 free company - adding silver certificates
 & providing for - Commission
 The vote was 48 to 21 - Bayard Rustin
 I am in the Phoenix Barren valley
 found a good supply of water. Rayman
 O'Leary - H. L. & Butler also got a lot
 I am with Harris & Patterson. I saw a
 telegraph check to Andrew for 100.
 Went to Rail Road nearly - left nothing
 W. Merrill for 75¢ for collection.
 We went called to see me a note at his
 house with Agnes Mearns - I desired to
 purchase it - I walked to Bayle - signed John
 & transferred bond as before - drew 110 to send
 Andrew telegraph check \$163. Walked up
 to Rail Road - Board meeting. E. H. P. D. L. Bayle
 given - East in Chair. Mrs. Stamps on stage. Dr.
 Cullen as J. W. Fennell J. J. D. Cullen & Agnes
 Schell called up in January - I drew note to Dr.
 Bayle & Lister - kept my watch - Mrs. Burner &
 wife. Saller I cashed her check for \$150 a
 3c Richard Bayle. Saller saw her - did not see
 Doctor & Dr. to Rayman. Bayle a hunting post \$5
 I went to Coffey & bought pepper mounted horse and
 19c - Bayle a hunting & two legs at Freys 27 I drew
 the game. I saw a pair of 50¢ for 50¢ Bayle the
 the day - I saw to Mearns & Mearns & Mearns
 Mearns from Mearns & Mearns & Mearns
 Mearns from Mearns & Mearns & Mearns

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1878.

I arose at 7. Lovely cold morning.
Shaved - Dressed & came down
Mrs Robinson, Edward & Mary
down. Prayer & breakfast.
Paper uninteresting - Gold $1\frac{3}{4}$
Yesterday in spite of silver
but Bugby came here & over
over to Bluffs & Jagers quack
in college building - Found him
in - pleasant chat. asked
him to dine with me - said
he would do so Friday at 1/2 2
after the ordination - I went to
see Dr Bartholomew - He presented
for me - I left him my urine
& he will write to me - I re-
turned to Mr. Parker - Mr. Bugby
wrote him to call on Dr. Beebe
Did & found him in at lunch
Mr. C. F. B. was with him - Pleasant
chat - Found him about
ordination.

I came back to Clinton. Henry H.
Alexander & Sanford
Yen. Book - Obtaining medicine
& bought Mr. Bugby home at one
o'clock. I went to my work on
the ship.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 1878.

I arose about 10 after 7 - Very warm
& cloudy with appearance of rain
I took my medicine - Praying
& breakfast - Gave Schell a
check for mailed money 21 - Gave
her left for dinner - Went to work on
my brief in Soman case - John
Hammill came - I was after Arthur
Hammill wished to renew his
note due due to day until 2^d
month - I told him I would renew
until Saturday - He gave me check
& I sent it by him on an over-
land to John Stanford & asked John to
give him up the old note -
Arthur paid him & I gave him up
the note - I worked with Arthur
to my office - Met Ernst & told him
Ostara had not gone to Frankfurt
He went up to my office & found
Ostara taking departure for Bregg
Supt also in a suit of Wilson in
full formal suit - Ernst & Ostara
had some talk about R R regula-
tion - I suggested to Ernst to prepare
a statement for Ostara - I looked
at some authorities in Mrs. Lyng's
case. It was rainy & Arthur came
back home with me - Geo. W.
Morgan here this morning - I
told him I was not ready
to go into land - I saw it was rainy - We
had dinner - Mary got a letter
from Judith in Louisville - Engaged
herself very much - We had
dinner - I went on with my brief
in Soman case. We then had
talk - New Bedford put up an over-
board this evening Price of that &
nothing for. I retired at 11.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1878.

Pleasant sleep in my new
bed - Schell did not wake
me up. & I did not wake until
a quarter to 8 - I got up shaved
Read fr - in my chapter in
Samuel - 15 chapters of St Mat
threw. Took my medicine &
came down - Looked over
the papers - Cardinal Pecci
elected Pope - letter of 13 -
I gave Schell a check for
25 - as a present - I paid Douglas
his wages 25¢ - I gave Schell
5¢ to buy things for dinner
I got down to work in copying
my brief in German case.
I went on to work - I got a letter
from Jonathan Williams as
to a question on David from Dagen
to me - I went at 1/2 to 1
Presbyterian Church to attend the
funeral of Capt A M Wada -
Mr Womall officiated. Waited
until 1/4 after 2 for two cases in
Capt H. H. Shulock Ashbrook
sent a carriage Mr Womall
left 8 o'clock 28 verse and we
know that all things work together for
good to them that love God - "Sung Psalms
of Asa & Abide with me" Arthur & myself
came away together. Capt Wada & Capt H. H.
at funeral Arthur did not etc. Seaman
Mr Charles Egerton came to my office
& read me his brief in German case - I came
home & sent him the papers to him -
Came home - Dinner - finished my brief
in German Prayers - Retired

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1878.

I got up 20 after 7. Dressed. Came
Down Prayer & Breakfast - Raining
& warm. I wrote to J. D. O'Hearn
telling I would take him and
of the bonds of Southern Rail Road
Bonds - I sent the note by J. H. Bank
closed & Mr. Hearn and I at home.
I went up to Mr. Morris to attend
the funeral of little Sally. There
Before day 00. Mr. Savage called
& asked me if I thought I could
speak on Sabbath at Bible School.
I told him I feared not. Belle looked
at for a substitute - I found not
a great many people at Mr. Morris.
Dr. Prall & Mr. Sparrow. Albert
with Henry Brown. Geo. Morgan.
The little child had its eyes open
dramatically. The two women
Sam Prall & I were full
beams - Sally was there & went out
to Cemetery. Mr. Bayly & Mr. Bank
attended - Mr. Bayly read some lines
written by Albert. With them
and go to the oratorio at 10 o'clock.
Mr. Bank went. Mr. Bayly went
to Cemetery & then to funeral of the
Lorelli child. At 10 o'clock I left
I came home with no sparrows. Belle
joyed & I had her part. Then Mr. Bank
& I went to Bank's dinner at 12 o'clock.
I am before 3. May John still
not Bayly & I in the bank dinner.
I attended the service. Mrs. Robinson
was not with me. I heard 2 Bells
Jesse W. W. W. They left at 11.5
I took a nap & slept soundly in my
chair. Then I looked up. I saw
Bert. Tom had copied many. I felt
good in his room. Mrs. Robinson
came in Prayer.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1878.

I arose after 7 o'clock & came down
Prayer & breakfast. I worked on
my book - I sold John to Nathan
Bancroft & he to draw two checks
for Bank of Montreal which I have
held since Nov 1877. One for \$4477⁺
the other for \$4458⁷⁹ = 8935.79
the latter signed by Emil on account
of balance of old organization - the
former by H.O. Hansen for New Dundas &
two per cent. I went to office &
met John - Found Miss Kennedy &
Miss Hunt calling to judge about your
Linn will - Judge did not go to French
Is. He will file a bill for Miss
Kennedy to get a construction of the
will of her sister Mrs Linn - John &
I went to Bank - Saw Judith McJulist
& had some talk with her. I went
into Bank & handed John Sanford
\$8935.79 - to which I added
Mr Baltusford check for 1894 81 the
balance of half Oct. & 900 in cash
Linn gave John. = 11,719 ⁸¹/₁₀₀
I came home - Judith McJulist
Mrs Robins - Dallen & I hunted
many still out in bed - I worked over
noon with Dallen - Went to Clark's -
Bought a member of Edg. a Poe
subscribed - came over in evening - met her
at Shelton - Bought a copy for library \$5
Drove up to Dyer - then to 5th St I sold
Ben Whelan. Went to Pendleton - came by
Ding Store. Came home - Dallen stopped for 20 min
We took up my John - a bridge - still
Drove to Mrs Dyer - Mrs Dyer and C.H.G.
then away in wagon. Dinner - Finished my
Linn book - Prayer & Bedded about 11

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1878.

I got up before 8 o'clock. A lovely
morning. I dined & came down
with John, Della, Dan, Mrs
Robinson & down Prayer & break
fast - Sorry to hear that Lars
Anderson was dangerously ill.
Dr. Prattlow called to see Mary
told me Mr. W. & all returned Friday
night to Chicago. Lovely day - cool
& bright - Birds making their nests.
I talked with Edward about Mr
Grady's case & read him a paper of
C. H. F. Burmann's argument against
Ben Backman's opinion dealing with the
must be an advertisement of
ten days in Lowell from that and ten
months in a weekly paper.
I went to church with a sister Mrs.
Robinson. Quite a good congregation
Mr. Bugby read the service & preached
the text 116 Chapter 51 Luke 19 to 31
verses. There was a certain Rich. man
which was clothed & purple & fine linen
& fared sumptuously every day. And there
was a certain beggar named Lazarus
which was laid at his gate full of sores
and desiring to be fed from the crumbs which
fell from the rich man's table; moreover
the dogs came & licked his sores. And it
came to pass, that the beggar died & was
carried away into Abraham's bosom: the
rich man also died & was buried, and he
hell he lifted up his eyes being in torment, & saw
Abraham afar off & Lazarus in his bosom & said.
I was not pleased with the sermon. It failed wholly
to present the lesson of the text. The preacher failed to
comfort the poor & comforted with the life of the Rich.
Dinner - I did not enjoy it. I felt badly. I took
a nap in my room & then went up to see
Mrs. in John's room. Slept a while. Went
into Mary's room & sat with her. Then I went
to church by myself. Did not hear any 233-7502.
Mr. Bugby preached an admirable sermon
2 paragraphs. 11 chapters in 30 verses. If I must
needs glory in the glory of the things which
concern my information. I can't say - just
H. B. & all but perfect. I am in my day

and I received a letter from Dr. S. S. Johnson just this
afternoon photograph

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1878.

I got up at 7 o'clock - shaved
dressed & came down into John
Prayer & breakfast - Larry Ander-
son worse - I went to my office
having first given my brief to Sam
Winters to give to Judge Boyd in
the Lemana case - I was in
my office & I suggested to him
that had been no review of
an administrative with the will
amended. He then myself had
a little talk with a Mr
Stevenson from the will but
came over to attend to contest of
Collins will - but I know him
for twenty years - Excellent - He
gave all his property to a woman
who lived with him - An Engineer
formerly a Mr. Starnell & I got the
Judge Ottum went with the - Judge
Ottum gave me Ben Budenman of
the case in Madison as to come back
of the former court stable - I was
by Paul & ascertained the end of
the bond 10 266 - Came home &
wrote a check for that amount - ordered
a tin box to be made - Judge Ottum
went to Judge's office - I saw the whole
about Lemana case I went back & gave
about 10 - Mr. Jones from Bond - I
went to my office - Had a letter put a my
box by Mr. Paul - Sat two hours with Arthur
I went into my office & talk with Mr
Bryan - Came home - Had a letter from
Dinner - Mrs. Robinson going away to
morrow - We all had a pleasant
call over mother's I thought well 1/16
Prayer & returned

I was very anxious and at 5 o'clock am

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1878.

A lovely morning - air so clear
from Springfield - I feeling my new
I got off before 7 - Dressed & came
down - Prayers & breakfast - Mrs
Gwynn Robinson who has been well
in for two weeks left for New York this
morning - She took leave - Dottie & Edna
excused her to Dept & saw her off at
8-33 - On Stande road R W Taylor -
Campbell died yesterday in Washington
of Paralysis - President has not signed a
vetoed the silver bill - It is thought that
he once vetoed it. I received a letter from
Judge W B Kinland touching two
Gwynn's case - they opinion of it - a
letter from Mrs Gwynn telling me
no more - she will be here in her
way to Chicago - a letter from James
B Gilman - son of J W Gilman from
Detroit saying a letter from me.
a long note from Wm H Patterson
with a model of a couple just
patented to him. I gave a letter to
a Dept - I went to my office
O'Hare's to find out how
many - I got back from Independence
before 2. Judge Boyd gave him - will
not sit as I want an - think it is
not ready. O'Hare told me of a story -
affair he Independence. attended of
and age man & woman - ancient
development - likely to be read - Judge
a long walk with Mr & Mrs Dan 4 to
thru to Philadelphia - then nearly to the
Bellevue then Dan - they came 5 -
the Dan - not my wife - I'm 2c
went to 8 o'clock - a talk with Arthur - went
up & saw O'Hare - what have to
do - then to Church - not 3 o'clock
left - on my way - I came by my
office - found O'Hare with New Palman
talking about marriage and waiting for grant
2 o'clock with O'Hare - will 4 o'clock -
she - I am at a point of not 5 o'clock
Richard - small

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 1878.

I got up 10 after 7. It was a lovely bright spring day. Prayers & breakfast. I looked over the papers I wrote and a few letters & then wrote on my brief in the Gregory case. I went down to my office. Ottam was still out at Independence. I took a long walk with Arthur. We walked straight down 4th Street to Philadelphia Street - then up Philadelphia Street to nearly the Polar Eng and for about half a mile. I heard that he had gone to the County Court here ago. - We came down 4th Street by Franklin Street down to Madison Street to 4th Street and my wife was 4th Street with us. We walked back with us. I went in my office & found Ottam had returned & Judge Fay had gone up & would not hold a Court there to move in divorce case. - He is satisfied that it is not ready. I talked some time with Ottam. Told me of the alleged attachment of a note at Independence. I came home to dinner at 2 o'clock. - Went to Church - Service began. Mr. Bughy lectured on the Forgiveness of injuries. I came to the office - Told of my lecture before the law room & Ottam with a few minutes of the Council of New York. The President of the Court is a member of the bar of the New York bar.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1878.

It up Rep by agreement of 196 again to 73 years - 2 the density and of 46 again to 19 73
A note of any material knowns the page it is 24 and in of 19 73 19 73 19 73

FRIDAY, MARCH 1, 1878.

I got up a little after 7. Dressed
John & I came down 35 after 8.
Prayers & went off 41. Great rejoicing
over the silver bill. - Votes of States
in Senate & States in the Senate
divided - So Carolina - Maryland -
Georgia - Mississippi - Delaware -
I wrote to Dr. C. H. W. at
Portsmouth thanking him for his
letter about Andrew. I don't handle
just from Louisville - He saw
Ballard & thinks it will be
all right - Wrote me to examine
I see if he can appoint two
Registers - I went to my office
Hamilton came in & we looked at
the law. Doughtful question - if
enough to think that he cannot
appoint them. I wrote a little
in G. W. by hand. At 25 after 3
I walked over River for exercise
with Allen - We walked up Walnut
to 4th - Stopped at Porter & ordered a
new copy of the Statutes. We
then walked to Row of Row 67 - Down
7 to Walnut Street 4 - Down 4th to bridge
Row & the Day to me - 13 until
boat for Ohio. One man to find
& then from 1 arden coming with me
to 4 - Got back at 6 - Dinner.
I received a letter from Rev E. T. Pea-
kens asking us to come down. John
Benton came in. He is just from
Louisville. Saw Mary last night
& today - Says she will be at home
on Thursday. He thinks she has
received a great deal of attention.
I write every day. Every body
up stairs.

SATURDAY, MARCH 2, 1878.

A Dark warm rainy morning
awoke late shaved & shaved &
did not get ^{back} until after
8 Prayers & breakfast Edward &
I all but did not get done until
we had nearly finished breakfast
nothing interesting in the papers.
Gold still declining notwithstanding
passage of Silver bill & sent
Rollins a check for the bill
I paid John the driver his wages
£1.40 for pack - Mr Bryan came
round to let me know Sam Roberts
had paid the amount due on
Red & claim - I wrote letter to
Berth & Dudy - Rev Mr Savoy - Rev
Ed Perkins & Rev J S Johnson & Dudy
invitation to speak in the next day
at laying of the corner stone &
in afternoon next Sunday at Bible
meeting. John copied letter - I went
to my office & copied some of
my longish brief - Came back to
lunch at 12 - I eat some but I
felt badly - I got a letter from
Mr James Shelly looking collection of S. J.
Walker notes I refused to do & John
copied it - I felt so bad I laid down &
went to sleep in John's room I gave
John a check to pay Wilson Brothers account
I decided to go with Schiller to Mrs
Henry - Pendleton to dinner - Rain - We
got off at 10 after 6 - Got there 11 PM
Henry on bank. Mr & Mrs Smith
Cahill & John - Dinner - Near 2 hours
sat in living little while Lady playing
a game of pool I felt stupid Got back 10 after
11 Edward & John and Sam & John came
to bed - Work in my Silver-wood &...

SUNDAY, MARCH 3, 1878.

I passed a wretched night - Dread
ful short dreams - incoherent - I
awoke with a - dreadful head
ache - nausea - my rheumatism
& lumbago - got up about 8 -
but - feeling wretchedly - Dressed
& tried to write - Could do
nothing - Breakfast - I
ate nothing - but slept in
my chair until 10 after 11 - I
got up - took a dose of crab
apple & salt - I took a cup
withabella who was also out
about 11 - I read over of D. Guthrie's
sermons. Text from Hosea 7 chap
9 verse 4 - "Gray hairs are here &
I think upon them - yet he knoweth not."
We had dinner - I ate nothing
except a few stewed peas.
I went up to my room & read
half a dozen chapters of Samuel
Mr. Bayly called & spent the
afternoon & took tea with us as
did Mr. Harwell - I went to church
with Mr. Bayly - none of my
family went - Rainy - Got there
before service - Mr. Hephum of
New York preached - an admirable
sermon - not more than fifty
people. He left 3 copies of John's gospel
16 verse - "God so loved the world that he
gave his only begotten son that whosoever
believeth in him should not perish but have
everlasting life." - Can hear Mr. Harwell
sing - Sweet By thy side & Hail the Lord
I sing hymn 77. Prayer at bed 4/2-10

MONDAY, MARCH 4, 1878.

I got up after 7 - Dressed & came down - Very dark morning. Prayers & breakfast & look out. And out in salt - Death of old Ben Wad - I received a letter from Bishop Doody - George Linsley - Dr Bartholomew. I wrote to Andrew - Henry & Henry Dr Bartholomew - Mrs. Susan McCle. Ruffer they asked for a letter to Bishop Doody - Mrs. Meyer called & I declined to go here separately for wants of love to have paid for from agents from Union and I think the firm would not much that sum. Until I would have met Boltzford draft on me. I paid that the allowance to 1st July. I went to my office met Mr Boltzford who told me I had gained the gas and Judge are very just delivered his opinion. Mrs. Meyer returned & said Mr Boltzford would not give her an order - I told I cared not really in the way of getting security. But I was on Mr Boltzford's with the what he said by Thursday I came home & walked and to say address furnished by myself. I have wanted a good many at porch. Good soon came out. Mrs. Owen very pale green. I saw Charles Fox - Judge Linsley - Mrs. McLeffly - Peter White - Henry Han - Phil Wooley - Jan Shabert - G.H. Penick - Thos. Cooke - Shell - G.H. Schoenberg. I walked up to Union Club with Mrs. H. Penick - Thos. Cooke & G.H. Penick. Had dinner - Champagne & whiskey. Mr. O'Brien came on & went off. Cook and us & Emma Carney too. We talked about the R.R. &c. &c. - Cook in from 1st of May & I sell it for ten million. We walked to 4th Ave. - from Charles St. - I got shared from home. Then. Salt & Soda. Will be found Jones Wagon. Dead with us & sold with it. - Whole of Sunday in for I day on office. They were from Central. Prayers & retired.

TUESDAY, MARCH 5, 1878.

I got up little after 7. Dressed &
came down prayers & breakfast.
I got a note from Mrs May Mearns
desiring to see me on business - I stayed
from 11-12 to 3 - Went to my office
Bryant back from Alexandria - He
staid all night & submitted his case
Baker side - Gerswainish came
in - I drew an answer for
in case of Foulton Yang
I went over with Schelle / I am
Batholomew - got a free copy - (Read)
to my son - Bryant 2⁵⁰ of college
I paid for medicine - Went to Charles
& bought some slating inkstand
and rubber pencil - Came by
Carleton & got my books all right
for journal. Came home with Schelle
stopped at office - Fayed my affair
and with Mrs Mearns - Saw Arthur
& he promised to come to bed - Well
I came home took a snack -
Bryant crackers & cucumbers came
from New York - Arthur myself
walked over now - I got my boy for
the DWindle - 2 paid of 3 for it -
Walked down to Washington - up to
5 - Bought some lobsters - Went to
Schelle - Arthur myself came home
I stopped at office Helen told me Robert
has paid the money. Talked with Brye
Jas Stanch about Case home - Saw
Cucumbers & greens. Expected for the ok
Did not come - Ben away then weeks.
Jas Banta went over to O Banta
called - I paid my - Robert came in
Prayers - Worked all day & retired.

THURSDAY, MARCH 7, 1878.

A lovely Spring morning. I got up
at 7. Dressed / Prayers / & breakfast.
Just before I got down to pray,
Charles Morse came round for
instructions to his mother to buy
her Yarnolam suit with Rue &
Lana - I prepared them at some
length & gave them to him - also
instructions as to their sly advertisement.
I paid 8 dollars for cleaning
old clothes to J. White
and not to let Pendleton tell my
affairs as to Emma & Westchester
are trade patents & return the
papers with my suggestion to him - I
went round to the office - no work just
the improvement of West Wall. Mrs.
Kenny's house sold to Frank Bogue
for \$12,100 - Dr. Prellan says Frank
Helen the purchaser. I went to
my office - looked up some on
the other in Gregory case. I came
home - Pendleton called - long talk
over night of Minneapolis to try - I
started to walk over the firm with him
we stopped to see Ernst a moment
said I must prepare a brief by morning
let him show some one in court -
then Pendleton & I came out Henry
Manna working for me - He had purchased
the Gaylord mill - He came to my
office - sat two hours - I gave him a
note to Anderson that I would be his
counsel - I told him of amount of bill &
I defended his purchase with \$100. He
went away - Arthur & I walked over the
River - I made trade in street car
Dinner - I took a brief for Ernst &
Pomeroy & returned

I gave Mr W and check for his work
I got letter from Mr J. and they judge
Killed chicken - 2 others.

FRIDAY, MARCH 8, 1878.

I arose about 10 after 7 13 right way
Summer Day I dressed & came
Down not feeling very well -
Prayer & breakfast. Charles
More came bringing me certain
indications from Mr Morell
in City touching the first
case on construction service -
how far a judge ought to act
I am on construction service in
Ohio be conclusive yet the
basis while I was thinking this
Bryan came & told me that
Mr J. Dudley had arrested Mr
E Maxwell he wished me to come
round to the Court House. I went
saw Maxwell & the papers
went to the Court House - He
came over to my office with a
guard I took him to Ernst - read
the book & talk with him and
the point of the right of City to lay
road - I depended the clerk of
Frank Helen in Mayers in Reading
last night \$368.86 - Went to my
office with Maxwell answering of
gave notice to dissolve a vacate
Frank Helen & George Ball called to consult
me about Dudley's notice to resume his
notice as adv. I told him to wait until
Helen came - notice to vacate hand
Mayers entirely wrong in his construction
and I offered a vacate - Maxwell
and Sheriff \$2 for guard - I am for telegram
about W. and I took a walk like I did with
mowed want to please Mr Peter mentioned Tell
Committee I did 24 years but I kept under
my body & heart in into subject & good some

Went into working room - most of the time - looked to 24 years

SATURDAY, MARCH 9, 1878.

I rise about 7. Very warm day.
Prayer & breakfast - I was reading
paper. Mr. Jan. Sherlock called
to ask me to come over & lunch
with Britton & Capt. Shaly. I
accepted. He said some time by an
called to see if I had anything to say
to say to Mary well who had
written him a note & I asked
him to come over. We talked for
free & agreed \$100 was reasonable.
Mr. Joseph Winkler came
& sat three hours & took lunch.
I was glad to see him &
sent him up in my carriage
to the railway. Father went with
him. Johnny offered to me for
\$20 - I had a serious talk
with him & took his solemn
obligation to go into no impro-
pious for his years. I saw a very
nice grand niece with
broke & with plat & gave him
\$20. I put my box into the bank
with bond stock & at stock &
two Pendleton bonds, & a little R. R. stock.
Rd. was in carriage with John to
lunch. Sherlock, Britton, Shaly, Mc-
Culloch, Cooker, Richard Smith &
Shrall of Pendleton. Nice lunch.
Got up at 5. Dined Shaly & McCulloch.
Went to Bond - Pendleton & myself went
to see woman Waller 89 years in 26
hours. She would 97 & 98 when we were
there. I walked down with Pendleton
to the bank. Had a very good dinner in the
carriage. Came home. I answered it. I will write if I have an
occasion. I answered it. I will write if I have an

SUNDAY, MARCH 10, 1878.

I got up 20 to 8 - Sleepy Sat up
until 12 - & then slept off & on -
waiting for John who did not
come in until after 3 o'clock this
morning - He said he had been to
a ball & gone home with a very
green - His conduct very repre-
hensible & his speech bad. I came
down at after 8 - I believe I don
know I am soon after John came down
just as we were going to prayer - Windy
& warm with prospect of rain. I
read two of Dr Vaughan's sermons
for Lent on hurrying to Christ as the
only refuge & safety against temptation
I went to Church with Sibella -
Found John at Church down looking to
Mr Bugby. Edward & Judith came in
nearly of very common evening - Services
this evening at 4 - Services Tuesday
at 4 - Wednesday & Friday at 11/2
Collection for Bible Society - Rev Dr
Tinsley to preach on Friday Evening
Mr Bugby preaches - Text 9th chapter of
St Matthews Gospel 13 Verse

I am not come to call the righteous
but sinners to Repentance - I came
home - appearance of rain - Read
a sermon of Dr Vaughan - from the
text - "They not what they do" Luke
34 verse. I came home Mr J O Boscawen
I went with us - Simple dinner - He went
to Church with us - Mr Bugby preached
services at 4 o'clock. Quilt & storm - Mr
Bugby's text.

We came home & had an tea - Weather
mild - I came home & sent carriage for
the quilt & quilt a storm - I did not
know & was only - We all stand quietly
at home - I spent the evening in conversation
we had prayers & retired. John goes
out every night.

MONDAY, MARCH 11, 1878.

I got up about 7. - ~~Prayer~~ ^{Prayer} ~~at~~ ^{at} ~~half~~ ^{half} ~~past~~ ^{past}
I went up to Paul Road & walked
Edward Penick. Gen H Penick
Pete Jones himself. Dr. J. Jones
down to compensate for having paid
the judge. As I started
and found Henry H. Amos & George
William Smith. I went to the
office & signed Amos' bond for
the purchase of Gayland Rollin -
the bond - Chas. Allen to watch
on Monday to confirm the sale
and Amos retained me as
his counsel to fight for compensation
Judge Mayes holds Chas. Allen
today - I did not go over - He
advises from today until this day
to be - John F. Carlisle here - Judge
O'Steen also in Frankfurt - attend
ing to getting legislation for Paul Road
Bill and Amos. I promised to take a walk
with Allen. Allen drove to ^{home} ~~home~~ - I left
and he would walk with me. I went &
explained myself to Allen - I started out
early - walked over the River -
I stopped & gave directions about Monday
for Allen. Saw some nice roads for St. Louis
went up to 4 Street - stopped at Schell's
went on to Schell's - saw Schell's office
kind talk with Mr. Schell's - Bright
trip for justice for 100 dollars. We all rode
home - we had dinner. I went a
little & put it in the office - I returned
we walked & I made a little
I returned Mayes & returned.

TUESDAY, MARCH 12, 1878.

I got up at 7 - Cloudy & Dark &
 indication of Rain / Dressed &
 came down - I gaveabella
 her check for what money.
 gave J. Barry same one & then
 asked me to give him a letter by
 Dr Thompson to say my love -
 We then left at the fence. He asked
 me to see Mary Hanna - I
 went to Evan C. Stevenson gave him
 \$100.00 & then to Ed. Dr. & then to
 the 14th & 15th & 16th & 17th & 18th & 19th & 20th & 21st & 22nd & 23rd & 24th & 25th & 26th & 27th & 28th & 29th & 30th & 31st & 32nd & 33rd & 34th & 35th & 36th & 37th & 38th & 39th & 40th & 41st & 42nd & 43rd & 44th & 45th & 46th & 47th & 48th & 49th & 50th & 51st & 52nd & 53rd & 54th & 55th & 56th & 57th & 58th & 59th & 60th & 61st & 62nd & 63rd & 64th & 65th & 66th & 67th & 68th & 69th & 70th & 71st & 72nd & 73rd & 74th & 75th & 76th & 77th & 78th & 79th & 80th & 81st & 82nd & 83rd & 84th & 85th & 86th & 87th & 88th & 89th & 90th & 91st & 92nd & 93rd & 94th & 95th & 96th & 97th & 98th & 99th & 100th & 101st & 102nd & 103rd & 104th & 105th & 106th & 107th & 108th & 109th & 110th & 111th & 112th & 113th & 114th & 115th & 116th & 117th & 118th & 119th & 120th & 121st & 122nd & 123rd & 124th & 125th & 126th & 127th & 128th & 129th & 130th & 131st & 132nd & 133rd & 134th & 135th & 136th & 137th & 138th & 139th & 140th & 141st & 142nd & 143rd & 144th & 145th & 146th & 147th & 148th & 149th & 150th & 151st & 152nd & 153rd & 154th & 155th & 156th & 157th & 158th & 159th & 160th & 161st & 162nd & 163rd & 164th & 165th & 166th & 167th & 168th & 169th & 170th & 171st & 172nd & 173rd & 174th & 175th & 176th & 177th & 178th & 179th & 180th & 181st & 182nd & 183rd & 184th & 185th & 186th & 187th & 188th & 189th & 190th & 191st & 192nd & 193rd & 194th & 195th & 196th & 197th & 198th & 199th & 200th & 201st & 202nd & 203rd & 204th & 205th & 206th & 207th & 208th & 209th & 210th & 211st & 212nd & 213th & 214th & 215th & 216th & 217th & 218th & 219th & 220th & 221st & 222nd & 223rd & 224th & 225th & 226th & 227th & 228th & 229th & 230th & 231st & 232nd & 233rd & 234th & 235th & 236th & 237th & 238th & 239th & 240th & 241st & 242nd & 243rd & 244th & 245th & 246th & 247th & 248th & 249th & 250th & 251st & 252nd & 253rd & 254th & 255th & 256th & 257th & 258th & 259th & 260th & 261st & 262nd & 263rd & 264th & 265th & 266th & 267th & 268th & 269th & 270th & 271st & 272nd & 273rd & 274th & 275th & 276th & 277th & 278th & 279th & 280th & 281st & 282nd & 283rd & 284th & 285th & 286th & 287th & 288th & 289th & 290th & 291st & 292nd & 293rd & 294th & 295th & 296th & 297th & 298th & 299th & 300th & 301st & 302nd & 303rd & 304th & 305th & 306th & 307th & 308th & 309th & 310th & 311st & 312nd & 313th & 314th & 315th & 316th & 317th & 318th & 319th & 320th & 321st & 322nd & 323rd & 324th & 325th & 326th & 327th & 328th & 329th & 330th & 331st & 332nd & 333rd & 334th & 335th & 336th & 337th & 338th & 339th & 340th & 341st & 342nd & 343rd & 344th & 345th & 346th & 347th & 348th & 349th & 350th & 351st & 352nd & 353rd & 354th & 355th & 356th & 357th & 358th & 359th & 360th & 361st & 362nd & 363rd & 364th & 365th & 366th & 367th & 368th & 369th & 370th & 371st & 372nd & 373rd & 374th & 375th & 376th & 377th & 378th & 379th & 380th & 381st & 382nd & 383rd & 384th & 385th & 386th & 387th & 388th & 389th & 390th & 391st & 392nd & 393rd & 394th & 395th & 396th & 397th & 398th & 399th & 400th & 401st & 402nd & 403rd & 404th & 405th & 406th & 407th & 408th & 409th & 410th & 411st & 412nd & 413th & 414th & 415th & 416th & 417th & 418th & 419th & 420th & 421st & 422nd & 423rd & 424th & 425th & 426th & 427th & 428th & 429th & 430th & 431st & 432nd & 433rd & 434th & 435th & 436th & 437th & 438th & 439th & 440th & 441st & 442nd & 443rd & 444th & 445th & 446th & 447th & 448th & 449th & 450th & 451st & 452nd & 453rd & 454th & 455th & 456th & 457th & 458th & 459th & 460th & 461st & 462nd & 463rd & 464th & 465th & 466th & 467th & 468th & 469th & 470th & 471st & 472nd & 473rd & 474th & 475th & 476th & 477th & 478th & 479th & 480th & 481st & 482nd & 483rd & 484th & 485th & 486th & 487th & 488th & 489th & 490th & 491st & 492nd & 493rd & 494th & 495th & 496th & 497th & 498th & 499th & 500th & 501st & 502nd & 503rd & 504th & 505th & 506th & 507th & 508th & 509th & 510th & 511st & 512nd & 513th & 514th & 515th & 516th &

John came on 13th

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 13, 1878.

I got up at 7 - I slept all - restful
Schiller stood all night with many
who was quite ill - Prayers & Confession
I started to my office - Benin Judge
Morgan started to walk over to New
Park - a man from Brooklyn whose
name I did not know walked a
long while in explaining a mortgage
judgment in which his wife absconded
the judge I wanted to know if he should
take it up - I told him not. We
found some people at Lord Stans - to
see what would be done in sale of
Gayland factory - I met Wash of John
McLean in carriage on bridge - went
out - I said he wished to be an
agent - I told him I was retained for
Stam - Mr. Stans - George Wilbur
Graham - H. W. Sturges - Mr. Adair. Went
me down John McLean - Geo. R. Sage -
Report made by attorney that Stans
large property - Henry set for 30 March
I told Stans I thought the sale would
be set aside - I came over with Ben
I went in to my office & we went a
long while into the claims of Mrs. M.
Blair for Daven - I told her I was sold when
married - & the papers show that the
the the lots were personal property for
her. paid for by partnership fund - I signed
that there was no Daven. I came home
to lunch after lunch I went back to
my office - I waited in my study half
past four to dinner - Mary still
very sick dinner - Schiller & I went
to Church at 7 - Sunday - Prayers - two
lessons - a thirty four minutes exposition
of Prodigal Son - Not strong a very in-
teresting - a respectable congregation - but Ben
said it compared unfavorably with the fine
Lord getting - I had a letter from Judge
Kendall - I told him - I told him well but
in how much I told him that he was not
asked to give the English half - I say am
in the no in the 1/2 - Brown & Co

I was summoned in Penick case
37th to find it another today.

THURSDAY, MARCH 14, 1878.

I rose about 7 o'clock - a lovely
morn - bright & beautiful - I
cant down - prayers & break
fast - I gave Josell her allowance
of \$15 to pay her allowance - I
got Tom to copy part of my English
brief - I walked with Josell &
Sally as far as my office - met
the post man & got a letter from
Mrs. English - Sally been ill with
scarlet fever - I went into office
& went to examine authorities on
the English brief - while engaged Mr
Roll Baker came in to ask about
a Rail road case set tomorrow in
Pendleton - told him that Mr
Byan had telegraphed Judge Ostrum
as soon as he received his
answer we would do what was ne-
cessary - then sent in by one Bradford
agent the road for and kept up a
colligation I told Mr. Baker they had made
and Byan on pay for a telegraph on
Roads. Josell - I made a set of authorities
Mr. Byan to pay out 50¢ for check to pay
costs & Mr. Byan brought me a bond
which I had signed for costs - I came home to
lunch - saw the mess - Frank Stalm moving
into King Horn Judge Ostrum got his
here through on Monday - I went to church at
4.30 - better than a good congregation.
Mrs. Mayville in my office. She feels - good
deal of interest in her suit and will
attend winter term in court - she
has herself to pay subscription to Turnpike stock
about a cent for Mrs. Langman - & a loan
of \$1000 on land sold to the walls leaving only
\$1000 - I told him I thought he was not hard on the
agent to Turnpike stock & that he expected - Mr. Byan
going to Portsmouth in morning. I thought about having
with me to I am - but will need 9. We are
on the road to Baltimore. Then down to Mrs. Langman
& told her I had at school - saw Byan - I got him
all 20 to 10 - Byan came in from the penitentiary - I
came in - prayers - wash in hand - Bed at 11/4

SATURDAY, MARCH 16, 1878.

I got up a little after 7 - I lay up
regard I came down - Prayers &
breakfast - a lovely & bright morning
Schell - sitting out her at the door &
room from Sam Payer - I made
Barnum with Barnes for saddle & the
yard at 10¢ - Mr Henry called &
introduced me to a call of introduction
him to some of the Senators - He expects to be
a paymaster & walked with Mr Henry
to Nathan Bales - We had a long conversation
with him - we were both Mr Collins that
he had gone up the Rail Road - I went
to my office - saw Bryan - Arthur
came in & brought the Corcoran Journal
containing Judge Barnes opinion in the
Lansdale Cherry Point that Judge R H
Williams late chief justice who married
a Miss Dean was a married man
when he contracted said marriage - that
his Utah divorce was void - I looked
into Furler's brief in the man case - &
asked Mr Howard to copy an account
& to ask Mr Gabel to copy opinion. Mr
Clatsop came & said that Mr Bush
of Newcastle, B.C. had accepted my
letter & would pay me for the letter & duplex
I can have - walked over the river
with Dallen - She said she would go
with me to Washburn & she stopped to
see Edward & said she would meet me
at Clatsop. I went to Estabrook & took
some of our orchard seeds - met Dallen at
Clatsop & walked to 5th street - bought some
cucumber & small fish - we came
for Edward - I saw Parlyle - He goes off
tomorrow - met him wife & himself at the
Office - Dallen - I don't want any the
more to pay at Mrs Vallon - John
Baker came - letter of gay to Washburn - Hagar
Lowe came & got a letter of introduction to
me from Mr. Gabel - I gave him a letter & paid
me 10¢ - Payer & bed at 11 o'clock

SUNDAY, MARCH 17, 1878.

I got up 1/7. Cloudy morning & quite cool
John did not come in last night until
between 2 & three - I came down & did
Prayer & breakfast. Tom as usual
while the parsonage has been so far
up to - I read one of Gull's sermons, spoke
to the heart. We went to Church
Mr. Bugby preached on the temple
of Christ. He left from chapter
of Matthew. Sermon this afternoon
at 4 o'clock - We came home
& had a good dinner - I saw
Mr. Bryan as he was coming from
church - He told me Judge Ostrom
had gotten home - He told him to tell
the judge I would meet him at
four at 5 o'clock - Just as I was getting
ready to go to church Judge Ostrom
came in - We talked until
nearly dark - He explained to me
his trouble in getting his anti-slavery
bulletin of Fayette had interfered
but his opposition amounted to
nothing. The Committee gave him
to know all the judge goes back - I
informed the judge of my refusal to
work with - such object - I walked
with him as far as 8th Street - It
was getting cool - I was sorry to
have missed church - I found supper
was - I ate none - I packed my
trunk - & about 11 - past 8 was ready
to go - I went up & kissed Mary - Tied
Sallie & Judith good bye. Even and I
John went over with Sallie & myself to
the depot - We got off - 1/4 after 9 - Left
early at Lawrence Depot - Mr. Charles of black
very intelligent & polite - We went to 60th after
we reached Lowell.

MONDAY, MARCH 18, 1878.

I never sleep very well on the
cans - I fell up first - I got
up first about here we reached
Charleston - I got up before - I was
ready for my lunch first at Griffiths
Sacks. I seem to pretty well & enjoyed
the breakfast - which was an admiral
one - I never drank better green tea
We had a lovely breezy morning &
I seem myself enjoyed the scenery
of the River - Deer Park &
Sturgeon - We could scarcely realize
that we were going to Washington -
We reached Cumberland at 1 o'clock
too early for dinner - We went in
to dinner - but not much appetite
I saw Mr. Pratt but used to
live in Boston - now living in Cumberland
We saw nobody at Washington that
we knew - at Harper's Ferry - There
were not one person on sleeping car from
Ferry to Washington. Very poor, all the
train. We reached Washington about 1/4 of 7.
I saw Senator Hale with some
ladies - but passed on - We took a carriage
& paid half a dollar. We drove to
the Regatta House - I came to the great
crowd - but stayed in the office
& made a surprise to me. I saw but
one of the old employees - We looked
up - I saw Mr. Calish in the parlour - We
got two small rooms. Very comfortable but
better furnished in the morning. I spent
evening & I did not until we went to supper
I saw mostly Calish & spoke to Mrs.
Calish & children. I saw West
at - I shall check with the Regatta
House. We soon went to bed & slept
very easily.

TUESDAY, MARCH 19, 1878.

We got up late. Went down to breakfast first taking my medicine. Several more breakfast - I never saw such lunch - but some failed at breakfast. A good many shyness servants - called at breakfast but W. H. Thomas called & Capt. White - I saw them after breakfast - Capt. Thomas here on the afternoon of paying whisky tax - He told me that Sherman's brother in law from Lawrence Mountain was here on the interest of the put whisky men to have the time extended for paying tax. I went out to the treasury - Dally Sherman at Capital & then gay to Capitol - I went to see Salmon to Stevenson - I went into Mr. Brown's room - She was at lunch - I waited for her & had a long talk with her - She said she would go over & see Salter immediately - I came over to my room - Salter & I walked up to the Capitol - I took her up to gallery & went down into the Senate - Quite an attraction Bayard McFadyen, Sherman, Salisbury all very cordial - Bayard asked us to dine with him tomorrow & Sherman next day Henry & Dams Wilkes very kind Judge Davis said I must dine with him - that he could make a place for me - I walked down with H. G. Davis - I came to Hall - Dargard & went to Worthington to Judge Davis' dinner - 31 people - 1 Clifford - 2 Swaine - 3 Miller - 4 Thurman - 5 Bayard - 6 Allen - 7 Blaine - 8 H. G. Davis - 9 Wiley - 10 Valerius - 11 Dan Canham - 12 Phelps - 13 Edwards - 14 Ward - 15 Tamm - 16 Hoar - 16 Ransom - 17 Arthur - 18 17 Schuch - 18 Phelps - 19 Stevens - we did not get away until 12.

Dad with Bayard

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 20, 1878.

I feel better the more for my dinner - took some
Congress water - got up & Hallen & I went to
breakfast. while we enjoyed - I never
saw such bread in my life - nice
butter. My mother came round as did Grand
I told them I would go to see Sherman while
I was - I told Sherman I would tell Sam
Ewing & some other members of Congress to
whom he introduced me - I do not admire
General Ewing - I think he is a man
of talent - but a blatant Demagogue - I
told Sherman of his unbecomingly
or recommended by two District attorneys - He
made a remark in - I said he
would look into it. I asked him what about
the expense for top & whiskey -? He found
I said I would change the order of my
travels & put them to inconvenience - I said
to him it was a measure demanded by
the best interest of the Country that I
was a stranger they that expense should
given to foreign hands - I denied to the
most production from industry for revenue in
our family - He said the "life would pass"
I left - I was out with him ten minutes. I
returned & made a shake with Hallen.
I went up to the Capitol & went into the
Senate but I did not remain very long.
Bayard changed the hour of his dinner
to 7 instead of 6 - A. Thompson asked me
if I was a good learner with Book & Whiskey
I told him perfectly. He said he wanted them to
meet me at dinner. I saw S. Q. Washington
this morning. He was very kind & polite. I
came down from the Capitol - I asked &
walked up to Bayard - I found Mrs Bayard - Miss
Kely - Miss Harriell - Louie - Mr. Bark - Susan
Kearney - I told Mrs Bayard up to dinner. Very
pleasant. Bayard & Miss Kely gave me to understand from
a dining. I left them at last & came in & talked
to Linda. Miss Mabel was out - Jan Bayard also
left. We left at 10. - Known went home with Miss Louie
I called by Henry Davis - all gone to bed - I could
leave - I saw Sallen - but he did not want to be

THURSDAY, MARCH 21, 1878.

I got up about 9 o'clock - John & Belle
Sally myself took breakfast to get the
John & Rachel went off to the
President's - to see about his Memorial
appointment - Sally myself waited
down the museum - stopped at a
bookstore on 15 - in various block
& bought some paper - we continued
on walk to 4th - I gave Sally
a bracelet - cost \$20 - continued on
walk to 7 - Went up 7 to F. Took
car for Georgetown - when we
reached Bob's house old man - we
found ourselves in wrong car - We got
out & walked nearly to Shepherd's
when we took another train for George-
town. Sally delighted with the English
Major House & Stewart - when we were
opposite Car stable in Georgetown Sally
noticed her bracelet - she had put the bag
on the seat of the car & left it when she
got out - Walk to the office - Mr. Clark had
us, if paper had not taken it it would be
found - We went to hunt Tom Page - could not
find him - Sally was terribly distressed about
the loss of her bracelet - We went down to
the stable & after waiting a long time
for each car - she at last got it most
to her delight - while waiting Mr. & Mrs. Tom
Green came along - glad to see us. We walked
to Hotel - I left Sally under John care
Therman came in & sat half an hour.
Several others called - I defied several to
dinner at 7 - met Harriet at 8 - Phill
Pleas - John & William of the Bank & McGraw of the
Hempstead - California Bayard & Lamberton.
Miss Dimes - Dick Marshall also there - I gave
off with to bed - I found Sally & John O'Leary
at 11 - I gave them an account of the dinner
we talked & went to bed.

SATURDAY, MARCH 23, 1878.

I got up after 9 - Dressed - Called John
& I took breakfast together. Miss
X was called in salute - Wm H Thomas &
Sandley called - Wrote some for the
called Monday instead of Sunday - Not fly
got back to school - rd for Parker to
look to nurse - I rode over to Gene
clan to see Sam McCreary - I found
him in. Sat with him a long
time & then brought him over with
me to Washington. We stopped at
Loren and Galley - Playman with
me I saw McCreary - We looked
at statue of Napoleon Dyer - Looked
at pictures - Life size of Presi-
dent Hayes. Went to Hotel & to
amuse McCreary I played Laffing
with him for several hours - Grand
came in - I won only one game
out of seven or eight - McCreary walked
on the avenue - Took some Vichy - W.
and Gus play Goodloe & John B Clark
He asked McCreary to breakfast with
him tomorrow morning - McCreary said
He said nothing to me - We went on
and to Laffing Goodloe - just returned
from New York - McCreary says he
heard me walk on the avenue - We
went & called on Joe & Mrs Blakely
We found them at home - We returned
McCreary dined with me - We were asked
to dine with Mrs Fox but declined -
McCreary enjoyed his dinner - I am up
to bed - Crawford - Randall got
further - Grand - Gordon & I etc
had quite a talk on matters & things
but particularly politics. Sherman seemed
to have inside track. Called John
& I went to tea - Very cool - I
naps today & evening in

SUNDAY, MARCH 24, 1878.

I did not write until 10
cloudy & appearance of rain - I
went to Salter's room & found
she had been sick with cramps
& something like dysentery - I went to
workshop with John Beahm - It
soon commenced raining terribly - John
& I hurried through the forest & we
went to Church at Epiphany - I preached
Salter's unhills - We did not
get there until just as they went
to prayers & singing - Had a grand
service - Very much enjoyed it -
Paul read a sermon & preached a
most admirable & cheering sermon - His
text of Matthew 13: 12 - "Enter ye in at the
strait gate for wide is the gate & broad is the
way that leadeth to destruction & many there be
which go in thereat." Good sermon - I forgot
to report prayer meeting -
I saw Phyllis & Ethel - I came back
& Henry & J. Davis called. & sat some
time - Harvey Watterman called - & he
stated what J. had said to Davis that
he was a card-sharp for Clark & not say
at arms - That he had changed his
application from Sergeant at Arms to
Clerk of Session - He sat until J. had to tell
him for going to drive out. We walked down
the Avenue & met Alice Wintersville & I had
a little talk with her - I called at the National
Home found her - 25 after 2. Took street car
difficult to find my way home - Randall glad
to see me - Mrs. Randall a pretty woman -
Harry Randall's first wife her sister - Her daughter
very beautiful girl & her husband - Mrs. Randall
staid for long, but cannot drive. Randall says
that the Pacific will not get 12 votes. I came
to my room - Sallie O'Neil - but got 5 days for
Dinner - I went to dinner with John & Mrs. W. & sat
down - Very pleasant & good conversation - I
went to the Epiphany & Paul preached a grand sermon
and with him - I went to Judge Davis's - was with him
before - very much enjoyed it - the evening - we
dined. John & Mrs. O'Neil - came to see all around
and

MONDAY, MARCH 25, 1878.

Another a windy day. I got
up before 8. Dressed. Went to Father's
room & woke him up. He says, oh
is gently better & will get up. I came
out for a while - sent out my clothes.
I went in my dining I received a
note from Mrs. ~~Stewart~~ Suggs Kerner
asking me to dine there today at 6 o'clock
with
Arch Bishop Gilbert. Mr. Arthur Platte
called to see me, very cold. Grand
for Monday my daughter walked up
to school to find McCullum the
ally for Eames' are back. He had
arrived to go to school. Mary Ann &
Grand went with me. We found his
office - young man went for him
& he came. Had a pleasant talk
with him - about between Eames
& Washington - to be tried at which
the summer. He then Eames
were ordered. We then walked to
Capitol - great crowd - when I
entered the Senate House openly
& young had shot into House - very
hot. Went into Executive - signed
I then went into Supreme Court
room - stood a splendid display
from Field a beautiful case - Judge
Deland spoke of my up - I saw
Harlan & Field complimented me a lot
because I came down - Dugard went
to Union House - Arch Bishop Gilbert
Father Healy - Johnston - Murray
& Bayard - Pleasant dinner - came
by train. He sat with Mrs. Davis Elton
other Elton, another - I found John Deben
in my room - Dugard came in at 10 o'clock 1/4

TUESDAY, MARCH 26, 1878.

I got up some what late - not
feeling well - I had not sleep enough
or say to stand in room until 1/4 of
John Haller & I in the parlour &
took some crab island salt. Went to
breakfast - John & I both came around
& sat with us. Returned to parlor - and
Grand was in (an Engineer of 1872)
Dull in Paris France off Geo P. Barker
great shock to Haller & myself
How sudden? How unexpected for John
Haller & I walked to Patent office
they went over a ground to find themselves
the patent office - got copies
of our patents. I had given a letter
I found Sales & got at Patent
office - made my compliments to Mr
Elliott - I saw Sam - Haller John
& I went to Capitol at 12. Met Thomas
& Sam at 2 o'clock. Went up in gallery
& then went into library - looked at
Chapman's books - letters to John. I
sent for the cream - whiskey well paid
for them - refused by Bay & I paid
without objection - I saw Kate - Thomas
& Washington. With me - all the day
of road - I was in a carriage with
Haller & John. I paid my bill to 25 - Took
a carriage & rode with John &
Haller to the Soldier's home. Went to
Mr Roberts - I saw him his wife
& two daughters - He gave me some
books - then came back - called
on Mrs. Lawrence & Miss. Dimes tall
Found them at home - I went on
to call on Mrs. Jones - then home -
I saw Miss. Morris - very kind & some
& a girl - a young woman came
in & I came home - Dimes - Chapman
called - Grand - I saw Henry - called &
I went to see the 3 children - Joe and
at Chambers at a lunch given by the
men - We spent an hour with Mrs.
B. & her children - We returned to the
Dimes & Roberts - called on the Roberts & Dimes
Dimes & Roberts & Thomas & Sam

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27, 1878.

Arose about 1/8 - Dressed look
some crab orchard salt - John
Saller & I went to breakfast
Delightful breakfast. Grant
came up in an parlour - He
~~found the pin in my arm &~~
~~Mr H M Waller & my~~
~~read the announcement of~~
~~in - Saller & I went~~
~~and news of the death of~~
~~P. H. & agreed to meet me at~~
~~12 - Mr Waller & my self~~
~~went off to call on Rev. Mr~~
~~Wheeler and found Mr. Saller~~
~~and off - Saller & I went~~
~~went to the Patent of~~
~~John had returned - John went~~
~~to the House & agreed to meet us~~
~~at 1/2 - Saller & I took a carriage~~
~~went to Judge Sings & found them~~
~~out - went to Mr. Albert Bacon~~
~~& had a sweet visit with Mr. Bacon~~
~~went to the Durhams - Saw~~
~~Mr. Durham wife Durham &~~
~~Young Mr. Durham - I saw him~~
~~then to Granly Goodson & left a~~
~~card - I called on Mrs. Judge Saller~~
~~Saller went to see Mrs. Cox - I went~~
~~to see Mr. I took leave of Bayard - Then~~
~~Mr. Sanderby - Darius - Talked with~~
~~John Thompson - I saw about passing~~
~~Engine - Met John Saller in Rock at~~
~~at 1/3. Walked down the avenue - Punctured~~
~~tyre for Mary - Dug & found for Saller~~
~~shook for John - Arrived for John -~~
~~came home - Dinner checked - Darius - with~~
~~Thomas & Pina called - Saw Mr. Mary~~
~~John & Mr. Saller - I saw Mr. Saller~~
~~John Saller & I off at 4/9 - Col. Andrew~~
~~and saw a train - Long walk with Mr. Andrew~~
~~the way to Clarks - We returned at 11~~

THURSDAY, MARCH 28, 1878.

I woke near Grafton - found I
was wrong - got up & dressed - We
breakfasted at Grafton - John Sallin
& I went out - Sallin complaining
of my cough - I saw Joe Anderson
& Mr. Lowe - then breakfast
I & left for Charlesburg to Bell
Pres - First object when we passed
Parkersburg - Rain very hard - John
Sallin & I talked & then
played cards - Dined at Philcocks
good roast beef - quite hungry - we
were half an hour later - Took
a short platform open train at
Parkersburg & left them at Phil
Cocks - We played cards until
after we passed Loveland - Lin papers
give me details of Geo P. Bowles
death. Got off the road and sign
the tree that is a good sign - all
in a hubbub - we reached Grafton
at 10 after 7 - Eddy & John met us
with carriages - John Bault rode
on with us - John riding on outside
glad to get home - Many deer skins
we had on ten - after tea we
talked over our visit - Many not
well - John had cold - not at school
today - We gave a bag & a
card account of a visit to Washburn
& the contents of a bag - Mr. Clark
brought to Sallin well preserved & very
fine - Mrs. Clark sent Mrs. Thurston
some plants - I shall not forget her
kindness - I am - full account of dinner
I had a chapel & had prayer &
we all retired - I am almost tired
about 11 o'clock. Ran over Sallin

FRIDAY, MARCH 29, 1878.

about a red book - 75 - John Balthus - Prayer
a bed - FRIDAY, MARCH 29, 1878.
I got up before 7 - Went into Jerry
room after getting up - I heard that
Driggs - I am Jerry his account
Lamson Dan Sam I believe Jerry off
prayer & breakfast - Jerry off
for school - I saw I believe picture
went to Mr at West Jack
Sam Michelson & sent him \$50
for picture & frame. Looked over
letters - none very important
one from Mrs Play - (I then walked
up to Rail Road track - Got them
at 10 - Jim Ernst / J H & E K
Pensile - Robert Barker and others.
We talked on the break - Over
papers to Hamell - Henry Perceval & to
A L Green - Intended to give Hamell
an ex gratia - not under contract.
Henry Perceval an - Disputed the
a captain & right of way advance
to the River - Ernst refused his re-
pal - whole cost except Defach
buildings \$50000 He put in marble
building at \$25000. Received report
& took no action. Mr Pensile read
contract for party - He was directed
to execute it. Ernst says myself
walked to Madison Ocheel - Just got an
Can - Ernst says myself called of Henry of
byrd and James Tolack - Says for land
Bullard & Hamer & West - I saw E H Hyl
Pensile I declined Washington mortgage &
Wallace I advised ^{Hill} to wait to Henry
Dams I thank him for getting his seat.
I told the RR com not submitted. & cross me
I want to offer Octave in Frankfurt - Saw
Arthur - he said he got rid of my 400 gave me
and the club 25 April - I saw Miss Kimberly &
advised her to buy later - I can have 3 pps
get life - Dan & I believe I went to Charles
and Otis - friends - Jan 26.21 years - But y-
believed looking up questions on your most holy faith Jesus X
in the Holy Spirit - I hope you are in the Lord X

SATURDAY, MARCH 30, 1878.

I arose half past 7. Dressed & leaving home
I washed in John's room - I dressed &
came down - all the family down.
Prayers & breakfast - I received
Rene Road letters from Dan Wall
Read newspapers. Many heard of
determined to go over to New Port Eng
ground of the Judge & Mr Benton
had gone over - Was told that neither
had gone over. I sat with Blackman
until car came along - I got to Court
room & found had not assembled. Geo
Wright - Col Taylor - Hallam, Rev. Wm
Webster - Henry Hanna came in after
got in. The Rev. Hallam & Benton both
there. Judge Menzies took his seat
Oliver Road offered some exception for
himself - in adequacy - That was the
only exception - He filed five or six affi-
davit - Col Taylor - H D Hale - I started
Wright started out to make a long speech
The Judge told him a case in 8th Book
of Statute is in which it was held
that inadequacy alone not sufficiently
weighty to set aside a deed. Finding
a tactical - Road then read official
Judge confirmed the sale. I spoke to
Hanna for Perry - Hanna said he
would like to drop up an agreement for
himself & his associates. Hanna & I dated
on & Menzies said he wished to see me.
We had a talk - I promised to write a
letter to J - I said I was Mr Hanna of
weekend over to get it - H C Fumtala took
me up stairs. He asked much well - Judge
d letter I said John will do it to me in
New Port - I gave John a Dollar - He delivered
it. I received Rene Road letters from Dan Wall
French. I wrote in Day - Wal to office. Wal to
office saw Bryan & John Hamilton. I thought well
wrote to find Hanna will handle - gave in my letter
but to John Webster. Andrew says of went over the River
The gate passed in a bridge I paid for my fishy pots - went
to Charles - I ordered a book on Biography Road & saw my
Randy - Judge filed some notes - I called - went to
School - I said candle sticks were to 5 short Bayle put
came from - Mr Hartwell read with us. I went to school &
saw Perry - Sam Abbott with many in party. I called
up alone - Received letter from Professor Woodland of Yale

SUNDAY, MARCH 31, 1878.

Peter Schoonbege - Wm King - John Butler - in parlour with Judith - Wm sat in the library

I arose about 20 before 8. Cloudy & warm many will every indication of rain. Johnny did not come in last night until after 12 o'clock. I admonished him of his open disregard of my wishes. We had prayer school - Judith Town down - I received a note from Mr Ernst that Mr Kee would report that the City had a right to tax. Rail Road stock for City ^{taxing}

Went to Church with Sibella - Edna Sallen - Judith & John at Church - The organ music after the - the solemn litany very sweet & soft. Mr Bayly preached. Text 4 chapter of St Matthew from 5 to 7 verses inclusive.

Then he came forth up into the holy of holies and said unto him If thou be the Son of God cast thyself down: for it is written He shall give his angels charge concerning thee: & in their hand they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone. Jesus said unto him It is written again Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God. Mr Bayly makes too great an effort. Simple & plain effort. Most most effective.

We returned - I took a nap in my chair - Went to Church at 4 o'clock with Sibella - Sallen & Judith followed. Not a crowded congregation - Dearest music Mr Bayly preached Text 10 chapter St Luke's gospel 41 & 42 verses. And Jesus answered & said unto her, Martha - Martha - thou art careful & troubled about many things: But one thing is needful: and Mary has chosen that good part that shall not be taken away from her. - A fine sermon - after benediction & while we are saying the chor sung two verses of "Abide with me" I walked with Sibella who stopped to see Mrs. Nelson - who is sick. Mr. Dyer & I walked up the road he had not been to Frankfurt for two years. The last of his journey in Company I visited him after he had been cured (7 years without his cure).

MONDAY, APRIL 1, 1878.

I arose early after 7 - Dressed & came
down - Saw Stella July & J at
breakfast - Henry Kelly
called to get a letter to the Gov
to be appointed magistrate in place
of J. Francis resigned - I wrote
him a letter - Exp. Cayuga now Vance
turns up in Michigan - I wish
to see J. Stevens Cooper Delta County
Texa care of Andrew Ledy Henry Grey
Farrar of Texas. I received a letter
from J W Menger asking me to re-
commend Henry Timberlake to Henry Han-
to watch his Gayles property. I went to
my office - Met Mr Maxwell
& had a talk with him - He
was going to the Court House to meet
Judge Ottum who was going to Court
House to meet the new Federal Judge Bay-
ton - I told him I had no advice to give
him as to suing Mr J. Dudley - I thought
he would recover his costs already his
costs - I perhaps more - That my fee was
\$100. I went to my office - Judge Ottum
came in. Quite a talk over his Frankfort
admiralty - Had to abandon the re-
duction of the stock market - R.R. can only
maintain. I came home - Dressed for dinner
with Mrs Sam Abbott & dined with us
Pleasant - simple family dinner - She
was a Miss Wood of Phila - Related to
Chief Justice John Marshall. We sat
at dinner until 9 - Retired to the parlor
& they remained until 10 when the
carrage came for them. Stella
wished to lunch with Mrs Hayer &
Mrs Abbe's tomorrow. I led away
half - we had prayers & retired - John
Winters on a frolic. July did not come to dinner

TUESDAY, APRIL 2, 1878.

I came at 6 - I had - I had - I had -
Took my paper out of my trunk
I arranged my letters received at
Boston last fall & those received
at Washington. Came down Prager
& breakfast. Joe Ransom appointed
my estate - Mr. Blum called for
his father's books in 1834 & 35 - I
went to my office - Bryan gave
to Nicholas all to attend to a
Rail Road case Judge Otter - in
Frankfurt. I had a visit from
J. W. Allen - He wants me to
advance \$13000 & take out
Chicago property - He is not ready to
make his proposal I went into his
room & had a talk with
him - He told me a queer
& disgraceful negotiation between
Mr. W. R. T. & a member
of the Long Co. which if true
ought to disgrace him! I looked over
some collections in the Gypsy case
I took a walk on river with an
other - Walked over Bridge - Took a car
to 5 Street - Bought & sold 55 cents
of Kett - a dog dish & some asparagus
at Prager - Walked up to 6 Street - Bought
some bread, Vienna - Walked back - Stopped
at Schell's - bought a cream for 75 cents
Walked back - met Schell at corner of 4th
St. & Prager - Parted with another - Came
home with Schell - Just went up to car
& bought Miss Virginia & little Dora
Dora with her - Dora - but Buggy Dora
with us - Don Winton on a fire - Set
& killed looked over Prager

Retired at 10 after 10 - July at - Miss Virginia
& just related earlier - W. Abbott at Prager - P. L.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 3, 1878.

I arose about 10 after 7 - Schell-
sick with nausea all night
going out until after 11. I
dressed & came down - Schell
& John al began Edward came
down after I commenced ready - my
very much & little Susan Gray
came down after we eat I am at
breakfast which was 10 after 8.
I paid Maria Murphy \$12 in full
of wages. I received a letter from
J. D. Caldwell. Stacy has had received
nothing from Melvin. I wrote to Betty
to look after W - P. S. Melvin. Paid
F. Schully of. of 58²⁰. I went to my
office - Ethel M. Goble - I asked of
some authorities - Arthur Draycott
took a walk by my house
called on the Bridge - rode from
foot of Walnut to 5th Street - we
walked up Vine to 6 - down 6th to 11
Western Ave - I am out to 5 - down 5th
to Fays - Bought some cucumbers &
a red snapper. Went to buy oysters - with
Arthur - down 4th to Shuler - I bought
I dry - a cravat & 4 handkerchiefs for
two dollars - paid for them - I saw Sallie
& little Susan Gray - I went to
Clark - Bought Whipple an Eordum
\$11 - Saw the girls & Mr Abbott
& Paul Michel - who did not wait
Sallie to read his novel. Arthur
myself went to Schell - then to Schully
waited for Sallie - she did not come
we walked on - I was very tired - I
came home - Dinner at 4¹⁵ - I ate
too much - ground with Schell to
Clark - Edward Sallie & Mary went
to Theatre. Schell & I returned from Clark
a note to him - no service a letter -
Stacy asked letter to Col Cowan & Albert J.
Dun. I sent them to office by Marshall - I
had dinner & returned at 11¹⁵ my girl 6
Boyle & Mary with the Abbotts.

THURSDAY, APRIL 4, 1878.

I got up at 6. Shaved - put on my
slipper & went to stable in search of
mancull. Found him at stable doing
nothing. Put on my slippers & went
down to - Bryan came in -
He returned this morning from Carlisle. He
gained his first killing of cattle in
Michigan. I saw Mr. Thoms taking a
walk & had a few words with him. He
had not as he breakfasted. I bought a
stale at 45 cents - Mr. Porter came
in whilst I was there. Returned at 7.
Wrote in my diary. Read a position
Prayer & breakfast - I looked over
the paper. I wrote to Dr. Francis
Wayland Deely to address his
guilt & sinners section of Sunday
evening - 14 to 18 May in Paris on
history of 24 had the lecture Great
Britain. US - John came early
from school. I went to my office
at 7-1 - Clean up everything
& changing the windows - Saw Galt
& Bryan - Went over to the Langley
National Bank - talked with Mr.
Dunn upon the loan - Mr. I. F. Doughty
came to my office & said he desired to see
me confidentially - was asked by Mrs.
W. R. Thoms to show me two mortgages com-
ing from J. D. Dwyer & one from his wife of a
lot in D.C. to secure a loan made of
\$3000. He mortgaged a lot on Grand to effect
his wife had half the title - I subsequently
his wife after he had received the money got
him to make a mortgage - which I thought worth
14 became no consideration - 20 became an married
woman cannot without her husband's consent - 3
became no release of Dwyer. My wife & child to
him at last - I saw him at 4 & I found them all
at it - walked home & took a nap - sat down & wrote
took a walk with John - went to New Orleans. Under

FRIDAY, APRIL 5, 1878.

I am at 7 O'clock - Can't
Prayer - Sabbath - Don't sleep - my
children will not get up & they
pay no attention to any request. I left
very early - got up at 8, Don't
breakfast at 11/4 to 8. Prayer - I looked
over the paper - 1/4 I went to my office - saw
twenty five dollars.

SATURDAY, APRIL 6, 1878.

[illegible]

SUNDAY, APRIL 7, 1878.

Large half past 7 I fell back
Dent a cold & very rheumatic
a pain in my neck & lower part
of my abdomen - I did not rise
until 12. Sat up for John who was out
until 4¹⁵ & got up at 20 to 1 - & 20 to 1
2 - & 3 - but still not
in good sleep in his room. He came
in at 20 to 4 - I do not know what I
am to do with him - His approach and
fear low & his looks & conduct grieve me.
I can see & read how chaplain & Duke
Prayer & breakfast. I read one of
D. Vaughan's sermons Words from the
Cross entitled Jesus Dead a Long Mrs
Pheaps came in to go to church with us.
She was disappointed in not seeing
Jeff who was in the country - I went to
church with Salla & Mrs Pheaps - Edward
followed - & still later just at night. Very
& Mrs Pheaps sat in Salla's pew - all good.
Conquering - Mr. Bugh commenced with a
hymn & then Delay & Anna Communion
Service - He preached - Text 4 & 5
St Matthew 12 Verses - The Devil shall
him up into an exceeding high mountain
& sheweth him all the Kingdoms of the world
& the glory of them: and saith unto him
all these things I will give thee if thou
wilt fall down & worship me. Then Jesus saith
unto him Get thee hence Satan: for thou art
thou shalt worship the Lord thy God & him only
shall thou worship serve - Then the Devil leaveth
him & behold angels came & ministered unto him
I feel badly - Sleepy - unwell - The
Communion administered - Miss Vay - Salla
Salla & I communed. Salla took Salla's hymn
64 or 65 Communion - Mrs Pheaps communed &
went home in her carriage. A very spring day. I said
in my diary. Dinner - I read a little of Words of the
Cross. Salla & my self went to church. Not many people Mr
Bugh preached - Text - The chief St John 6 verse - I am the way
the way - Safe way - Holy way. Sunday "Sun of my Soul"
Salla & I walked down to see Mr. H. W. Tol - Bush available
in at gate. Mother very sick. His mother in law - 80 not good
Had to be taken by 12 O'clock. Sea. Mr. B. & Mr. Corning called
Set a watch - Prayers & bed.

MONDAY, APRIL 8, 1878.

I got up early & shaved & dressed
& came down - Prayers & breakfast
I was looking over the land
when Mr. Bryan came in & told
that Judge Butler & Mr. Williams at
off - I told him I would be round
I did go round & saw these gentlemen
in gold then Mr. Amy Dalton
until tomorrow - They said they
would have to ask Mr. Amy to take
charge at that & by 8 o'clock in the
evening - I told them I had 20
dollars that they would agree to the
I told them every day for a
week. Judge Oster said it

James

I wish to say by word her photograph & eighth
London - the 7th of August did not get off.

TUESDAY, APRIL 9, 1878.

I got up pretty early - Ball - I got
I came down Prayer & breakfast.
I was at work when Mr. Galt came
round to see me but not staying
at office - I went round & Judge
Brother soon came in preceded by
William, - We soon got to work
Mr. William Brother & Mr. Amy at one
table & we at the other. Mr. Amy
gave up her book & then we saw
him and an 87 bond & company that
from 1873 to 83 inclusive. It was done
then but comparatively plain only
But when Mr. Payson got to the
company all in unimpeachable con-
fession - The company was a bond
became mixed up with the others
Amy Brother & William went off to
dinner while we remained so only
& working. I had almost despaired
& was ready to give up but late in
the afternoon we stumbled on the company
& then every thing went smoothly - I gave
my personal obligations for the company only
company to Ball family - We gave to Judge
Brother our bond & company from 1873
to 1878 - not any given him then as
to 4015⁴² for a mistake in calculation - I
agreed to take his two checks a dear Bank
in Kingsville - receipts all perfect - when it
came to 2800 I desired check to me - not any
objected - I insisted - He asked the judge & not
wishes to take - not any produced him called
him perfect by the Parker gang in 20 or 87
but 2 cups 200 on the company & no bonds.
I desired to see Mr. Payson letter - not any flow off which
a paper - I gave a stone - I found Mr. Payson letter &
every quarter done - I believed I was entitled to an
amount in all bond but finally settled on any & long
21 bond of a thousand dollars each - two of Ball paid
double for 30000. I of in cash - left the
garden he has 12 hours a hard work with a dog
I then - put a bond to church - Parker & his wife & family
I then - took a cup of tea & eggs - I found a plan for 940
when Mr. Kay & I finally signed an order to pay

Harvey Wallengrass and I did for a while. We said he
 knew Harvey was his first but that he had. He forced me
 to say yes. **WEDNESDAY, APRIL 10, 1878.** I got up
 to go to work. I got up at 7 o'clock. I got up at 7 o'clock.

THURSDAY, APRIL 11, 1878.

I got up a fever some months before G.
Pain in my head - Cold bath - Came
Down before 7. Read papers - Prayers
& breakfast - Lovely Day. Received a
letter from Frances Weyland
asking me to prepare a paper for
others to read - subject of Exhortation
then was in reply to my letter that
I could not come - I sent a check
to Mr. Henry for \$42 - I sent a
check to Parle & Son for \$34.10
I found Barry Hulsman 5¢ in full
of bill - I wrote to W. O. S. Melvin
in reply to his letter sent by Budd. &
also a letter to Andrew just
as well my address book

FRIDAY, APRIL 12, 1878.

SATURDAY, APRIL 13, 1878.

I sat up until after One on my knee
& did not get up until 20 after 8.
Breakfast was over - Warm bright
morning with indications of shower
I had my breakfast & went at
once to walk on my knee -
told me that John still had
been here to see me. I was not
up. I waited steadily on my
knee until a quarter of two. Still
sullen & I got in the carriage &
go to Mr Geo. P. Barker's funeral. I stopped
at Church & left my manuscript
& got some proof which I read going
We had a small shower on our
way. Many carriages in front &
rear - Great crowd - & as cold & funeral
as I ever saw - Mr Gray & Mr John a official
staves well filled but many notable persons
absent - Mr East - Mr Mrs Jones - James Wanta
Walter Brown & family aged. Col Jos
Taylor Taylor Thomas & sons in other seat
Mr Thomas & wife - Richard & Smith - John
Stewart - Mr Esq - David Gibson - Gordon & Shultz
Ben Williams - West & wife - J. J. Faran & wife & John
Shaw & wife - small Miller & an immense num
ber of ladies - Mrs James Mrs Pickard & Mr Clayton & wife
Daisy & Mrs Mrs Higgins - I saw at & I heard
my God to hear - Robert Barker & his wife - Geo & Pad
le & family - 2 St Pauls - Est Pauls & David
& family - Williams & Co - Jim O'Neil & wife & Co.
We did not go to the Cemetery. Returned to find
I needed proof & I had to the Church - I saw &
Shultz called for me - Went up to 5th St & bought some
Omelette & small - before long for funeral I saw
told me that John H. Smith intended to leave - Taylor
told him that I did not wish to see him. I saw
John H. Smith at Frank Stelm & went to apologize but he
was gone - Taylor very impatient to see only
I saw demand of telling him I did not wish to see him
Smith - done. After dinner I went round to apologize
to Mr Stoddard - He was not - His wife in - I apologized
to her & told her I was very much mortified - I re
turned & walked on my knee until 12 o'clock. I
went up stairs - I found at home I went
to bed. Sunday - the 14th - I read a letter from
William & saw the that they had given Andrew 1200

Palmer Sunday

SUNDAY, APRIL 14, 1878.

I slept late & got up ~~2:15~~ 8:00. I went to bed 10:30 - Prayers & breakfast I read South Planchon. Lovely morning - little cloud. I walked into ~~the garden~~. With my diary I went to church. - B. Linn & Dr. Gray a good congregation - Mr. Bughy preached & read the service. His text was 26 Chapter of St. Matthew 36 & 39 verses inclusive. Then cometh Jesus with them into a place called Gethsemane & saith unto his disciples Sit ye here, while I go & pray yonder. And he took with him Peter & the two sons of Zebedee. He began to be sorrowful & very heavy. Then saith he unto them, My soul is exceedingly sorrowful even unto death: tarry ye here & watch with me. And he went a little farther & fell on his face, & prayed saying O my father, if it be possible let this cup pass from me: nevertheless not as I will, but as thou wilt.

The sermon long but not stirring - Mr. Bughy does not study enough at all dwells on unimportant subjects. He dwelt on the man suffering of Gethsemane instead of merely Christ as a mediator for him & expounding to them that a communion in our own crucifying the Lord again! We had dinner at 2 o'clock & up at 3. Edw. & Alice went to Clifton. I with a not much was walking. I took a nap in chair. I got up at 4 feeling irritable - Went with Silsbee to church. Few people. Mr. Bughy preached text 19 chapter Gospel of John 30 verse "It is finished." It was raining when we came out. Came home about evening. I did not walk with Mr. Bughy as yet on my way. He looks very impatient with people - very angry with some.

colours

MONDAY, APRIL 15, 1878.
I got up as usual about 7 am. Did
Prayer & breakfast. I went out looking
over my brief. Mr. Shulley came
with his buggy to buy the Borne horse
got in & he drove me to Charles
Barker's on 4th Street. where I left my
proof in another brief. I agreed to
call at 2 o'clk for the remainder
He drove me almost down to South
R.R. Depot. then up to Musical Hall
was hard to get in - but nobody
seems to go - It is a Elm Street
thru myself went into the Park
& sat down. I talked with after 10
down to Clark - corrected my proof &
he drove me over at 4-12 - very kind
The horse okay & off and gently &
pleasantly fast. I came back - took
a lunch. Went to the office &
had a long talk with Officer. Then
home & continued to work on my
brief. I took the train and
over to Clark - Doubtful what he
could do - so many alterations.
but thought he could - I promised
to come over in the morning - I
came back - Dinner. I received
proof from Clark the proof
He sent it over. & after dinner
I corrected it & compiled it all
Set up quite late. The brief was
larger than I expected & I have been
so much interrupted I do not think
I will send it. I go off to
to go up to Clark & settle up all
about the trial for Joseph C
Hallen, what of her case - pray the

TUESDAY, APRIL 16, 1878.

I got up quite early. Dressed. Prayed
 & breakfast - I sent my corrected
 proof to Robert Clarke by John
 I went over in the day -
 corrected all the proof - they said
 whether they could get it done by 3
 I told them they would be in time
 Mr. Ransom came down &
 said Mr. Pendleton would go up in
 a special train & asked if that
 would suit me. I told him most
 certainly. I made a check for
 Mr. Comyns. I went to the
 office - Arthur anxious to go
 I told him of the change. I went
 over the river & found all the
 land set up - They said they would
 send it down by my release I
 came back - I wanted no lunch
 I put away all my papers - away
 them all - I saw my hand bag
 & suitcase packed - We had
 dinner. As I got older I disliked
 at home to leave home - I am
 suffering exceedingly from malaria
 Mr. Sal & talked until after
 9 o'clock - John drove me up to
 an apt. in the phanton - I got
 a kind letter from Mrs. Grigg - I got
 to the train before Arthur - Mr. Davis came
 we & Mr. Pendleton - Mr. Arthur Mr. Sedgwick
 & Mr. G. H. Pendleton - we came - we got off
 at 10 - I talked with E. H. Pendleton & Sedgwick
 and I favored the Regatta about coal you
 we talked about 11

after - I went a walk - and though not at all tired - I felt
 some - I suffered a great deal - I felt
 the weeks

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 17, 1878.

We arrived at about 11:50 on the
train. We had reached Lexington
about 11. Mr Jones and I got
up. Perchance I rather took coffee
I took none. Mr Jones had an
ulcer on his back. So Arthur and I
had - and then to our friends I drove
to Front Street Dept - Mr C. Johnson
on the train - John Hill to say to
him. He was cold as usual -
We reached Springfield - John Bishop
drove for a moment. with Mr
Shap (on his way to Louisville). We
went up to the Hotel - They gave me
a par room - Arthur in a different
one. I refused took my baggage with
me at about 12. Went into breakfast
room. Arthur already there. Only
Sunday came in - seemed happy as if
he had been sitting up. After breakfast
Arthur and myself walked up towards Capitol
Museum. Called upon Gov
He seemed as usual - talked over the
business of the late 5th Annual Election - We
saw some fresh gravel. Went into
John's room - Saw Mr. W. H. Andrews
Saw some men. Saw Sam Bates. Spent
along Robinson. Judge Pomeroy & Coffin. met
Mr. Bates from Todd. Saw Judge Durrell. Home
study. General Sunday. Dr. Carl met
Mr. Beauchamp made a short argument - but
Bates found when suddenly we found adjourned
at 11. Brown - Judge Lindsey, child was
out. Open in Adams case. Delivered by
Sunday. No chance for an argument. I read L's
of course. Went down to Durrell's office. Saw Henry
Todd. Humphrey Evans. Maria Jones. W. D. Scammon
Dr. Rodman. Samuel went down & I did not see
Judge Durrell came after dinner. Judge Elliott re-
mained. Arthur and myself walked to Amesbury &
Ed and got back under dark. Talked together
Till about 10. Spent a dull evening in the
Hotel. Went to bed after 11. got started.

THURSDAY, APRIL 18, 1878.

I awoke with a head ache - felt
tried to read - but at my stomach.
Arthur says of I determined to go to
mine aside to Lexington - but before to
rain - Arthur came in to my room
I made a cup of tea & eggs - Mary
brought a good dose of crab apples
& pacts. Gave a mouse - I had
a little with Judge Elliott & Mrs
Elliott when I had a breakfast
They do not like ^{Hot} ~~Crab Apples~~ pacts,
Mrs Elliott looks better than last
year - Is now Judge Lindsey's
child better - I would wish you
to find they grow over a night
of Purple Dollars from Linn - We
tried the house to Lexington - Ray
brought - I stood in my room &
looked - not - about 11 o'clock,
John called & asked me to dinner
with him today - Glad that I was
going off. He & Arthur went up to
land of affairs - I took a nap - but
I awoke, came in - Mr Arthur re-
sponded - He was delighted with an
argument he heard from Duval
I was too sick to go to dinner - but
Dinner said I would with me to the
house - from Sam Smith a new
introduction to Mr Bradshaw from
Lansdown - Heard from Shedd & John
of John Davis Defalcation for \$23000
Bancroft Duke telegraphed Howard Smith.
We got off at 3 - Pleasant talk with it
with Bradshaw going to San Francisco - to see a
sister Aunt. Evening & came. Got home before
eight - my wife was in carriage - got Arthur
came in with me. Dinner - Prayer & bed

FRIDAY, APRIL 19, 1878.

I was glad to get home & enjoy
my own room. I slept late & ^{at}
when I got up I found them all
at breakfast. The Lonsdale car-
riage of Emory soon to Park before the
last of April - only two speeches
made yesterday - It will probably
run into next week. Perfect of
European was gay and Arthur
creed up to see how far. I
looked over the papers. Mollie
Gerry has to lunch - Good Friday
I went to church with Sibella
quite a respectable congrega-
tion. Mr. Engler preached. His
text was

We returned after church. I worked
on my quilt - Took lunch with
Mollie. Mollie, Sallie & I went
out for a walk - Walked over bridge
along Mollie with us. Took a short
car. Went into Sollen - showed Mollie
the 800 Diamond earrings - then went
to Schulze - He took Sallie - Mollie
myself up stairs & showed us new vases
just received - We put Mollie in the
new hat & gave her a nickel. Sallie & I
went down fourth street - we saw Mr
Boggs - two clergies & other gentlemen
standing at the corner of Walnut & 4th
Sallie & I walked down 4th street. Bought
some candy. We came back in short
car - Dinner. Another Good Friday
gone. We sat & had a pleasant
evening - I stopped at Clark & made
a bag with them in 15 min.

3 Thomas - now coachman can

Today

SATURDAY, APRIL 20, 1878.

I got up about 7 - Dressed - Prayers
& breakfast - Johny terribly disappointed
that he was not aroused at 6
o'clock - He had an engagement with
Miss Lucy & Miss Whorgan to
go out to Mrs P Dunstons. They
were not awake & he missed
the train. Mr R St Ball is
still very ill - I went to my
daily brief - I went to the
office - Saw Judge O'Hara - but
Jesse came in - Judge read the
House legislative acts which he
got at breakfast - He announced
went to the Ky Central Conference
the person to allow amendment & refusal
& while Judge O'Hara thinks it refers
to the amendment I shall mean to
repeal the amendment. I wish
no risk. Jesse had a long talk to me
about the Presidency of the Road & I
told him I knew nothing about it - that
I had no conversation with Mr Pendleton
about it - I only incidentally said he
was a candidate was under the
rule 2 of Pendleton's association of the
the Presidency of the Commercial Bank pro-
bably indicated his probable Presidency of the
Road - Mr Jesse thought we ought to know
as he had a large crowd of stock &
was proxy officer he wanted to know -
Suggested to him to talk to Mr Pendleton
I did not wish the Presidency myself. I went
down the river - Returned - During
we got a new coachman today - the
old one did not like to go away - I
had a sympathy for him but he
is not qualified as a coachman.

SUNDAY, APRIL 21, 1878.

This is Easter Day - a glorious
gala day in the Church fields
with the precious memories of a
glorious & risen Christ!
I arose - dressed & came down
at 8 o'clock! A lovely - bright
charming glorious morning!
Sibella & I am only at morning
prayer. John at the County
at Jos. P. Winters. Mary in Boston
Andrew in New York. Breakfast
I read a sermon of Dr. Vaughan
entitled "The Superstition Question
Jesus Dead or living?" Mr. R. H. Ball
~~did today~~ ^{was} ~~very~~ ^{well} - can only survive a day or
two - Mr. L. F. D. any day called & sat
an hour or two. We went to church
with Sibella. I saw father & Edward
followed - a large congregation & quite a
crowded congregation & quite a
Communion - Mr. Bugby read the sermon
& preached. Text 14 of John St. John
"Because I live - ye shall live also."
I can last. Mr. R. H. Ball died
today - Mr. Bugby called after church
& asked me to add the Sunday School.
I declined. We had dinner - Tom Winters
in the County - John at Jos. P. Winters
at 4 o'clock I went with Sibella to the
anniversary of Sunday School. Went a
good crowd - Mr. Jones told me they
took a collection of \$235. Mr. Bugby
addressed the Sunday School - took
up a collection of \$105. Came back
sat on porch. Tea at 4:30 - nobody
here. I am a Johnny and retired. I
got back at 8 o'clock - He had no
dinner - Mr. Jones called and at home
saw John - who will be here on
Monday. We sat on porch looking up
20 of 10 - Progress & retired.

MONDAY, APRIL 22, 1878.

I had tooth ache last night. My wife got up & gave me ether - I caught a violent cold - I did not get up until 9 o'clock. My teeth pain me. John returned from job Wm. in L. for school. I received a letter from Mr. Myers thanking me for two hundred dollars sent him with a receipt. Yeoman contains Stawson's Denison. A Mrs. Caldwell called to see about a suit apt the Marshall - evidently in the wrong person. I was busy at my dryly trip. Received a telegram from Dr. Wall to come up at once. I went to Arthur & informed him I advised him to tell Dr. Wall that we could not come until Wednesday. He agreed to do so. & in fifteen minutes got a reply from Dr. Wall that Wednesday would do. We agreed to go to Lexington tomorrow afternoon. I was in office - I found the judge there with Merzins - Did not go to later court. I staid at home & wrote my brief. at 8 o'clock I found Election going on. The election took place - Mr. Ballou was life and a tie between Dr. Miller & Mr. The judge gave it to Dr. Miller. Old Varsity met. The refusal of Election was - We decided that the judge could not decide - and the right was decided - We elected Mr. Ballou - New Varsity met - Heard reports & agreed - Given not Ballou I would pay him of 2000 & Dr. Miller. I can hear advised Mr. Ballou that John said Mrs. Myers \$200 He said I should not lose it.

TUESDAY, APRIL 23, 1878.

I got up after 7 - a very hot & sultry day
indications of rain - I took a very
light breakfast - I took the car & went
on to Car at 11 - Got into Lizzie
Car's bedroom present at J. Bell's - a
old silver olive oil & fork. I finished
my clothes. I felt quite unwell &
hated to go. The girls gave me
we left the house in the carriage at
12 to 1. We drove up - Found Arthur
there - baggage all ready just as I
was getting into him. Telegraph was
was in there was a telegram for
me from Judge D. M. L. Lally man
and to come - He went on & got it
I showed it to Arthur & we decided
not to go. But the girls made us
blacken case. I saw them off. They
will see Miss Lizzie for an hour in
the morning & then tomorrow evening.
Arthur originally wanted to - I believe I
I went to visit R. H. Bell's friend - at
Baptist Church - but Felix preached a long
funeral sermon - no singing - then - not
filled. Dr. Butler - Mr. Bach - Mr. Smith - Mr.
J. C. Bruce - Mr. Spaw - many others I will
behave. - We returned & rode over the
river. I went to Merriam - saw Dr. Bartholomew
the road - a preacher - I shall drive off
I waited three quarters of an hour - Rain
had - searched in vain for the carriage
Went to Charles. Schultz. I at last found
but did not translate it - Ray had - I came
in street Car at 12:15 & found Schultz here
Dinner. After dinner we visited the
church - so much - I got out - we
returned after paying about 16 -

THURSDAY, APRIL 25, 1878.

I was at 7 p. Fall day in a
cloudy - cool morning. Had a
little fire in my room. My
sister sick - Came down - breakfast
& breakfast - Sunday's little by
Paul had eyes lined by Mary. The
Paul took a nap until 2 o'clock
I went over to the Courtland
Judge McKeen arguing a demurrer to
Meyers answer in the Farmers Bank
vs. Cumberland. Judge O'Hare re-
plied in a speech of an hour. Meyers
asked me to make a short speech in the
morning which I agreed to do. The
forenoon will close just off until 2 o'clock
today. They went on with the case
at 1 o'clock R.R. for Kelly court. I went
with Dr. L. to office. I was called
my way & found every body away. Quite
a storm of rain then & by 11 o'clock - I
came home in a short car. I wrote to Mr
Chesley today that John was sick. Sam
came out - then followed by another
storm. I went to find Hays. Law case
started to the Rose Road. We went out
Lollins are case. Rev. Mr. Page's first ex-
hibit Explains as Consulting Engineer of Little
River - Columbus & James - Maunth - Lollins
Starkweather Bridge - Build the Gas Works.
J & P O'Connell. Dr. W. King. Mr. Wm. Cumberland
Henry Fellman. Mr. Cloud will
Bring the Club & adjourn until 2 o'clock
I went into Courtland room. E. G. into jury
clerk in Hays - I then sent - Family
pleaded for 25th - jury found \$50 for Sumner
Cloud in the Cow case. Long talk with
Judge Page while Family present. I asked the
jury to dine with me tomorrow. adjourned
at 5 p. Came home & found them at dinner
Quite cool - I made up my diary - no
more - I looked over some certificates in
the Meyers case.

FRIDAY, APRIL 26, 1878.

I got up at 7 - cloudy & rainy
& cool - Dined & came down
at 8. Prayers & breakfast.
I went to office & there with
Judge Osborne to the Court House
soon got into the argument
in case of Dennison vs Anderson
of Weyburn in case of Dennison
vs Dumbell - I
spoke 25 minutes against Dennison
& Dumbell replied in quite
an original speech - Court took
time. Osborne went into Youth
Hall case - The Colleges will
case continued until 2 o'clock
I went to my office. Dr. A. K. Marshall
came - brother of Mrs. Carey - I
have not seen him for years
looks well - married. He has
Marshall Dargle son. He
has done against James B. Carey?
etc. - I had quite a talk with
him - He is up is with him Osborne
came in & he arranged to Bankrupt
papers - Mr. Ransom came in to
see about taxation of Real Estate

I closed at office until after 2
had a long talk with Arthur.
Saw R. H. G. at the Court House
with Phelps who told me that
the College will case could until
tomorrow. May. I F. H. in Grindle case
in a whip - came here - Real Estate from
Michigan & Ohio to Idaho & Montana went over the
line into Idaho - Idaho & Idaho - Idaho & Idaho
for Silver - Idaho & Idaho - Idaho & Idaho
I had the will to Idaho - Idaho & Idaho

11th to 12th

SATURDAY, APRIL 27, 1878.

I am off - Tell my dear mother
I dined & came down Prayers
& breakfast - I looked over the papers
San. Journal gave into bankruptcy
I went round to the pond at home
Zimble hill in Crescent Park - Collins
came in on outland. We called Dr
Stevenson a man - they called Dr. Wm
Brill Dennis & Chas. Waller - ad
found Lee Saturday - I went to office
Shirley & Dill - Free school while
ready - I sat with Arthur & shot
tune. I came home - ate some
soup & strawberries - I felt weak &
unwell - Drove in the carriage
with Dr. Dennis & Judith over the river
We let Judith sit on 4 shot - Drove
up to a grove - Dennis bought a pair of
red gals. strawberries & - went to
market & walked through the market
flowers very beautiful. Dennis
bought black and tan - & brown shagbark
We came to Duggs at 4 & 2 m. - Drove
a box of dolls and soda water - Dennis
went with us to Duggs - bought 53 lb
of ham - 2 undershirts & a table I used for
out of clothes. I paid for the shirt \$2 - &
had dinner ready. I saw Henry - Hanna
thought they will defeat the \$2000 vote
Southern Road - He under Fagus & is offered
to it. We came over about 5 after 6
Judith came with us - Hanna not a
good driver. Dinner. I ate a little baked
chicken & nothing else for my dinner.
I went & took a nap in my chair - My
work was not - I went up stairs & slept
until 10 - I had a shower - read a psalm
looked some calender & quinine. And could
not sleep - I came on after 11. We had a
little from 1 candle & retired.

SUNDAY, APRIL 28, 1878.

Awoke about 8 o'clock - Very sleep
I refused to come down prayers & breakfast - All a lurchy pain
in my head - Cloudy & showery
I read a sermon of Rev John
Roberts on a fathers daughter.
I went to Church by myself John
came in subsequently Sally - a
rather small congregation - None
of the Holmes - Mrs Eliza Scott
with Mrs Fumble - They sang the
hymn used to close every Worcester
convention: "The voice of free Grace
was great to the mountain"
Mr Bury preached an admirable
sermon from Capt Phillipses 2nd
Paul ch 12 verse - "Work out your
own Salvation" We are impaled to
work out our own Salvation - must thigh
ourselves within the range of Gods
power. Men efforded by self exhort
the forces of a sin to the use of
man - Elchanan Gelsomian &c - Do
they stand so in spiritual matters?
1st I deny the scripture - 2nd I deny the
Church - Public & secret prayer.
2nd If a man cultivate the Cross means
to obtain the light. I came home with
Sally - Mr Henshaw leaves tomorrow.
Came home - Dinner - After we had sat
down Mr Henshaw came in & dined with us
He sat until 1/4 to 4 - Sibella & myself waited
with him as for Mr Daddys arrival. We got to bed
before the last bell rang - A burning & burning cold
met many people at Church - Mr Bury preached
Deut chapter 10 Johns gospel "I am the Resurrected
Son of man." A prayer up with Douglas -
Mr Shoenberger here to see. He stood until 10
over his prayers & bed. Bed at 11 - 10.

MONDAY, APRIL 29, 1878.

I got up about 7 o'clock Monday
dressed - prepared breakfast - I
went to my office - I left John
Henderson and for collection \$375
allowing for 400 in tomorrow -
Went over to Court Court - I went
a little the following week case
I introduced Mr. Eckert of the not
public place - I was with witnesses
of Lewis & Judge Moore - Recalled
Sam. Stowers - Read all the
Deportations - I adjourned for
dinner. Brief very short yet
his expert - I also left without
influence. I went to my office
at two o'clock. I went down
to Court Court. I am & Grant
free - Col. Taylor rather dis-
tinct. Saw Judge Boyd - 15
after 2 I went into County Court
I commenced a few observations
to the Court and probate of the
following will. I shall explain what
constituted under in person - I
especially of the draft & physical
for under - which I then testator
liberated. I cited some authorities
especially the will - & Taylor is
Taylor and Howard - Mr. J. F. Ash
commenced his reply & spoke nearly
3 hours - He will have read from
20 law books - I speak a perfect
Oalmeyundi - Court adjourned - agreed in
Trade Union - Court - 13 and of 1600
I walked with Bryan for an hour -
He - walked in brief - I left from
the court - went to accept for \$4000
which I had but given so - Edward and
at 11:10 walked up to the Court about 10:30

TUESDAY, APRIL 30, 1878.

I arose at 1/2 7. Early balmy morning - Shaved - I came from a friend's place at breakfast - I read a chapter - looked over the papers. At 9 I ate my breakfast alone - I am not well - I wish - letter to Melvin - I went to my office & was busily engaged in editing my author's and my Hentley's brief - I received a letter from Judge Duvall - He has not found the Deussen alluded to by Payer - Mrs Crozet came in & sat a long time - She is anxious to see Judge Duvall about an allowance to her for taxes & her own support - I made an appointment for her to meet the Judge tomorrow at 12 - He is about to argue the Gayles toll case - Mr East came & proposed to go out to see George Pendleton I agreed - I went home to wash my hands & agreed to meet him at the Bridge. I saw him - Had a plate of soup - Read a note from Mr Chubb - a copy of July. We went on in a boat on the Little River - then walked Mr Pendleton out - I saw Mrs Pendleton & had a pleasant chat - She has suffered with this foot - We walked down to the lake - saw a Corny Pendleton's office - Saw Mrs Pendleton out - Came home to dinner - I ate the Mrs Payer - Very warm.

I am about to go E. Hamilton, this evening

WEDNESDAY, MAY 1, 1878.

I am. little late - Feel badly I can
I am. P. M. & breakfast. I looked
over the paper & started to my office
and called on the way - O. C.
said he was sorry & felt humiliated
that he could not pay me his
share - This is decided time he
has I am afflicted. Hope to get it in
a few days I went in my office.
W. L. & J. and came in & sat
down here. Ernst came in & looked
back under me to look to Bush.
I feel quite weak & sick - Came
home - ate little soup - Moller
brought new lamp in my room
I went to sleep & lay & then
awoke & slept soundly until 6
o'clock - Got up as usual I am
well now - Moller gone. I can
do. Sleep & no appetite. I
wish I could write a good deal -
May Stevenson to be here tomorrow -
I received a letter from Henry Powell
asking me to stay with him &
Lambert in Oxford. I wrote two letters
one to Henry Powell thanking him for
his invitation & accept of it & the other
myself - I wrote to Wm. O. Bush
asking him for Ernst of the Legislature
had Ireland no vote of the 18th
had a subscription. 20 of the 18th of
affairs had decided that the 14
Feb 1866. authorized a married woman to
become surety for her husband - I went
up about 9 a.m. to my office - as I
was coming back I saw Mrs. Hamilton &
saw only a glimpse of them & sat
on them & a half. Not very friendly with Mrs.
H. & a pleasant evening - I came home
& worked on my English book - Had
supper - I continued to write until
a few moments of 1 o'clock - went up
to sleep - Feel greatly refreshed by my
sleep.

Many got home. Delighted to get back. Swims, 6
allied

THURSDAY, MAY 2, 1878.

[illegible]

Paid Perry formally \$2 for hire of barouch
I gave him \$5 for the last 2 days - then I sent to
Carry for my last evening - Camp and E. Smith
and Pradins
FRIDAY, MAY 3, 1878.
I arose about 7 o'clock & indica

tions of a rain storm. I dressed
& came down. Rain had by the
time I got down. Prayers &
breakfast. My ladies down to
breakfast. I went to Court House
soon after the judge I allowed his
office in the mortgage case. Over
ruling the demurrer in the two
parcels as to want of notice &
want of ownership. Egerton made a
speech in behalf of J. & L. Park &
they closed with a strong speech and
hint. Motion refused and overruled. Appeal
could take any appeal. Dinner. I
went to my office. Rain had - I
saw my father-in-law - went back
to Court after the former adjourned
James Park filed reply to Mayes
answers - Mayes moved to strike
them from files because not sworn to
motion could not until next term. Otter
gained his father case - Court ad
judged at 1/2 5 - I came home. I
rec'd a letter from J. Oldwell agreeing
to let Mahan pay & settle the
\$200 & Silver balance. I received a
letter from John John asking about the
Pulchert of John's land - I wrote to
him. Dinner. Judge would over to
my Mother-in-law to dinner. Mr. Morse
came round after dinner to talk to me
about his husband's land. I advised him
to file a bill & give of administration
to file his claim - Mr. Peter Schoenberger
& well Parker Crumphyll. I wrote in
my diary & read Chapman.

Paid Mrs D B G my dr. draft for 400. & put it in the
bank with 25.
Po

SATURDAY, MAY 4, 1878.

I arose about 7. Dressed & came down
The higher Prayers down to breakfast
& Prayers. Promises to be for Day
I went to Court House. Judge Silver
Judge comparing John's letter for twelve
months in regard for action - James
will see to whether he resided at the
can take an appeal for nonresidents
motion in the same case -
Suggestion of death of Mrs Frances Linn
after some discussion the Court
said the motion will be denied
next. Court adjourned about 12. I
went to the Bank & passed
a draft of four hundred dollars drawn
on me at sight through City National
Bank on me by Mrs Susan Phipps
long for her accommodation & a
letter to her (see her letter) & the same
came in. I wished to see Judge Otten
but in. I sat looking at Bryan
& G. H. - John came & left
his dollar & promised to call for me
to go over the river. I deferred
200 in bank. I waited until 1/2 3 &
John did not come. I walked to the
bridge & got in street car - Found Mrs
Phelps in it - she had been opening the day
with her Dr Thaxter. Answer for us to come
to Sister Judson's wedding Monday evening.
Left at 4 o'clock. Went to Schell's to get a
present for Mrs Judson - no more of H. Schell's in
store in. Saw Mr. Schell's daughter - John H.
- from of December. Went to H & W. Schell's
bought finger bowl - & a silver dish for food for
him in case. Went with Schell to market.
Then came to 5 o'clock bought milk & 3/25
Then came home. John & Druggist - no wife
and Harriet from to. Druggist - no wife
quite wrong. Prayers & returned about 11

SUNDAY, MAY 5, 1878.

a lovely morning. I arose at 7
I slept & came down. John & Sallie
Mr. Rogers & Prather came down
while I was reading. John came
down after prayers. Breakfast. John
went to Sunday school. Sallie gave
up her class today. I walked out in
the yard with my Eff. Prather & my hymns
I went to church with Sallie. Mr.
Prather had preceded us. On sat
in our pew & one with Sallie. John
sat in rear. We sang & commenced with
hymns & the singing. Prather - Sept
12. Matthew 11: & 12: verses. And
when the story came in to see the
guests he saw that a man which had
had in a wedding garment. And he
said unto him, Friend how comest thou
in hither not having a wedding gar-
ment? and he was speechless. Not
a shirley sermon - not Bugly did
not stand. Neither Mr. Bollerford nor
John attended. Mr. Bollerford myself
looked up & looked down - almost
only commenced. Sallie Edward & my
Prather came at - Sallie John &
remained in - almost only commenced.
May was in church & remained in
wicked part of the way with Mr. Dillman
and others. Mr. Bollerford myself waited
down. Tuesday. A lovely day. Dinner - Clouded
up & quite a storm. Heavy rain - The young ladies
went up stairs. I took a nap - got up at 3
sat in sitting room & talked to Mary. Sallie &
went to church at 4 o'clock. Mr. Bugly not attended
Mr. Bollerford read sermon & preached - Few people at
church. Sept 17 chapter Jeremiah 5: verse - Thus
saith the Lord: Cursed be the man that trusteth
in man, & maketh flesh his arm, & whose
heart is despised from the Lord. an excellent
sermon - Good singing. Sallie & I came back
indication of more rain. Mr. Bollerford
myself & I had a talk from Judge Brown
last evening during bridge.

MONDAY, MAY 6, 1878.

I got up about 7 - Dr. J. D. - prayer &
breakfast - Out a fair day - I
looked over the papers - & wrote -
few letters - I walked up to the
Rail Road office - & telegraphed
Wm. L. Lamm \$10 to pay and
eighty dollars - we had a long
meeting of the Mayors & deacons
of the Rail Road - after a long discussion
we accepted the amendment proposed
by John by Judge O'Hara - We
had also a meeting of the stockholders
of the Mayors & deacons of the
Southern Division - Mr. J. B. B. B.
John Ernst. stated directors - We
accepted the amendment to that Charles
We talked over the policy of all
the roads I advised the rejection of
of the amendment to the Central RR
I rode over the river into St. Paul
in his buggy - We had quite a talk on
driving things & offering the redoubtable Ohio -
He put me out on 3^d Street & I walked
up to 4th - Went to Schellge's office - They told me
they had sent the decision to Jordan - I met
Mr. B. B. - We went to Pills & got some money
I went to Sam. to get shaved - Mr. B. B.
agreed to come back for me - He did
come back - J. D. and I got off until after
12 o'clock - Mr. B. B. & myself walked over
I found them at dinner - We refused
to go out to Mr. J. D. and his children
wedding - We got off at 1/2 8. John B. B.
J. D. & John B. B. went out
in my carriage - Edward had a carriage
& I went out with him - He and some friends - not
myself - The Cooks - Charles & John
J. D. - Mr. B. B. - Mr. B. B. - Mr. B. B.
I got off at 20 to 1 o'clock - First house - We left
then - We got back at 1/2 1 - I got
in - I am still suffering but am better - began

TUESDAY, MAY 7, 1878.

I arose at 8. After I came
down - I felt badly after my
night carousal / Prayer &
breakfast - I went out to the
Lant - They were trying the
car - of

WEDNESDAY, MAY 8, 1878.

I arose little after 7. I arose right
I came down Prayers - The wives
Prayer came down. I went out
to the Court house - trying the case
of Malin vs. City - John Benton
managing case for plaintiff - We
had quite a discussion over the
Serrano case - Ostrander further
replying my motion to set aside the
order of submission because there was
no administration with the will annexed
on the Serrano case & no administration
on Mrs. Francis Serrano. I went
to Court at 11/8 - DeBelle & Dallas
there - The storm of last night
blew down the fence of the Church
after the service was over but
Bert & Bugby & Balan & myself
had a talk about grading the lot -
I suggested to Mr. Bugby to see what
Mr. Benton would take for it. I paid
a man half a dollar to put a hooker
old on the roof - I was talking with
Judge Arthur at the corner of my office
with a young gentleman I came round
to my house - wrote a letter - I paid
I am - I got a note from Pendleton that
he would see to Judge Hoarby & leave off
at 3 - I read it & I did not get up -
My car came round for me I went off
Pendleton Judge Hoarby Trust & Reuben
and a discussion with the Gal. agent & his
desire to see Jan books as to internal re-
venue tax - Hoarby went on whole ground
I was to send the agent to him.
I was Hoarby & I was with him & I came
home - I went to Mrs. Prall's with
to German at Clifton - I went to Verby with
out Belle Benton & Alfred Jones, no John &
myself - I looked over DeBelle's & no Dallas & no
Elsie no Benton - no Balan & myself
to court - we had made up mind of the lot
at 10 - I came home & called on Mr. Hoarby.

(Thursday school day)

THURSDAY, MAY 9, 1878.

I arose at 7 - I felt badly - from
my late supper I drank & came
down - Quite cool - Prayers
until a o'clock - Breakfast
nothing in the paper - I went
around to the Court House still
trying the case of Maitland & Co
the City Judge Boyd came round
& told me of Howard file an
amended petition containing the
same allegations as in the suggestion
I made in the Lemare case he
promised set aside the submission
I went around to the office - Judge
Boyd asked me to look over the
papers of Maitland & Co of Reply
to Oyer - Mr. of Toledo
came in to consult us about a
suit of his wife brought by him in Federal
Court to look title to a large tract of
land in Lawrence County - Long can
consultation - looking over some of the
papers - Charles also in Rice has allegys
He determined to go up this evening but not
Tate who represented the Defts & agreed
to withdraw it - Henry Hanna came in &
had a long talk about paying his bonds - I
went around to the office which J. B. Bryan
owes to - I gave it to J. B. Bryan to
take to Court - I came home - Edward John
O'Brien & Major Prather got to visit Shaks
to dinner - Our dinner over at 2 - I looked
out - Bessie & Mary went ~~to~~ to Holmes. I
read Bullard's 6 Ball bonds of \$1000 each &
\$2000 cash of late receipt - Mr. Stearns came to
ask me about them - Bryan came round & told me
Judge Boyd asked me to come over - Harriet - Ottum
after the Perry Disquisition - Judge Boyd set aside our
motion & allowed amended to be filed. I came
out early & ~~to~~ came home. Supper. I under
in my diary. ~~to~~ to have fun.

(This is Thursday's record)

FRIDAY, MAY 10, 1878.

I remained in my storm last night
lighting stink. I could not sleep
I got up at 7. Dressed & came down
nobody down but John Schell & I all
Prayers & breakfast. - I went round
to the store - and then to my
office. Great excitement over the
convention to be held today at
Ind. Spencer. I was standing at
corner of my office talking to O'Leary
Arthur Danahy & Bullard -
Lucky Day. After lunch came up
& he Arthur & myself were talking
when a gentleman & lady asked us
if there was any Walnut Street in
Lynch - I replied no - He asked me
if I was not for Stevenson - I replied
I was - He told me he had heard
one speak in Morganfield Union
County when he lived - His name
was Fleming - He asked us to his
wife - was a son of my old friend
W. Cabell Flourary & nephew of J. O'Leary
Fleming. I was glad to meet him - He
had some children in New York & he wanted
to be identified I took him home & he
staid & had quite a talk with his
wife & himself - asked them to stay with
us - He had been to my home - I gave him
a letter to my wife - I put them in car
I went a statement in Le Mans case
for Judge Bay - I went home - & then
to Paul Harts & gave Judge of the statement
I sat with Mr. & Mrs. Danahy in office
afternoon - I said Jeff Phelps was coming
for Judge - Law for O'Leary. Hanger for O'Leary
for O'Leary Clerk for Danahy for O'Leary
for O'Leary for O'Leary - I came home - I sat
with my wife. After 11 we went to night
I am O'Leary - about 12 we returned

SATURDAY, MAY 11, 1878.

I got up after 7 I dressed & came
down Schell's place & I at my own
breakfast. I looked over the papers
I looked over my gun & knife -
Mr Josephine Proyer & left until
after 12 o'clock - I went down to
my office O P Stoyan & my
Stoyan & Jos Collins & Judge of the
County of Stoyan in
the Blue Road car - in Grand Co
traveled by Stoyan - Geo H Pendleton
& Ernst passed in a buggy - I saw
that Mr Pendleton called &
handed me - not which his
wife had sent to my wife to drive
on Monday with Mr Mrs Robt
Wentworth & Monday - I persuaded
him to go up with me to the store &
one of my wife would accept - told
him she had a bad style as her eye
she accepted - I dressed & rode over
with Pendleton to call on Wentworth
at Grand Stoll - we found him
standing at counter smoking - went to see
him - went up into the parlour to
call on Mrs Wentworth - she very gracious
I asked her to drive with me but
they go to Nashville on Wednesday - Mr
Pendleton called to take them Monday - when
saw them off - Pendleton & I went to the place
he drove me to 4th St - I looked to the
I had bought some new soap - chicken &
I looked home - Schell's passed me on the
I had in charge - came home - dinner. Mrs
Prather very joyous.

I received a letter from Susan, asking
a \$100 for \$100 would be hard to find
SUNDAY, MAY 12, 1878.

Rain & dark & cool morning. I
awoke with uneasiness & my
head & sores in my head & of
conscience of my own - & aches
continued bad continued. He is still
in trouble & dead to every human
time impulse. I got up at 8 - Dressed
suffering with a sore in the eye & a
bad ache I got up at 8 Dressed &
came down - Mr. Prather & all just
John & Abella down stairs. Prayers
& breakfast. Abella did not go to
church - I walked with Sallie & Edna
with Mr. Prather & John - May in
the chair - but Baker had the old
well-graded that Mr. Parker had
sent to the church - the folks had
in a subscription book to pay \$150 for
the improvement - from 10 - 12 - but
many people refused. Took up a
subscription for around 200 the Bishop
fund - sure a really raised - not just
not all - Mr. Bishop preached a good
sermon. His text 20 chapters & Matthew
from 14 to 30 verses inclusive - Parable
of the talents - Work and Durance - We had
conversations in the dining room came
out - Sallie May & Mary went to
church. Mr. Quaker preached 32 chapters
Isaiah 20 verse "Blessed are ye
that sow bread all waters"
a strong vigorous sermon - Sunday
all over at 5 o'clock - not many
people at church - Mr. Bishop & Sallie
came - with Mr. Bishop & Sallie
Baker at church - Mr. Prather came neither
many & evening. We returned - John - Sallie
Prather & Sallie Prather went to bed. Mr. Bishop & Sallie
the first night had until 10 - 11 - Sallie Prather
had a

no Bryan's name in papers in reply to not having a
printed address last night.

MONDAY, MAY 13, 1878.

I arose little after 7. Resolved to dream
uneasy about Andrew - I got up. Should
I sleep? I can't sleep. Bryan as I
breakfast. I looked over the papers
I want to work on my trip.
Bryan called to see about his
case. I received a note from Mrs
Crosby. By night to which I replied
I walked in my trip until 11 & 12
I walked down to my office to send
a telegram to the Islands that I
would accept a draft for \$100 for
Andrew. I saw Bob Pullen & a. He told
they all came up on mail boat &
that Judge was on the Bend. I
got Mr. Gobel to send the telegram
to New York. I walked all R. H. Hall
to the Court House. Met a judge
whom I knew. Went to work
at the new Federal building. No
elevator. I walked over the river with
the judge. What a lot of talking.
I met John Hamlin & met Bryan
in. We went to plates. Then
went to Club. Looked at a paper
to a. Out & looked over walking.
We walked down. Met Mr. & Mrs. Dwyer
near the Club. I walked in to Hotel with
Judge. Then to Club & did some looking
for my self. I took the New York
for. I decided to a degree. Bryan - in
way on the car. I took a mouthful
of lunch. Went up stairs & took a
plate of an hour. Two posters sent
to Shreve. I got them. I sent them by Hamlin
to the office. I signed & sealed & signed. He
did not come. Then to Mrs. O'Connell's
at Mrs. Wadsworth. Mrs. Thayer. Mr. Parker.
Shreve. Mrs. & Mrs. R. H. G. met. Mrs. Blunt.
I sat in Mrs. Gray's car. I sat between her & Shreve.
Mrs. Blunt. Mrs. Shreve. Mrs. Dwyer. I saw all
the day after dinner. Left at 10 after 11. Edward
the old girl. Not returned. Head of Professor
Henry's death. Looked in my diary & went up at
12 noon.

TUESDAY, MAY 14, 1878.

TUESDAY, MAY 14, 1878.
I got up little after 7. Uncommon
cold spell of weather for the season.
Frost & snow in East. Prayers &
breakfast. I looked over the papers
Judge Ottawa sent Mr. Bryan for
me to come to the Federal Court
and they were going to buy the suit
of 15th Street Bank of Reply to
Pyles. I told Doyle to come for me
when Mr. Wenthrop came. The jury
was sworn when I got into court
Went with P. P. Doyle. Some
called for me. Mr. W. Smith ^{Went}
then Pleasant and. They go off
tomorrow morning. Showed the yard &
pasture & advised them to ride below
Cough & see the bridge. They took
leave. I returned to court. The
Judge directed to find a grand
Pyles. Called a few cases. I advised
I walked with the Judge and to (Larkin)
got my two baskets. Saw Henry & Mrs.
Waltham. Henry seemed glad to see me
and a little with both. They are
going down tomorrow evening. Mrs. E.
dined at Grand Hotel. I went to Kings
& bought some soap & birds. I came
back in car. Very crowded. Went
to Charles & tried on my clothes. Richard
I found them at Dues. Great excitement
about the story of Nurse Hale. Car
crowded in an uproar. Edward & John
myself & the Judge Parthen were in that
car. I shall be in company. Terrific crowd
magnificent Hall nearly 4000 people. Grand
organ. Grand difficulty in getting seats. I found
the 9th floor above the 8th floor. Great noise
I left at 10 o'clock to get supper. No time for anything.
The quiet crowd came. We left at 10 o'clock (11/2)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 15, 1878.

I awoke at 7 & felt sleepy & bad - The supper I had at the Club was too much for me. It gave me heartburn & I had neuralgia in my jaw - I looked over the paper - The Republicans were cheering over the Hay 2500000. I felt quite badly. Broke my breakfast - I received a letter from Andrew telling me had been compelled to draw on me for \$100. I wrote him a long letter & put one to Capt. Ames of my paper as to how to pay master Sullivan what Andrew tells me. I mailed all Andrew's letters to him & sent them to him. I started out & out and found I was late. The latter was not out yet & I was in and I walked with Arthur & family to my office - I saw Arthur & Dwyer. Arthur walked with me up to the Rail Road office - I found Pennington's Emul & Pennington. No quarrel. We talked a little over the policy of filling the treasury in Bond with a Bank man. I presented Charles Albertson - Emul went off - I went down & found Arthur had given Joe Jager Yellow of Campbell went back to office - I talked with Pennington & gave him my proxy - He gave me reference to the District of Columbia & to our health & to the Fed. Gov. which I am to handle on & counsel with Hoady & Dwyer. He drove me down to my house - at 12 I went to see Emul - I found the Bishop & met Dwyer here - I was glad to see him. We talked until after 5. Mr. Bishop went off to get ready for funeral - We had dinner - I sat with Dwyer & went in carriage with Josiah & me - Joe Emul came up - The Bishop will stay at Sullivan's. I found out to have Pat for my watch & that he had been a knight here & we had ball & tables with the Prayers & bed.

THURSDAY, MAY 16, 1878.

Cloudy day. I arose a little after 7. - Called on Mr. Saller & Schell -
 Then - Had prayer - Then came
 down after we had set down
 with the Bishop. came down.
 It commenced raining - I wrote
 a letter or two - Called on the
 Bishop - Mr. Brough came &
 sat all the morning talking with
 the Bishop & myself. Rany with
 hard - I went down to the Northern
 Bank & saw Hunt. We had a talk
 about what Bishop Dudley told me of
 what the Boston Farmer told him of
 the New Central Rail Road Inc. community of
 Boston Farmers. We looked over also the
 lay matter. I got my bonds 34 2ndly
 110 3rdly - Deposited a check for 1000
 my salary & cut off the coupons.

Bal - \$1674 78
 check for salary 11000 00
 coupons - 1890 00

\$4564.78

I got also one certificate of my Central
 R.R. stock 2490 for Amos - Deposited on
 Cash of my National Bank - Aiken myself
 walked to the R.R. - Mr. Ransom on the river
 I got him to look for my stock - Mr. Ransom
 for 2490 shares my receipt for balance - I
 came down to the Bank I showed the
 my books. Found my Rail Road stock
 in small book. But I could not find
 any Bank stock & a few shares of my friend
 Rail Road stock - I put it all away & came
 home. Dinner I went to Mr. Dudley - I
 took also to Dr. Ballou to Mr. O. G. Quinn
 giving an invitation to Prof. Carpenter at Haver
 Mass. Bishop came in - Dinner Walker
 Hartwell came in after we finished dinner.
 Rany - I took Mrs. H. H. H. - Mrs. H. H. H. May
 West - Mrs. H. H. H. - Mrs. H. H. H. H. H. H.
 I went to the H. H. H. - Mrs. H. H. H. H. H. H.
 I went to the H. H. H. - Mrs. H. H. H. H. H. H.

FRIDAY, MAY 17, 1878.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I will try to write to you more often.
 I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I will try to write to you more often.

SATURDAY, MAY 18, 1878.

I got up rather late & did not get
 down until nearly 8 - Prayers &
 breakfast Bishop came down
 while gun was ready I read a -
 Breakfast - I went up to the Rail
 Road nearly at 8 o'clock and Pendle
 in. Mr. Ginn Mr. East & myself
 declared a dividend on 1 per
 cent on common & three on
 preferred stock - Pugh has shares
 of stock - Charles Alexander is really
 to serve on Board - Carney came
 for me - I drove to Dr. Bartholomew
 Had a talk with him - Poured
 some lumber - Bought some fish
 Chorus & 1 doz squabs 39¢ paid
 for it all down home. I went
 at 2 o'clock & had a long
 conference with Hooley Pendle &
 East on lay quarter (interim with
 Plummer. Remained in conference
 until 5 - Walked with Hooley &
 Pendle to 3 o'clock - Came home
 Bishop here - Mr. Pugh to dinner
 I signed note on Sunday for 150 \$ 4
 months. Mr. Pugh & I went
 I with some saddle. Bishop & Mr
 Pugh went to Lodi in my carriage
 I went with them to lunch - Mr. Gutter
 Mr. Baker - Mr. Lang - Mr. - did
 for a beautiful - I gave Mr. Baker
 25¢ each - no
 some of my Mr. Hamill
 came back at 1 1/2 o'clock - Was
 I delay to finish them at get with Bishop
 returned & Mr. Pugh can in We set it until the

I am off on my way to Bishop's

58 gm I will \$20 on her allowance

SUNDAY, MAY 19, 1878.

Quite a warm day - Cloudy.

I got up late & did not get down stairs until 10 after noon - all down except John & Mary. Bishop Dudley had prayers before I was down. Broke fast - after breakfast Miss Maggie Prather played some lovely hymns & we sang psalms & I went to church to be sponsors for Mr. Thompson's little child - Bishop went to New Port on carriage at 10. He confirms there & here tonight. Stella did not go to church very sickly - I also went to New Port - Miss Prather just off & Mary Wank at church. John Steensma did not come in last night or this morning - Mr. Fisher of Philadelphia preached Sept. "What think ye of Christ" - a good sermon admirably written but not well delivered - will make a sermon.

Mary, myself and E. Carl Phaul to hear Bishop Vaggen preach before some some of the - One of the greatest sermons ever preached Sept.

Mr. Fisher went on with us - I returned & took a walk - I walked round with Betty - a great crowd but I was not over one - Mr. Bly baptized two persons - Bishop preached & confirmed 44 persons left.

MONDAY, MAY 20, 1878.

Mr. Powell, Mr. Conner, Mr. Giffen, Mr. Sanders, Mr. Brown, & Mr. Bay, & Mr. Miller

We got up quite early - & shaved up
everything - W - finished up - got
our breakfast & just as we drove
off we hailed by Mr. Bayly - we had
time to get up with the driver as
the driver Mrs. S. & myself with
the baggage - pretty well filled the
carriage - we were there in
ample time. I got off a hour
our trip Mrs. was pleased & we
found Mr. Samuel early at the
house - I took a carriage & drove
around - drove to the boat
The James Guthrie at the wharf
and got Sam Churchill carry off
we all went aboard - & deposited
our baggage. I delivered letters
into it they gave me a splendid
dinner - we then walked up
They gave us a passing visit to Mrs.
we walked up 4 Street I bought
glow & a parasol for Abella -
went to a jeweller shop bought
rings for Florence Powell - some
rings for Mr. Powell - & Abella
gave Mr. Bayly a pair of buttons.
We then went to Pagan's & ordered
dinner - Mr. Samuel stayed to eat in - Mr.
Bayly & I went to Mr. Parker - Mrs.
Edwards & ourselves in - Mrs. Parker not
gay but Abella persuaded her & she
declined to go. We sat until nearly 2
& started for Pagan's - met Ben Brown - very
kind - said he had written & wanted me to
stop on my way - Samuel not in - I saw
the boat & said - I saw a small boat - let me
know - I saw a crowd - Mrs. Bayly & I left
Churchill for Parker - W. Parker not in (Mingapore)

TUESDAY, MAY 21, 1878.

When we awoke & got up to breakfast
we had almost reached our beds.
The captain told us he could get
to Henderson by 12 o'clock if he
wished

Epiplatys barotse Mats. & Haas.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 22, 1878.

THURSDAY, MAY 23, 1878.

FRIDAY, MAY 24, 1878.

We got up to breakfast -
Lunch. We are to dine
today with Mr L. E. Dallam
I went to the Convention - I got
there & found them at luncheon.
We disposed of the chief matters.
We disposed of a good deal
of business - I think I do have
myself I will not
I went to Mr Powell & we all
went over to Mr Dallam to dinner
Misses Mr & Mrs Powell
Miss Dunn. Big. The awberries
A young lady from Evansville stayed
with Mrs Dallam - nice
girl. quite musical - I think
I went to Convention -
We completed the business - I think
myself left before the final
adjournment. He came up to Mr
Dallam & I to Henry Powell
Did not remain long then - took
leave of the children & Mrs
Mr & Mrs Powell took us down in
a carriage to the boat - The weather
was very warm - The Delegates
over began to pour down the boat.
The Pullman came down & I wanted to
see us off - I asked him to use his
power with Henry Powell to induce
him to be confirmed. Mr & Mrs Menegante
and going up - I saw Mr & Mrs Robinson
Mr & Mrs Perkins (but not Mary) - Sister
Stewart - Mr Cornell. Mr Doyle. Mr Tago.
Mr & Mrs Baker - Mr Moore. The Sunday.
Mr Schaffel. Mr Ball. Mr Briggs. We
stopped at Evansville - I did not until
very late - I think Mary got off at Owens
boro. Mr Perkins quite sick &
threatened with dysentery.

SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1878.

When we awoke I got up to
breakfast - we were about Launelle
& Otterville. We had so much
last night & stopped so often that
we were - poor progress - we
stopped every where as I never
saw anything like the hogheads
of tobacco & the bags of corn that
we took in - It was a complete
ferrying from one side of the
river to the other - We stopped
at Launelle - Samuels told me
that Mr Henry got off at Otterville
& will speak at Otterville today
I did not see him. We had quite
a quiet day - Mr Perkins was
thundered with dysentery - Mr Perkins
had a bad headache - I talked
with Samuels & got a lunch bill.
Mr Pennon left about 11:10 I
went to the State room & slept until
I was well sound - I fell quite
refreshed - I am quite better. We
continued to take in freight all day
after tea we dined in billiard parlour &
Lillard - Sam has an extraordinary
caper & Sam has a story. I showed
myself about 11 in the Babson ship
& managed to lose my spectacles - I was
wasting a good deal & said John Adams a while about
12 - he said I talked until 1 - We had supper
provisionally before I retired. The wind got all the

SUNDAY, MAY 26, 1878.

We all awoke near Ballard. I got
up & dressed - I failed to find my
spectacles. We all landed at
6 - Cal Church did not get up.
Most of us landed at Ballard &
had to wait for the starting of
the stage car. We filled out
our baggage took charge of Mr. M. Benton
& Mr. Jago. Mr. Berk to preach in
Calvary in morning & Mr. Jago in the
evening. Mr. Baily visited myself
went with Mr. & Mrs. Perkins to their
house - Samuel - John Lindsay John
Adams. He & he went down main.
We washed - I had a nice breakfast
went up in Mr. Perkins study. He
made a personal appeal not to go to
the evening & I declared I would not
do so. We talked until lunch
time. I refuted my spectacles very
much. We all went to church
Mrs. Perkins - Mrs. May - Abella
& myself - Mr. Perkins read sermon
& Mr. Baily preached text

We returned & soon had a cold dinner.
Blanche Duncan spoke to me. Mr.
Hewell at church. Judith came round
to see her mother. Told me of Mr. den
Duns death. Mr. Perkins sent word for
Judge Bullard but he is in the country. I
sent & talked with Mr. Perkins - Abella
went off with Judith. He returned at
5 o'clock - so in the evening Louisa was
very ill. Duffer. Judge Bullard came in to
talk & sit to see her. Went to church Mr.
Perkins preached & a stage read the service
Gal. 1:1-10 for John. I saw Sam. Mark -
about 11 o'clock - my lady & with car again with
2nd Mr. - sat at table 11 - I returned

MONDAY, MAY 27, 1878.

We were all up by 11 & early
Schellen went at 6 o'clock to prison
for his Aunt. We had prayer but
Bryly & I walked to the apothecary
shop & got some Conyng Water.
We returned - had an breakfast
bode all good bye - Mr Bryly
Schellen & I sat out for Defok. I
paid back him a dollar - Schellen
got in - given about to enter - The
man asked me to show my
tickets - I felt in my pocket & re-
membered that I left my pocket
book in a number place with all my
tickets. The carriage was gone. I
got a boy to call another - Mr
Bryly kindly offered to go - He had
and more than twelve minutes - with
him minutes he had not returned - but
a minute after he appeared - They did not
get off for eight minutes after - we
went further - John Rodman got on at
Junda - He had just - balls - He was
going to Frankford. He had in Sunday was
on the drive from to Laminille. I was
candidate for Gov. We reached New Port
in time - I brought Mr Bryly with
Jelly with a stone on his eye. During
I went to Mr John B. Landman's funeral. They
had said for me to be a full bearer. His
wife - Doughty Lewis - Stephen Mackay
was present - and was much added for
no false joys - I received word asking me to
go to Combs. I went in carriage with Mrs. Whiff
from Landman James Cooper & myself - Four
carriage - Very dark - For supper at home - They
said him in barrels - Mrs. Whiff got called
I got at at after - I had just called
of the man - We had a prayer & returned.

I bought Jan Planes on from New Port

TUESDAY, MAY 28, 1878.

I got up after 7 - little bird had
cold & my nose running - I refused
to come down to breakfast - They were
all breakfast - Pongers after breakfast
I got off to the Rail Road nearly
4th Pongers in E.A. Ponder's car Ernst &
myself - We heard the Ponder's
refuse to elect me from Paris
Duel - Recommended the rejection
of the Dry central R.R. act. Sallen called
for me & I went in carriage with
the new the river - We drove to Dr
Balladon. He thought me improved
& continued his improvement - We drove to
Dry plain corner of 4th & main - I bought
a quart of cologne & paid for it - I went
to Parker & borrowed 4 vol Sangers the
California Reports. Sallen got his lunch
at Ball - I drove Sallen to his friend
London - I studied - I came by Freys
& brought some frogs & a blue fish
of the same kind. We had a thin
white dinner. I drew off dollars
out of the Bank to pay my contribution
to Angley's - While I was eating dinner
they sent a buggy for me to come to the R.R.
nearly - The Rock bottom nearly was com-
e an good elate until the Pans Duater
4th Ponder E.A. Ponder Rall Ponder Wm
Ernst - Peter Zim J.W. Stevenson &
We organized G.H.O. - Ernst - Wm Ernst V.B. & Henry
Dw S - George Ponder - H.P. Ponder - Dry
Sally and Supt - We again - I worked
dinner with Ernst - Spoke of John Draughton
I could not help gazing after today - I saw him
He was much in the same state - He wants me to
act as Chairman of Committee for Christ Layoff
I stopped at my office & talked with all those
was Sallen's office - I came home & drove on
for Ponder's office - Bought him some to suffer
the Ponder's - Paid with 11-10 - Pongers
I wanted to talk to man dollars I had 1.50

WEDNESDAY, MAY 29, 1878.

We got up about 7 for Dan
Bishop. Duly offered prayers - We
took leave & started for little
man. I felt in route for which
I was quite unwell many rode
over with us - We got there in ample
time. Delayed day - Took a
palanquin to Columbus - Mr
Myers & his family in train gay to
Columbus. At Cleveland we took in
Bishop J. Agnew who had come
down from Hillsborough. When he
had been confirmed last night. We
had quite a pleasant flight - At
Columbus we changed cars for
Newark - Here we again changed
cars & took on Duran - We
got seats in the palanquin
together & talked incessantly until
we got to Ballwin about 1/4 of
6 - The latter part of the journey was
extremely fatiguing. I had a neuralgia
head ache & caught first cold - My
work thirled to ache - Deland left
us at Gun Wood when we
again changed cars. We reached Wheel
before dark about 7. Had no all time work
& ready to go to the County with him but
we begged off - Had enjoyed room - We
staid at a good one. Wanted a look after
Bishop - Bishop the first came from Pillsbury while
we were early out - J. Agnew & his wife went
to the Church to see Bishop. Bishop the last just
got up when we entered. He preached in the Church
from Duran - We returned Bishop Duly took
the address to the Bishop. He read it to the
congregation after 12 - I am filled with Oct. 29th

THURSDAY, MAY 30, 1878.

We arose about 11. I slept badly
Wretched cold & rheumatism - Nerves
Drums & street walkers all night.
Perhaps Jagger & Dudley of Wake
breakfast. Charles J. Falkner came
around to table & welcomed me to
West Virginia - I saw him last night.
He was formally polite & had no talk
with me. He is attending the U.S. Dis
tributed Point Judge Jackson - We looked
over the weekly papers - saw no
Hylan - no Randolph - about
Petersen - no Hayden of Washington P.
At table after tea Dudley Jagger and Ran
dolph & myself went round to the
church. Had very much crowded
but it soon began to be filled up. I
sat in no but Judge's pew - Church
beautifully decorated with flowers. The
procession entered from outside door &
quite impressive. Bishop Badell conse
crated. Bishop Schell & Jagger presented.
Bishop Dudley presided. I determined to
know nothing any you saw Jesus
Christ & then changed - I was quite
down. Bishop Hartford was also present
Solon scene. Communion large - but
amusing game at the times. He leaves
for the presidential campaign - Had seen
John Long with Bishop Schell who walked
I am with me to the table. Spoke to Bishop
Badell & then to Bishop. We dined to gether at
table - great merry party - I saw J. P. B. &
I saw J. P. B. - I also saw J. P. B. the
other girls in the room who interrupted
me. Jagger & Dudley & myself took a long walk.
The Bishop was ready for us to take an exit to
the station to supper. He went out with his
stomach and himself began fighting & started to
run. He was not a hand in the game &
I saw J. P. B. & J. P. B. & J. P. B. & J. P. B.
Gave some money to the poor - but was not
seen. - then supper & then J. P. B. & J. P. B.
Gave me to the poor & J. P. B. & J. P. B. & J. P. B.

FRIDAY, MAY 31, 1878.

Bishop Dudley woke me up
about 6 - I had gotten up &
looked at my watch & saw it
was 10 of six when I laid down
again - I got up - dressed &
came down Bishop Patenkin
who staid all night with
Dudley - met me as I was coming
from the Dry Star when I had
been to get some genuine & a bottle
of Cayenne water - I had a dreadful
neuralgic head ache & jaw &
throat ache - I paid Bishop Dudley
& my own bill \$11⁵⁰ - Went into
breakfast with Bishop Dudley &
Jagger - Breakfasted a hen & eggs
The Intelligence had Bishop Dudley's
person & an interview by the
editor Balan with me touching the
Pollen movement - Had got off hotel
after 7. Took the train & Dr. D. D.
change until we got to Newark - I
slept a great deal but suffering
with my head & jaw - I ate some
roast beef at Newark & paid
for both ~~at 3³⁰~~ & my dinner - We
reached Columbus when Bishop
~~Dudley~~ Jagger left us - Bishop Dudley
bought seats in Pullman car - I
suffered still with my head - Had
an intensely talk with an intelligent
American from Tennessee - We agreed on
the fall of Pollen movement - At Columbus
I had a talk with - Had lunch & arranged
my baggage for Ohio - We got to Dept. & I
had a car for half price - Had an carriage
at 4³⁰ - Had a supper - Only took tea - no shoes
Bishop Dudley & Jagger

(Doris Hamden sailed today for England)

SATURDAY, JUNE 1, 1878.

I was ~~time~~ ~~unwilling~~ to get up
I took salt & laid in bed - Hand
& four bottles of any in - B. L.
Dudley went on the river with
Sullivan - I sent for John Sneya to
show me & paid him - sent
a despatch telling J. J. to give
Dusall copy of J. J. must come
to Danvers - I got up &
dressed - saw Bishop Dudley off
I sent for the Doctor to look
at my teeth & sent for Dr
Pretlow. I rec'd a telegram from
Dad Dusall that J. had not
come until Thursday - Mr B. J. for
called & invited some money &
the six bands sold me, I gave
him a check on Nathan Banks
for thirty or hundred dollars. I paid
off Mary Haworth \$14 & she left
two servants from Lexington arrived
I am still suffering - Peter Brown
brought called - The Doctor or
Lefebvre called - He said my teeth
were good - He said not to let my
teeth - as a chief & I must get well
Dr. B. called & made a prescription
and to Andrew & sent them to be
payable to Randolph D. Dean for \$1.50
my load - sent Nathan Dusall before

SUNDAY, JUNE 2, 1878.

I feel so unwell that I did not
get up to breakfast. I got up &
came down. I did not go to church.
Sibella, Tallie, Edw. & John had
I read Dale on the porch.
Edw. and returned & shortly after
Sall & Sibell. -
We had dinner. After dinner
John & Walter came in. We
talked on the porch. Sibella
myself went to church at
Hastings. Very few people are com-
panying at church. We came
back. Mr. Peter Schoenberger
was here to tea.

MONDAY, JUNE 3, 1878.

I feel badly & do not get up without
g. Dr. Prudden's remedy for me I am plain
I suffer & can't sleep. My mother
had not operated - glands stopped
up - my face swollen. He
advised me to take Congru water
Root & no baby called - but
Paul showed me the dead of most
to Fowler & from Fowler to Henry Ham
I asked him to leave these two dead
& the one from most to Ham with
the only gold plate for record. But
K. F. Prudden called & insisted my
operation in a case from Boyd
County. I promised to give it by
Wednesday evening - my health
continued terribly and awfully
worrying me here. I pulled up
my jaw & loath - no relief I
went to Judge Druehl & to
A. Adams - I sent Thimble -
lice for groceries I washed the
floor in a good deal of pain. I
sent to Adams the whiskey & whiskey
with my life & daily sorrow. I received a
letter from Judge Druehl suggesting a
combination of an case until left
I went on the River with Druehl to
have both extracted.

TUESDAY, JUNE 4, 1878.

I did not get up until 1/2. I
dressed & came down - I found
them at breakfast. When I
was at breakfast. John &
Edward ran away to them. Saw
by the papers that the Fry's
case was continued & the other
case under Sept. Judge Arthur
called up & asked me to
say to Judge Dunsall that he
acquiesced in the continuance.
Bryant called up to say that the
Fry's case was continued then
say that it would be taken up.
Adrian Berry called to see about
the Badger's deed. He spoke of
an interview between him & Sunday
last made in Sunday's room as to
the possibility of Sunday being a candidate
for Govt & he said for David Galt.
& while Sunday said they could enter
into no combination - I was the gruff
to both. - Bay also said Sunday was not
given that the account of his
to run for Govt had come from Portland &
himself. Bay said I had attributed this
to him. I said nothing on the subject of
after that John Adams told me that he
said had announced himself for Govt & that
whenever he had seen Sunday at Lowell
& also said he was a candidate. I received from
Pay master John Plummer Sullivan - vouchers
for sundries amounting to \$248.
I came home to find A. Edwards of Lowell
here. also Mr Bryant & Mr Kemp.

called me to the place - I left my wife & son
I came to attend a paper that was at the office of the
THURSDAY, JUNE 6, 1878.

I got up about 7 o'clock & came
down. Dr. Edwards had come down - but
soon made his appearance. We
had prayers & breakfast - I went
to my office expecting to go into
the criminal court of Pennsylvania
for the manslaughter case for which
we were in office & I said
Judge Ottum would come on to be in
Prison and told me that the Pennsylvania
case postponed until Monday. I
had a letter from Arthur &
C. G. Waller about the order of
New Pal Court - and Phil Hunt
of Boyd came in - I gave him
my opinion that I thought he could
afford the weekly money - Call
upon them to disclose what had been
paid - & change that I had never
been delivered - He & I could go for
washed with me to my house - &
delivered the papers to him. He got
a car - I told him I gave my
opinion to the case as an act of friendship
to him & Judge Ireland. I declined
making any agreement to go to Boyd and
return to office. Had a long talk with
Elihu & William Hamlin - I saw
Mr. Guffy - He said that Bishop Jagger
expected me at Chester - I wanted to
1 - sent Gold on with Dr. Adams. Dead
near Phil - He & I heard about Judge Ottum
and then - Left I for good. I came home
got a letter from Stella myself & wrote one to her.
Wrote to Bishop Jagger too. Intending to go
to Philadelphia about the 11th or 12th. I saw
Wendell & Mary of Pennsylvania. Left for
Cherry Ridge & about midday. Kaff & Penna - they

I wrote to Mr. Gough & sent her the Hat
letters.

FRIDAY, JUNE 7, 1878.

I was alone. I ate my meal
came down. Prayers & breakfast. I
weather quite cool - cool enough
for fire. I went to my office - Mr.
Duffy called & said we were both
a little out of humor yesterday -
George Mc Kee was in my office.
I told the man I was not all of
humor yesterday. He said Staggins
was in at the Post Office & he
urged me to come over personally. I pro-
posed to do so. - George Mc Kee
urged to read a letter to me from Lake
County asking me to come at a Monday
night - if not nothing would be done until
next morning. He talked with me about
his fee. I told him he had agreed to take \$2000.
That was the fact. He had said the record with
a firm plan of action & the time for an appeal
had now passed. I thought he ought to go up.
He asked me if Buller would take 100,000
I told him he would not - He must believe you
100,000 say for \$5000. But Buller would
take no life. He advised me to go instead
of Ottawa. Soon after he said Buller came
out. He said must go on Saturday - I told
him either Ottawa or myself would meet
him at the boat. It included a salary.
I sent a message to Henry Ottawa & pay
the money to Eddy & by orderman. I went over
to the Post Office & told Ottawa who was
in the change room. He agreed to go.
I came home - met Dallas & gave him a
letter to Henry Ottawa that would meet him
at Eddy with his deeds on Saturday (yesterday).
I took lunch - I went back to the office to
see if I could settle the Elkhorn matter with
myself. While he had not paid the cost -
myself. I saw Mr. Antikala. I saw
one of the same stars - & thought I had Ottawa
no case of delay. I settled Dallas at 5 with
a man - I saw the letter - not very dark - I saw
if I could find a man - I saw the letter - I saw

SATURDAY, JUNE 8, 1878.

I feel weak & almost unable
to get up - but did so a little
after - Dressed - Combed hair
& had prayer - Had scarcely
done my breakfast when Mr
Cargel came in to know about
her case - I told him no papers
were ready required - that the case
would be submitted & that if I
saw Judge Bayard I would endeavor
to get him to decide it at this
term. He left. Mr Wm E
Lodge called with a letter of
introduction from Wm. G. Morris.
Mr Lodge is a lawyer from Illinois
in Peoria county who has charge of Mr
Morris' interest in suit brought by L.
Grant. He said man that suit was
quite agreeable. Bryan came in to tell
me that Haggins had left his check
to pay the bond in case of Haggins.
I received from Louisville a fine
picture of Bishop Meade. Mr Lodge
went with me to the office & we gave
him the printed paper of June 1st & 2nd to
look over. I went to the Western Post office
& got Frank Holmes' check in return for
I sat & made a calculation with Bryan &
sent by mail his checks to John & Sally.
I went to Bank & deposited Holmes' check. I
forgot my appointment with Mary Anna at
Charles. (Along with indications of rain) I came
home & took lunch - I gave John \$35.
I told him no more will be likely changed. I
felt badly John drove me in very personally, wagon
to RR office I gave Mr Ransom deed for the Excelsior
by Charles R.R. drove me over the river. I paid \$5.00 for
fare of John Marshall's lecture. Saw Ambrose Bayard
dressed in the market place in afternoon. 30th Feb.
40th Century. Prof. Brown had done home & return
Edward Sells & Mary went to Springfield. Tom & Co
remained in Board and today 83.

Whel Sunday!

SUNDAY, JUNE 9, 1878.

SUNDAY, JUNE 9, 1878.
I got up 20 before 8 - Cook
Dressed & came down - Five
Prayers & breakfast John
out until 20 after 1 - Saller
May & Edward did not get
back until after 12 - Saller
chanceler in and same left
here yesterday. I read Job
on the altar - & part
of Bishop Bohlen's first
here in Philadelphia "Fifth
of Commandment to man" - John
to church - Saller then - Edward
came after - John went with
us in. Mr. Buehly preached
the whole service with the
Communion - Small Communion
about 46 - only six males - Saller
 preached dressed with flowers - &
a white and descending on the
baptismal font - Mr. Buehly's
text 4 chapters Ephesians 30 verse
"and gave us the Holy Spirit of God
whereby we are sealed into the
day of redemption" - Service a "Sally
nothing good of the penally felt and
dinner of my family communion - I waited
home until 3 o'clock - Mr. Buehly to find
this afternoon at 5. It commenced 2 o'clock
as soon as I got home I wrote. Hail Plan
Dinner - I left in my chair - Went to
church with Mr. Saller - Mr. Buehly & not me
Buehly preached 6 chapters Genesis 30th - My
spiritual and away 3 o'clock well - a
hall & rail down - Mr. Harkness

look be with us - Old and with C 10 - Pranger & Co - Pranger my like

12

MONDAY, JUNE 10, 1878.

I arose about 4 1/2. A very - Dressed
 & came down. Prayers & Westfall
 Clearing up. I went to the
 Court House into Criminal Court.
 Bryan there - clearing out ready in
 the Henry case. Worked a conference
 on that and will - agreed to postpone
 it until this day week. I sat
 by Judge Palmer & talked with him
 about his election matter - saw how
 nervous he was - one for grand jury
 defended by Yancy & Repelton - the
 other for an affidavit by a white
 woman defended by Wallaker. The latter
 sent for two years to work house - had
 labor. Court adjourned - went into the
 County Court - John W. Fennell - He had
 me judge me & Lee went up with Ostran
 to Carter County. Exceptors to side of Robinson
 property - 4th Street bought by Wallace & transferred
 Fish gave the money & Wallace a wife
 said he was always satisfied of value of it
 by Wallace was the creditor. - Court adjourned
 I went down to City Market - did not go
 in. Talked with Paul & Oscar about the
 wide purchase - went to my office. Saw
 no article of New York - intended only article
 to a new market for - for a long time. I can
 have to Paul. Received a letter from Warner
 same day that they had paid under 80 of my
 same request to return - baggage - I received
 a letter from Mr. W. Arthur with to borrow money
 under daily - went to Andrew I received a letter
 from Helen Chapman a most extraordinary account -
 & already all the balance of the account. Mr. Engel
 here. I went back to my office. Mr. Henry
 Harris called - I gave him his wife's dress - & he
 paid me by check for \$375 my property. I
 saw Mr. B. I came down to dinner. I went up
 to see. I then I got at my work - walk with
 me - (mother & father with. Arrived at the
 wagon & bed.

TUESDAY, JUNE 11, 1878.

I awoke 20 after 7 - I awoke bitter
a slight pain as usual in my
head I dressed & used my Doxan
free for A. S. Stewart & Co. a
lovely man - Came I am &
heard that Mrs Crozet was waiting
for me in silly - Prayers all
I am but Mary - They went to
to breakfast - I went in to see
Mrs Crozet - She troubled about
her son - Mr Webster told her
the subscription had been set
aside - I told her I would look
into it today - see Judge O'Hara
in the morning & report to her
tomorrow afternoon - She left & I
went in to breakfast - I received
a note from Major J. C. Kelly as
I would get receipt in full of two
checks for \$250 in money. I sent
Haskell with me a note asking
me to loan him \$275 & sending
him check of even date for that sum
to my order say date blank - ask me
to fill it up with 25" if I cared if
not with some other date. I filled
it up with 25" so addressed &
sent him my check for \$275 on Wall Bank
of N. York at 100 days. I went to N. York by
Nathaniel Bank & deposited J. E. Haskell
note for \$275 - & Henry H. Hume for \$100
Cash loan. Feel badly.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12, 1878.

Lovely snow. I arose after 7.
Showered - Dressed - came down
Prayer & breakfast - W.C. Bryant
dead. Enthusiasm Republican given
him in his lifetime. I received a
letter from Andrew, asking to see
and send it so early that I came
to breakfast & from O'Fallon's house
I was miserable - Sick at heart.
I received a note from E.W. Starkens
telling me that a case of extradition
against New Pal Judge was on hand
& as O'Hara was not on hand
they wanted to see - That his clerk
was finding fault with O'Hara - I
went to office - found O'Hara had
not returned & then worked over
all day. I found J.L. closing an
argument in his note to Shuler
and parts of the Decade - I looked
over the paper - go out to be in
Evening - Talk closed & came home
until tomorrow - I came back -
felt unwell of an account of Andrew
& went straight to bed. I laid down
& down & slept for several hours
I really do not know what is to be
come of my plan by which I had well
known my up and him - He seems in
circumstances - I wish to hear better than I
could not come on - I had driven
my mind is terribly troubled at Andrew
condition - He stays at night - I
suppose he has been arrested for a dis-
obedience of orders. I sat up until
quite late.

THURSDAY, JUNE 13, 1878.

I got up about 7 o'clock - I
dressed & came down. Bryan
& breakfast. I went to my office
& saw Bryan - he came here
mostly of Judge O'Hara - I
told O'Hara we had better go
to New Port. While I was telling
I saw Judge McShee who had
gone with Judge O'Hara - Bryan
went down & saw Judge McShee - He
said they had gotten back an hour
ago - that Judge O'Hara was out
back on the boat & had gone
immediately home. He told Bryan
that they had finished the Campus
arrangement - Bryan & myself went
on to the Charlestown in New Port
Bryan - my case of Shillito - I
told O'Hara O'Hara had returned
I advised him to go with his case
into equity - Bryan & myself returned
& stopped at home - I got a telegram
from Andrew telling me he had been
ordered to Portsmouth & asking him
to let him have a man for fifty
dollars. We had lunch - I called on
I packed up to telegraph office
we stopped at Adams & I stayed there two
overcoats did not fit - Walked up to
telegraph office - sent telegram - stopped
at Stanley & bought newspapers & chairs
stopped at Miller & bought quilt & bed
cover - Monday & Tuesday is Sunday's - I
came down & heard that Judge O'Hara
was in New Port. We all came home
dinner - sitting at in front of Pink - the
door Jordan drove up - Pleasant evening
June 14. Arthur told me of Jeff Phelps
indicated by Grand Jury today in Orleans Court - but
I did not see no Jordan. We had prayer - 2nd Oct 11

FRIDAY, JUNE 14, 1878.

I got up about 7 - A hot warm. I
came down Prayers & breakfast.
I went to office Judge O'Hara
go to New Pat. I went on to
the County Jail - Judge O'Hara
soon came in - Glad to see him
He explained the case matter to
me - & how they got a settlement
at last - I sat until dinner in
Court room - went to Nathan Park
and a full meeting of Board.
On Church - we drove. Henry
myself looked into the McGarrah
accounts - The Board asked me to look
into the title of his property when he is
I came home to dinner - after
dinner I went back to Court room
Finnell & Bryan had a floor up.
Finnell asked very nobly
& asked Bryan to pardon his harsh
very credible to him - Truly ask
to have the just set aside in the
County of Washington which he had
to do - but postponed his action. Henry Hanna
came in & asked us to prepare articles of
copartnership - I sat until nearly 6 - outside
came home to dinner. after dinner we
sat out in Park & talked - Beautiful
bright moonlight night - a little
While the Finance Committee of Board
was met in Council on Monday Evening
at 8 o'clock

[illegible]

SUNDAY, JUNE 16, 1878.

Sunday, June 10, 1878.
I arose 1/2 - Cloudy - Salty morning - Very hot. Breeze - I took a bath - Dressed & came down. Prayers & breakfast. I read in rather faint the conclusion of Bishop Huntington's first Golden Lecture - very strong. Strong indications of rain. I went to Church. Abell - Briggs & Allen followed. It continued to rain - before I got in - many in church - just came late. Few people at church. We sang hymns on abbas & our relation to our own as to the omnipotence of God. The last hymn left from 9 Roman 5 verse - "Christ came who is over all" - Many sermon did not touch church - a allusion to him - going out off early this morning - I was not at church. He is being uncomparable. Intensely hot. We had dinner. Edward went with John Bent to Zoological Garden. Schell May Schell took a nap - I read Bible lecture & fell asleep in my chair. I awoke before 9 - John Schell many of went to church - Many as we went - Only that a few people. A change in the church. At present - Text 2^d Corinthians 10 verse - "For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ: that every one may receive the things which he hath done in his body according to that he hath done whether it be good or bad" - A remarkable & impressive sermon of Dr. Schell between East & West - The removal of them. Our Doughty & Phil - The year have just brought me with the people who must be very good that I feel. He told me - I asked him to stay to tea. Gay to read at St John's. We had not anticipated a new John Bent. He looks like a strong man. Can't wait - I'm sure of Sal will go. I'll be there. John Bent's intensity. Prayers at 10.

MONDAY, JUNE 17, 1878.

I am after 7 - Sailed cloudy -
oh and took a ball - I came
down at 8. Prayer & breakfast
I commenced reading at 8. But
Henry Mann came over & gave
him his articles of incorporation
I read them to him - posted
him to read them to his colleagues
& return them to me - He went
to New Port - I received a letter
from Dallas W. Cleveland asking
to loan him five dollars. I received
a letter from Judge Edmund Ballou
agreeing to be a US Depository. Ray
I am down now up to R.R. all
then but Emil. He can shuff.
Full Board. We disposed of 2 wasp
matters - replacing agents at Mullens
& Saver & others. I made a report
as to there being no conflict between
by laws & charters. Referred to a
committee as to abolishing Gene & St. Mary
gen. By laws referred to Emil & Pendleton
again. Subscribed to a charter of further
reform - Subscribed to donation to
Episcopal in Gen. Referred to Emil & Pendleton.
Stole from Gen. - Thomas came for me
in phreak - Arthur Perry & Mary Walker with
them seeds. I sent on for Mary Walker & was
wanted to be father, little. I wrote them
the rain home & mother here - letter from
Judge Ballou today the League of National
Bonds. A letter from Dallas asking to borrow
\$5. Dinner. Ray had. I went to bank &
oh and Stearns letter from Ballou. Out &
looked well. Came out. Had no gun. But
he. In gun about no jerks. Sent letter to
my wife & John. Others not in. I came home
I went to all about 10 o'clock. Duffer - Mullens
letter. Ray out. We sat & looked - Prayer
at 10. John came in at 10. Return

TUESDAY, JUNE 18, 1878.

I got up after 6. Dressed & came
down. Gave I believe the market
money. Prayers & burned breakfast
for Henry myself - I made a letter
to Judge Ostrander at Falmouth
telling of my ride - carriage for that
time & he is now Phil & there
in ample time. There is Hallam
gave me a letter long to Davis
also - Pat Jones, I myself just
married to me, find returning on
the bus I left. Quite a letter
with Thos. Hallam. Reached
Lansville at 1/2 11 - a carriage
& lobby man waiting for Hallam
telling of his letter to Hallam
went & reported my name. That
I was there, male & 5 in Flouring
Very glad to see Fr. Very grateful
for his friendship to me
He had not seen him for years - He gave
me a certificate of Grace Caldwell
of June 1873. He dated July 1873
for 125 - nearly five per cent dividend on
my claim of 500 age - that for. He had put
it away in a letter - was had a long letter
telling of his letter - I was out of letters - but old
never forgot his kindness to me & if I should
was ever remembered I hoped to be able
to pay him off. always ready to serve him.
We discussed Sunday's heavily - to Caldwell myself
I was sure I would like to vote for Caldwell
for Gov. He seemed with me & we had a
long talk - I saw Grinstead - He talks but
was not much in the park - I went to the
meeting of the Finance Committee of the Church - Mr. Depl
Harris. Mr. Allen. Mr. McCon. Mr.
- Mr. - Sat. night 1/2 6. I attended a meeting
to discuss the matter. Reached at 11. Pat. Worthy
Pat. Johnson - Mr. J. B. Smith
went to his profession. Sat. night 1/2 10. Reached

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 19, 1878.

I got up about 10 - Bathed & shaved. I wrote John. I decided I would sit in market street & look at some of the old books & letters. I went to breakfast - I paid her \$8. - we walked round to office. I saw Dr A H Gale. He asked me not to take a few up. I had him RR in our hands by accident until he heard from me. I saw Meyer & told him to see Peter. He said can very crowded I would in front corner. Alfred Berg got on at junction - just from Philadelphia. He had long talk with Sunday when I was I said got - He told me Sunday asked him what I thought of it. As I feel of the race for Seal got told him probably with a Sunday I had a gentleman from Paducah told me that Meyer & I were the first to meet with him. Dr. Bambridge got a note from - Very pleasant, handsome & agreeable. We had quite a cozy talk. He thought Dr. Blackburn is for work in Owen. Sunday night. I thought I had some unpleasant friend - not much talk about it yet. We got to her at 11. - Came over in short cars. A violent neuralgia - head ache - sent a check of fifty to take up Andrew's draft which came in my absence. I spent out at bank & sent 2 ²⁵ postal notes for I made him a sharp note to which he replied I returned him 2 ²⁵ with draft. I did not see - Duff. Head ache gone off. me LHP & EH Blackburn sat here & were talking over RR matter - emptying me on Gallop's Path - I saw one more after 11 - Still going down at New Hill

THURSDAY, JUNE 20, 1878.

I got up at 6 but had done
without sleeping. Bad dream.
I got up before 7. Dressed - found
Dad Prayers & breakfast - the
letters. Mr Henry Hanna came
in - glad to see a letter with
him. He wished me to draw
Iced from himself & wife
to the firm & how Paul, Ira & Piper
feeling - I told him to send
over the dues of an incorporation
as it was only the rough draft that
quar the judge on the case in this
mattered me to extend his note
which I told him I could not do as
I had given my own check to Mr
Baldwin payable on 8 July. I resigned
the money I had so notified him
I went to Bank to get the money
of the Cashier of the Bank at
Albany. He to whom I applied.
I was told well enough of your case
He for 125 \$. I showed the letter to
left it with the firm to be made. I
permitted. He showed me the paper signed
by himself. I said myself - not I said
I saw you in the office. He went to
bring 4000 on collateral of his stock in
Central Rail Road for 2 years at 8 per cent
I took it on to the Bank - decided & made
a gain. I was declined. Here in Lexington
July 20th in Pendleton. Henry Paul.
Came home to dinner. Mother, Ben & all
the children here. Spending the day - not
Henry goes to Augusta Convention. I took
a short nap. Went to my office - wrote
Dad from Henry Hanna & wife to Paul's friend
Ira & Piper. Paul's letter came in and with it
a letter from Paul's friend to daughter.
Mother & her children went to the
wedding at her father's - Henry & Judy went to see

FRIDAY, JUNE 21, 1878.

I arose at 7 o'clock - Shamed
battered - Look many - Dark
& cloudy - It rained terribly last
night with lightning & thunder
& promise to rain has today - Very
warm to us. We had played
all day & breakfast - Judge
Perkins nominated at Augusta
for Criminal Judge on yesterday
Large Convention - Speech by Col J. S.
Davis - H. A. Nelson of the
former chief of the State ought to be
displaced - & Mr. Estlin's former
& brother of the same. His wife
look after with him. I received
a letter from Ben of Dudley at
an old boy 6th - He goes to the
Savannah on Tuesday. He enclosed me
the copy of a deed from W. F. Rogers
to B. B. Smith in trust for
Episcopal Church. by W. F. Rogers
of Pittsburg in 1839. I had heard he
was. I went to my office - met Mr.
J. J. Jones. came up in my office
Judge O'Hara was in office running
Carter Bonds - Milton Hamilton came
in & wanted to buy a suit in Equity
for him or assignee of Wm Bishop - But
I saw him I left him with Judge O'Hara
Carter Bonds - who returned from
Dinner Judge O'Hara goes to Pendleton
Haskell today. I commenced sketching
the bill - J. B. Clark came in - just
from Washington - looks bad - He is going
to the Saline Springs. I finished with Haskell
Mr. O'Hara had wanted someone for O'Hara
Mr. Campbell called to see me. He is going
to Frankfurt - Haskell 6th. I added to Mary
H. Jones. I wrote O'Hara a note - came home to see
Franklin - very cool - fine - Good - very old

SATURDAY, JUNE 22, 1878.

I am about 20 after 7. That
is the 35th anniversary of my
marriage. I feel of myself
well. I took a bath
dressed - prayers & breakfast
I went to the office & wrote
a note to Bryan to judge
of how to charge Judge Bay & John
for - I try to keep my fingers
straight - I went up to R R Office
I saw a great deal of business.
Quite cold with fire in the
library & under clothes comfortable
11th appearances for crime & labor
in different parts of the County
Duncan is to leave me today
after seven months & will be for
a great long. I gave him a check for
\$100.00. I went to my office.
I paid a check for \$36.39 for Andrew. I
went over to the Bank - mostly of the
Directors Mr Hosmer, Ashbrook, and David
Becker. Kardall. & Chambers & myself.
I secured a draft on me from Mr
Sullivan for \$36.39 for Andrew for 36 which
I partly draft - no then Bank.
Dark cloudy day. I took a note
Mr Shultz - Mr Edward Johnston
called - they went out to dry all
night with the Doctor. Rode over the river
with Stella & Sally - Drove to the market
Bought a box of peaches 75 cents. Black raspberries
one young duck at 50 cents. Came down to
my room - another bottle of liniment - We
earnily for Edward - but found he had come
over. Came home - John away - Mary away
Suffer. After supper Stella started on a horse
saw Mr. Bryan - Douglas told me she was
going to go to Colorado. I waited at Mr Bryan
since came up - Mr. Hinkle - was with Bryan

SUNDAY, JUNE 23, 1878.

Arrived before 8 - Dined & came
- May at Mr Holmes - &
I being in the country - Prayers
& breakfast. I read Dale on
the atonement - I went to
church with Stella - Mr Bugh
preached - Text 1 chapt act 10
of 8 voss - But ye shall receive
power after that the Holy Ghost
is come upon you - Sermon
and prayer to me - too much
crying & mourning instead of
deep feeling sympathy & unity
we had for - Came home when
I went up & took a nap - Just
with Stella to church at 5 o'clock
small congregation not more
than 100. Mr Bugh preached - Text
"Take my yoke upon you & learn of me"
a better sermon than the many - we
had supper - from Wanda here
at 5 he would not stay to tea - just
your thing came in while we were
at tea - I went up at 4 1/2 to 9 o'clock
Prandy here (back to him) & Palmer
of No 1 when I accidentally heard was 1
pound - a 9 o'clock met Paul McDaniel
who introduced me to his wife - Well
as for a madra and a 2nd wife & 3rd
hall - They look no in at all - Few people
than in - Ag - 3 out - What's half an
hour I never saw out a year - no other
outlet - I Palmer preached one hour
1 o'clock - Text 1 chapt 1 John
46 voss - Come & see - First half seen
unusually good - all good - too long & diffuse

I sent William Lane a dividend of 14 Cts
by check from City National Bank to S. H. H. H. H.
ends to the MONDAY, JUNE 24, 1883
Rogers, and for interest on the 1000 shares of the
amount of 17 1/2 cents

Prayer. I received a letter
from William Lane the 10th of
June of the Rail Road stock. I
sent proceeds with my dividends
I got a letter from W. F. B. Jackson in
Philadelphia writing me to get
paid in full. I went to office
after walked with me up to Rail
Road - Mr. Pendleton and Jim &
Baker - made application to John
Loch - we went out walked to
Ridgell Street - then to John & Street
then to Peter - then to Ridgell to
12 - then over to Rail Road shops
then down Rail Road to office
Pendleton brought me down in his
buggy - Drew Messrs Lane & David
David Dollars - Judge Ottum had
done for - I wrote to him stock
worth of fifty - sent him the
dividend of seven dollars. I told
him Judge Ottum was in Falmouth
would send if he had not sent his
dividends I went to dinner. After
dinner I took a nap - Rude and
an hour with Schell & Sons
died up. I received a letter from
C. S. Stevens telling me J. S. C. Black
had given him briefcase and
pocket watch & asking me to thank him.
Letter dated 20 May - I only received
it yesterday. Left at house - We
returned from over the River. Dayles
had given up the day room - after
after he took leave of Edward I
went off & left for Danvers - I asked
him if he would come back. I would
give him thirty dollars - He said he hoped
to see me at Danvers - We expected
they would and Ed Pendleton & his wife
at Danvers did not see them - They were

TUESDAY, JUNE 25, 1878.

Looked out my window for
 my vest - Came down to
 found them at breakfast at
 1/2 8. After breakfast I had
 prayer - Wrote to J. C. Black
 from thanking him for giving
 Carter & Stevenson empty
 seat. Met at my Aunt's
 Car in & talked to me
 about his article of Copart
 newspaper - He walked with
 me towards my office - I
 went over the River - Went to
 meeting of the Directors of Lough
 City National Bank - Heard
 from Asbrook - Mc Donald
 Benton - Wendell Baker Dr
 Hendon & myself - full board
 determined to declare a
 dividend of three per cent. Dis-
 cussed other matters - Jeff Phelps
 came to ask me to discount &
 endorse Blakey's note. I told him
 I would get the money on Blakey's
 note - Blakey called & said he w'd
 endorse with me I told I would not en-
 dorse - They went off. Came by my
 office 10 AM at Falmouth - I came on
 to dinner - D W. overhauled me - he asked
 me if I was going to Jeff Phelps wedding - I
 said I was - talked about Jeff asking him for \$100
 for the wine - He said he would not give \$100
 to save his life - I mya Pullen & wife surprised
 to dinner at 1 PM - Came home - Dr. W.
 Dr. O. Dr. W. called to get a letter to Geo. W. W.
 John Schell of road over river - I left at 1 PM
 took John Carter & Susan & went to wedding

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 26, 1878.

a lively morning - I arrived
dressed in my Pan Prayer &
went for 1. 2 for O.C. Belcher
slightly shaken with 1 or 2
I hope it is not serious & I
wrote to him yesterday. The
democratic people have meetings
at Plymouth today - Thru
them & sermon added - The place
Engaged to marry aft lunch & 2
Thompson. Aunt to arrive. I
went to my office - Arthur came in
then J.R. Larcher - 2 afterwards O'Hara
we had quite an interesting talk
very lively about the incidents of
Cayuga & the public men. He thinks
more of Sam Randall & is waiting
for Thru for Congress. O'Hara
& Larcher go to Palmyra this evening
I commenced my notice of Ham's
Captivity for the New York Paper.
I came home to dinner - Went
back after dinner & completed it
I gave it to Bryan to take to New
York in my. Schell & Jewell
called & took me over river. I
went to dinner & got my hair cut
& shaved - Saw Mr E.H. Beardsley
My called for me. Mr W. Handman
officiated by - Bryan in a warm
place this morning at home of his father
in law - critical criticism. Was even
home. Suffered. Very hot. Sat out
in yard. Warm dinner with Ed & wife
of Red River. In control of country
Prayer & 2nd of 11

3 I thought a dinner domestic committee effort
 yesterday - 12th June - 1878
 Page - 579 45th June 27, 1878. THURSDAY, JUNE 27, 1878.

I arose about 7. Did 2 - Can
 Dom Prayer & breakfast. I am
 worried for Black like guy
 South. I went to my office
 at 10 am in Pendleton - Mr. Pen
 has come in to show me live
 Olenbury Act. looking the an
 thing to do and then pay all
 in Olenbury & upon collaterals
 & to sell an collateral. We do
 discussed the question in regard to
 loan of 1000 City National Bank to
 Olenbury with Mr. Olenbury as secy
 & the proposal of Olenbury guy Olenbury
 a note with collaterals & Olenbury
 offering that to us. I offered the
 letter. I went on to the Bank
 with a full board. The group
 wonder of justice under a paper
 of compromise which we
 all desired - We got the paper for
 Ocean Teller & Olenbury - I left Bank &
 came home at 1 o'clock to go to the
 ground of Mr. Olenbury's club - Olenbury &
 I went. Got there before Olenbury's arrived
 Mr. Olenbury then. The Olenbury was been
 up. The Olenbury was been
 Olenbury but Olenbury was Olenbury
 Rock of Olenbury & that will be heaven to me
 The procedure went to Olenbury - Olenbury &
 came home in time for dinner. Mr. Olenbury
 was. Mr. Olenbury went to Olenbury. I gave
 him a letter. I went to my office Mr.
 Olenbury & Olenbury - Olenbury &
 to Olenbury in Olenbury Olenbury for Olenbury
 of Olenbury. Olenbury of Olenbury & Olenbury
 Olenbury & Olenbury but Olenbury for Olenbury
 the new Olenbury & Olenbury & Olenbury
 from with Olenbury Olenbury Olenbury
 He is the Olenbury man. I told him Olenbury
 Mr. Olenbury has to be Olenbury Olenbury

at home till 10 am - I went to Mr. S. Ray de 6 am and my
 certificate of Olenbury - I went to Mr. S. Ray de 6 am and my
 certificate of Olenbury - I went to Mr. S. Ray de 6 am and my

FRIDAY, JUNE 28, 1878.

I arose after a very warm - a bath
showed - Dressed & came down
Prayer & breakfast - Intensely
hot. Nothing in the paper of
interest - No letters. Mr. Sanders
off - who was shot day before yesterday
by a hunter in Warren. He
is not dead - his situation improving.
Extremely hot. I went to office
Mr. Bryan went over to New Ball
to examine into E. H. Pond's case
till - we spent some time like
two hours. I borrowed Perry Pond's
horse & drove in buggy. We
came back at half past 1 - I
sent the buggy back by Thomas
Dunn. After dinner I went to
office.

SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1878.

SUNDAY, JUNE 30, 1878.

A very warm morning but the
sun somewhat obscured - I rose
early after 7 - I dressed - Came down
nobody down but Tom and Schella
Mary came down - Suffering all
night with an ear ache - Jussell
up with her - Prayers & breakfast
Edward & Jussell not down - I read
this lecture of Paley on the alone-
ment. Very strong & interesting - The
death of Christ the objection
ground on which the Divine de-
sign of human sin rests. My son
John gives me great cause of
unhappiness. I refused to advance
him money yesterday and he went on
& pawned his watch & ears - I was
to apply to some unusually object
which he would not discuss - He
has violated his pledged word to me
& in spite of my former promises to
help him in any and all ways he
will persist. He seems bent on any
and every idea of human ex-
altation & I think of nothing but spiritual
& sensual indulgence. A son of
Doubting Thomas is to travel for us. He is
going to Japan. I decided the Camp-
bell for us at Church at 1 o'clock instead
of 11 - Schella did not go to Church
Very hot - Jussell & John & Edward
& Mary - But Bury read the
Sermon - No flowers purchased - a noble
Sermon, "Who so preacheth any gospel
but that which is founded in Jesus Christ
let him be accused" I came home &
Schella & myself rode to the Jordan. Placed
rings. Met them. Jussell & Mary & Oula
were there & children. We sat & talked in
yard - Then - No walk Jordan Roll Temple
& no facilities - We sat until 10 - Came in
Prayers & bed.

MONDAY, JULY 1, 1878.

I am after 7 - intensely hot
I refused to come down. Praying
I breakfast at 11/8. Intensely
hot - I got a delightful letter
from Ellen to Sherman. She
has lost her place in Treasury
Department & looks to me for
aid - I have none - I sat
down & wrote to her - I wrote
to Sherman. I mailed letter
& funds to Hays & Schuy
which I enclosed to her -
John gave me a wonderful
account of his misdeeds - Wanted
one hundred dollars & promises
armed men - I gave it to him
He drew my dividends out of
Northern Bank. 3656 & I received
a letter from Andrew at Park
mouth which I gave to Scheller
I went to Bank & gave a number
of checks. We drafted several
million. I walked with Mr. Heam
to my house - Dinner. After
Dinner I sat & read - Miller has
to dinner - Sat on Bank & talked
to Sam - He would not come
to dinner -

TUESDAY, JULY 2, 1878.

TUESDAY, JULY 2, 1878.
I arose about 7. Very warm but
raining steadily. I fill self
condemned for my sins. I
showered myself - I came down
Prayers & breakfast. I looked
over the papers. I wrote a letter
to Bishop Green touching the
appointment to deliver the address
at New Haven & enclosed it to
W. P. Putnam asking him to give it
proper notice - I wrote also
to Bishop Doody - I went to the
Farmers Bank. Every member
of the Board present but Barker
directed Mr. Benten to buy
and ask Hollister - I drew
my dividends in the bank \$1100
+ 365 from the Southern R.R. bank
which with my deposit of 3600
= \$5121 - I came home to
dinner. I gave Schiller her marketing
money & paid for Barker \$106.
I went to office & called to
Bryan & Cobb - he told me of a
partnership that Whitaker had
offered him. Judge Ottome &
Carroll in Pendleton. I sent Dr.
Bartholow his bill \$15. Raining
off & on all day. I came down
to my house to see Miss Mary
clearer a point. Mary with a
dreadful ear ache. Very heavy &
Yung Foster here. Prayers - Eddy with
at 11 for Dr. Hearn. Pendleton here

WEDNESDAY, JULY 3, 1878.

Blank Page(s)

Don Went in family.

SUNDAY, JULY 7, 1878.

I arose about half after 7
Intensely warm. Prayed
& breakfast. I read Dale
on the Atone ment - Swelling
head. I went to church
alone - I Allen, Edward &
our Phelps in their pew
John & Judith came in - Few
persons in church - Mr Jones
& I took up collection - Mr
Brough preached - Text chap
II Matthew's gospel verse.

"Blessed are they who hunger
& thirst after righteous ness for
they shall be filled" Not an
intensity sermon to me but
Mr Phelps was charming. She
came & dined with us but
went of immediately after
dinner. We sat under the
trees. The fifteen dollars in paper
paid to my George Dwyer was
lost. I believe I went to church
I never felt any thing like the heat
in my life. Chorus was Sunday
today - No sermon this evening
We returned home. Mr Peter
Shawbourn came & sat with
us in the yard - Took tea - He
opened the door at the door. We sat
in the yard - Jones to us he knew
We sat until after 10 - Dark -

Shawbourn - We had papers & returned
John went out with my 2 dogs & duck

Too bad weather

MONDAY, JULY 8, 1878.

I arrived 7 - Still interested
but - Search anything like the
best. Disput. Conf. I am
trying to break fast - I started
to the office - I told Thomas to
bring photo for me to take in
Route Road office - Met Arthur - He
had failed to raise the money
I went to my office - Put on my
boots. I received a letter from
John Sherman equally unwelcome
reality of Murray (Saller out, I
sent him of sent his letter
asking him to return it. A letter
from Lewis Horner Charles Amaker
only asking me to send him some
Lent, who is coming out - to
which I replied - I went to
Route Road office - Pendleton
James E H Pendleton - Parker - Mr
Alexander & my self, discussed with
R R professor of Henry & Campbell
and Pendleton and Dr Howard
Smith's circular regarding length
& value of road - I admitted giving the
information but protesting that the
Central R R was subject to the
rights of the law and the Equalized
Drinking as to stock freight rates.
I then came up from the office & I went to
the Barber to see him with Thomas
advised him to sell 940 and I bought
for Smithson - Dr. Howard. Several questions
referred to me by the Board - Henry Horner
calls & paid me 100 for my Rd. - 9 HOP
& Frank Pendleton called - I asked them to
come with me to my office - I left in carriage
at 8 for 40 & Frank Pendleton to go to R R Smith
and Howard in house of Mrs. Noyes

TUESDAY, JULY 9, 1878.

I got up at 10th after 7 in
lunch had a game Drums Debell
Edward ~~Edell~~ at prayers -
Mary & Lady came down as
we were fresh - no letters
I had to rebuke sharply John
Stewartson for staying out of his
obedience to me. a very disobedient
boy - gave Debell $\$25$
I went to the office - Arthur says
he will get 1000 asked me to
begin a note for 1100 with him
12 mo after date which I did - a
talk with O'Hara & of which who
had returned from New York - at 12
o'clock I came home. Beautiful
edition of Pop. Law of English Judges
 $\$40$ - I rode on down in car
went to Pendleton's office & found
in with E.H. Pendleton. Started up to
John Stone to call on Rogers - and
John, Mary Anne & Daylight -
gave Rogers in Dr Pendleton with him
home - He told us his experience in
Prison - He says for years he does not pay
his expenses. E.H. Pendleton asked me
out to his home. then every to
see shooting at balls & I found Patrick
home - pointed with them at places - gave
sketch of home - home home down
I saw Mary W. Duff - looks well
Paid J. Miller $\$5$ & $\$25$ Paid Rev. Mr. H.
40 for down of judges.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 10, 1878.

Blank Page(s)

SUNDAY, JULY 14, 1878.

Woke up - nothing to do
suffered - I got up after 7
from Dan Prager & breakfast
I sat alone house trying to
keep cool - Abella did not
go to church - Just the Mary Id
Mary Wink & Lady with
Edward & Abella did not sit
in the pew - Mary Wink &
with Bess & John sat in the
pew - Mr. Bingley of Cambridge
from

the little body very sick - He
is in the family - I

I went to Dayman to Ray at
Lebanon

MONDAY, JULY 15, 1878.

I got up at half past six - nothing
like the heat & flies - I looked
over one opinion in South R.R.
case - Prayers & breakfast - I hurried
to my office intending to try & seal
my papers on lay laws ready for the
board - Judge O'Hara would to take
last evening - I went to work on my
opinion but the facts all left me -
Mr. Barker & Mr. O'Hara came
to consult me about the waste
ed to be sold today - then
came an agent from Dublin -
Mr. Gamm & Mr. O'Hara
& his brother David for whom I
endorsed a few - Mr. Donnelly - I
worked on opinion & then at 1/4
12 noon - left in phalanx with
Thomas they left Thomas nearly two
hours at office - I saw Mr. Barker
but the board had adjourned - Mr.
Alexander was not there - He had
to office - I went to the Bank - the
board had adjourned - I came home
to dinner - after dinner I thought
I would work on opinion - but David called
his child better - wanted money - I
gave him 50 on my account. He left
at night - I went to office - returned -
very late - Yarn Dick East - John Duff & Mrs.
Morgan called to see girls - Miss Johnson &
John Barker - to see old man & yard - I stayed
they left - at 11 - found bottles of
out in yard until after 12 - last night

I received a letter from Mr. Beal today

TUESDAY, JULY 16, 1878.

Had a small conference - mail
unopened but - 90 letters
from Sumner in St Louis
only a few - I arrived
Prayer & weak fast, I went
to my office & judge
had not returned from Lake
Park - Mr. Goldell had furnished
my office in the Southern R.R.
car prepared for yesterday (R.R.
Board - a gentleman from
Linn brought over some jewelry
for me to look at. Emerald ring
& ear rings - & I saw
bracelets - the latter \$600
the former \$1200 - He left
them with me & will call to
morrow. I went to the Bank
we divided the President to
buy 45000 Southern bonds - I came
home - showed the girls the
bracelets & emeralds - Mary &
Sue unlike - Judy showed me
the bracelets - went then to dinner
dinner - I wrote letter to Rufus H.
Dodge professorship in law school - John
Dodge has the money playing a piano
I saw Wilson & his for new books & records
by choice sent them away by DeWitt
went to office & worked on Springfield
Jessey & about partnership - if we can we judge
W. and L. - John Bates with his wife & child
my lady will come to Highland & stay
with the girls but will not stay
myself - I am & will see on 17th day
of July & leave very early

WEDNESDAY, JULY 17, 1878.

The weather is even still
better if possible - Hundred
dying every where from Sunstroke
at 9 o'clock this morning when
I got up I was sick - Prayers
& breakfast - The girls are
jubilant over the children
and John Benton gave them
on the Club last night. I rec'd
a letter from Rev O White Jr in
Belle acknowledging fifteen dollars
for Baptist Church boat in Africa.

THURSDAY, JULY 18, 1878.

FRIDAY, JULY 19, 1878.

I got up pretty early - Dressed.
Prayer & breakfast - I went to
my office & looked myself
but my two runners for the
Race Road by the - Thomas
came by for me in a buggy I
drove up to RR - Dr. Clark
from E. H. Pendleton East Pendleton
myself - Meeting of the
Magistrate Board Southern Division
We discussed the amended Clark
procured by Judge D. H. a last
winter - John read my paper
on the question proposed to
the Magistrate Board as to power
of justices to complete & leave the
Southern Road - I read my paper
which the Supreme Court is bound
by the laws of the State of April
1898 - Both papers long - I hope
concluded - Geo. H. Pendleton asked
East myself to go with him to the
first orchard - then we in a carriage
I had been I wanted of James - I can
now - went to the yard - I saw
875 - I came home to dinner & thought
James go to first orchard - I can
leave it tonight - Duffin - I
heard Pendleton a note & sent it
up by Thomas that James not go &
James & Thomas had not returned - We
sat in the yard - I saw heard as
was some of our folk, we sat
up in the yard until quite late -

SATURDAY, JULY 20, 1878.

I am about 7. The weather
still very hot but not as sultry
as it has been here in that which
has prevailed for past several days.
Dinner & breakfast. Nothing
new in papers - found a third
letter to W. D. Ray & sent it to John
Dunford asking him to enclose it,
which he promised to do - I went
to the Bank - & then to my
office - nothing heard of Judge Otter
His wife being quite unwell.
I came home to dinner - Very
hot - John came in - no doctor
calls - He came in & I did not
know him - I was cold but a, o, o, o,
God is good who he was I relaxed
He is just coming from Fairbank
is staying at all Glendale - I asked
him to preach for us but he declined
as he was engaged to preach at Glendale
the life in after 5 - but will come
on next week & get me to introduce
him at certain remarkable house in
Fair. I went down to Bay View &
saw Judge Otter - glad to see a
letter with him - He was detained in
getting the board signed but finally we
closed - Went to school for old books
& had to go to Calhoun to get them self
washed - I came home. Had tea the next
week. Dull in evening - came home. Duff
was at under the house - found garden
house.

SUNDAY, JULY 21, 1878.

An exceedingly warm morning
but good deal of a breeze
I arose after 7 - having suffered
from the heat. Prayers &
breakfast. I read one of Dr
Washington's sermons on the
Social Law of God on the
4th Commandment. My un-
derstanding is that it is to be
noticed! - The weather is
so hot that Buggy left for
New York on Monday night
I heard the church bell ring
I went around - Mr. Dexter told
me Mr. Canby told him to ring
the bell - I went for Mr. Canby at
five persons present. Mr. Childs to get
Mr. Barber to read the service
but he declined. I came home with
my car - my conscience reproved me
for not having tried service - just at
day ended I in May - I felt duty
any one sweet hymns - I heard one
of the notes in Blind Barbers &
Dinner - Mr. Wells they can read
I sat in yard with children some of - Two
large bellows - with several persons in each
papers on - Gravy cake - Supper - after
tea I saw Washburn in - people a read
unusually - I saw Washburn at 11
and they sat at front door I went early

I gave Abella \$125. as a present
I will send a letter to her today

MONDAY, JULY 22, 1878.

I got up after 7 - Went out - Went
Clothing place. I dressed & came
down. I am told one of the teeth
of John in Dublin at 12 o'clock yesterday
of affixing - died in a second.
Prayers & breakfast. Mr Peter Jones
came in & had quite a talk over
the South Road & on being proposed
to take some steps in it - I agreed
I was info about - Mr East in
Marshall & Mr Pendleton in Park
Orchard. I went to the office
Judge Lamb & O'Hara gave me the
River to Delia bonds - Mr Slane &
Mr Nelson Patten with their jewels.
Sent a letter about Grand - I went to
the Board - meeting of the Board of
Directors - Discussed certain paper I
came home to dinner - I told John
to come for me in a buggy - I went
to my office with Hainett then
Went to O'Hara to plead in Bordenfeld
Case. O'Hara gave me ten of the
County Bonds, 1000 each - I returned from
Dublin to Mr Hainett about 4 p.m. and
John drove me over river. I went to John
& he and his daughter to Shaw Patten - I
went to Wilson & bought 40 yds of cloth -
4 yds of 3/4 yds & 2 yds - I bought about
my own cloth & bought a pair of suspenders
Sent card & pleasant done me kind
Duffin. After dinner Mr Sparrow came
round & spent a pleasant evening with
Sullivan Long & Miss Lizzie Welch & her - May
they all walked home with them - I bought
a bundle of my work - 22 - She and John at
the end of the day - Prayers & bed

Mr. Roy of Salem sent me his checks
for \$25 & the other \$5 40. Defended in
Court - Defended 10 Park Bond.
TUESDAY, JULY 23, 1878.

I arose about 10 o'clock. I feel not
very well - I caught cold & I came
Down - Prayers & breakfast - so
cold that I put on my cloth coat
I walked round to Court
House to attend to a meeting
on account of John R. Farber's
death - Quite a number of the
Bar had assembled - One member
of the Jury Dwyer Mr. W. M. Bank
called to the Chair - I was off
reading - Mr. Farber made a
statement of facts - but asked to
be excused from serving on the
Committee Judge Pugh - Shuman
Arthur Dwyer & Geo. R. McKen
Arthur had prepared a sketch of
his life with a few resolutions
I moved a short prayer We
returned - Mr. Arthur read his res-
olution - Mr. Gardner made a
singing - John F. Fish & Mr. J. J. Thorp
Resolutions adopted - I went to my
office - John Ottawa then - John J. Clark
and by Mr. Stockdale well - Nelson
Ottawa - Mr. Olam & Allen Pella
came in with their friends - I showed them
to Judge - I went to the Bank - I talked with
Mr. Dwyer about Shuman - I can hear
to Dennis - I then Mr. Stockwood called -
Lizzy had a note to know if we are going
Friday - Big bunch of letters by - I am heartily
a lawyer for Sir Moun P. I don't
Mr. Stockwood was in Buggy - I intend to visit him
to Mr. Gill at Middlebury - I am heartily
Shuman & at Schell. He has just been
Dennis. I will write Mary R. Smith about
Pella - I will send her - I am heartily
I will write her with regards to the Bar - I am heartily

no time for writing me - either to me or to the State

Refused to attend my office this morning to deliver
a communion service.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 24, 1878.

I arose after 7. Prayed & breakfast
at 8. at a quarter to nine went
to Channing Church room to attend
in procession the funeral of John H.
Farber - Found the Bar afloat
& a large body put on the arrival
of the members - Procession found
Mr Farber & myself in front -
Reached the house - Mr Sumner
of 2nd Presbytery Church officiated
Brief eulogy - Prayers by himself
& I did all - Mr Sumner said that
Mr Farber was not a member of
the Church but he felt an interest
in it. The mass was followed with
the canonizing & singing a hymn
We looked at the body - very much
I can see all the work in his
larger body now removed. I
came home - Went to Bishop
Dudley - Mr Dudley came down
for me Mr Nathaniel asked to see
ostend myself - Judge of the same
to Ben - Saw Mr Nathaniel
about an Expectorant he wishes
me to defend - Took a messenger and
I went to the Bank - Dined and
I counted some paper - I finished
my call to Bishop Dudley - got John
to copy d. Denison. After dinner I
rode over by myself to call on Mr
James Lyons Jr at Gales Station - I
found him out - walked & passed for
show but I took receipt - Came on in
car - Supper - I then took a walk
home - Walked with Sally to see Mr. Doughty
I saw Mrs D & Mr. Doughty & Mrs. Doughty. (Bishop Dudley)

THURSDAY, JULY 25, 1878.

I rose well after 7 - I very warm
I dined on my breakfast
I wrote a day. Went to my
office & then over the river to take
my. I called on Mr. May & had
a pleasant chat with him. We
talked about the Southern Rail Road
& the fact it is getting in. The trustees
will not allow any more & determined
to accept the bid of Horton of \$0 for
the completion of the Southern R.R. by
August 1879 for \$16,719,998* &
this must be voted on by the city &
to the issue of bonds. Many things the
board will require the opinion of counsel
opinion & completion. I told him I
would let him know my attitude
I determined to accept the proposition
if you like in my return. I went to
call on James Lyons for algebra
stamps. Found him at - left & could
only I would call at 4 & try him to my home
I went to see Judge an office. I saw my
brother & left was we would go Saturday
I went to Bill Plater they had a large board
at 60 cents - Read Parsons a father. I had
a talk with Ottum & Sam about a standard
and before you are - there are many
will now be helped. Went to Board - then
and there. I came home. Dinner - Mrs
Phelps here. Read over the river with Mr.
Phillips - Mr. Phillips on the Board - 7/25
I had to see me. I told him I would call
tomorrow. I went to John Ottum Mr. Lyons
again. Left and read with Phelps & Dr. Phelps
had a call at - Phelps - Dr. Phelps - all about
& that will be - I told me to go to algebra & study
I decided some things would be 2 parts I had

FRIDAY, JULY 26, 1878.

I am alone. Very hot & cloudy
& indications of rain. I dined
Carr Inn - I believe I'll be
at prayers - Breakfast - I
had at breakfast - I looked over
the papers. Yellow fever in
New Orleans. The Major John
called on the Major Winton
Received a note from J. C. Lynde
thanking me for my attention
& regretting that he could not come
over to see me before his return.
I called by the Rail Road office
to see the price of tickets & how
of late - \$18 to New York
by way of Huntington, Richmond
& the Atlantic to New York in-
cluding fare on Ohio Steamer
& Ocean Steamer which we
take at Richmond. The Steamer
for Huntington leaves at 4 o'clock. It
said he would have my tickets
already forwarded. I came over
by short car to dinner. I bought a
parcel of flour.

SATURDAY, JULY 27, 1878.

We arose all earlier than usual
Prayer & breakfast. I was
busy in fixing & trying to get
ready to get off. I said John
over the river to pay for our
tickets to New York 18 each
including staterooms & meals
on the Ohio steamer & meals
& stateroom on the Ocean steamer
are extremely high. Went to
my office & asked Ostman to
fix up the the Wm. Law Lamin
stock matter. I went to that
office & got his acceptance of the
400 bonds - discounted it - I
drew \$1400 - Mr. Pendleton &
Mr. East came to the office. Hept
me describing the return to the
audit of the Twp audit after I visited.
I went home. Cooky dinner - Packed
up - took leave of the two girls
Mary & Lady & John & took
the short car. I also went over with
Sullivan & the girls in the car. -
The "Grand Stet" was the steamer.
The John Luggins Mrs. Phelps &
himself - They went with Edna to get
her watch - I walked up to apothecary
for my medicine - Intensely warm.
Sullivan & Edna took a good bye - & the
Boat got off little after 4 - It was
much cooler - Mr. Stapples then I
saw Wm. Law a Board - Duffer - Mr. Phelps
of River very low - Boat very slow
did not reach New Brunswick till 11.
We went to bed but sleeping but -

SUNDAY, JULY 28, 1878.

We awoke in the morning I got
ready for breakfast - Had not
reached V. yet - Still
very hot - I was introduced
to Mrs. Haffel who was from Casper
They were going to the old Sweet
meat house very agreeable
We reached Pat's mouth about
12 o'clock - where Mr. Gleda left
us to visit his father in Casper
in the vicinity of Pat's mouth - We
remained half an hour or more
at Pat's mouth and then resumed our
very slow journey - The river becomes
shallower as we ascend. The weather
very hot but by sitting in front we got
the breeze - as we ascended our passengers
decreased - Mr. Winslow left us at Ark
land - The sun was nearly setting
when we reached Callisto Bay - The
sad signal of desolation made by the
late destruction fire were perceptible in
wrecks of houses & solitary buildings
It was now quite dark when we
reached Strathguth & quite a struggle
among the passengers for accommodation. We met
one of the passengers Mr. Spang of Texas
who called attended himself to us - quite an
intelligent & agreeable person. I obtained a
room for the girls & one with two beds for
Abella myself - It was awfully hot & mosquito
bait made it worse - The women from the
White Sulphur got in & reported it not
crowded there - Good - Mr. Spang &
myself went to find a coal oil lamp - We
got up until 10 & then sought our beds

MONDAY, JULY 29, 1878.

We arose early from our bed room
 & came down to breakfast. Mr Spurr
 & I and still myself and July
 got a fine breakfast. We got off
 at 10 - I went over & found that
 not a pig on the Chesapeake & Ohio
 Road. I paid 19 dollars to
 New York - The agent was a General
 who knew me. It was
 very hot & we were impatient to
 get off. We got off at 10 & soon
 found the change in the atmosphere
 very agreeable - We had quite a nice
 party - Mr Spurr - Mr Hopper -
 Sam Cooper - not Mr Jordan - Still
 very good & July myself. We
 ran over through a field but not
 a very interesting country to me. We
 dined about 2 at the Kennebec Falls
 where we got a nice dinner. Soon
 after came to Oakes next - but I
 was good deal disappointed in the garden
 of the scenery. We have finer in the
 Kennebec River. Still it was not so
 rough. We did not pass Lonsbury
 & found not house any landmarks
 as we approached the white cliffs which
 we reached about 1/27. It was a new
 scene to me. We took an omnibus
 & got chairs to ride - soon drove us
 to the Marshall Hotel - Mr Hattwell
 came up quite soon. They agreed in
 name - I asked him - but Mr Hopper
 with us. Nice cottage - we walked down
 to supper after supper I saw Phil Phelps - His
 family are not here. Cottage next to us - Still
 I got today a - not quite good - July tried to see
 him. We talked about 11 - then bed.

I met Lonsbury's father who was walking with Mrs Palmer & myself

TUESDAY, JULY 30, 1878.

We did not get up very early - &
 when we did it was daisy dilly.
 I looked out - none of our party
 up - We dressed & woke up the girl
 & John - an ambulance took us
 eleven dollars to breakfast at 10 cents
 each - my baggage - & ride in
 Our motor last night was three dollars.
 It has been forty years since I
 was here - & there I scared a
 dearest life - Everything changed.
 Pleasant day - We went into the
 breakfast room where we were soon
 joined by the girls Mr & Mrs Jordan Mr
 Apple & her son - I was greatly
 surprised in the quality of the breakfast
 It was really very good & the mutton
 chops delicious. I saw Judge Sheffy
 who came up & greeted me - my old
 friend Andrew Johnson who in fact
 came over warmly came up & did not
 forget me - Mr. Starbuck joined me
 & is going on well - He wishes us
 to get off last Thursday - It promises
 to be very pleasant here. We finished breakfast
 & looked into Parlour - I saw Mr
 Cannon playing about with Mr. Peters & some
 other ladies. Bishop Packer is here & the
 guest of Mr. Cannon. I saw Sheffy & met
 him at a street. Several friends who
 gave off tonight. Devotion Butler of the who
 has been up all his who was a daughter
 of Gov. Parker. He introduced me to Col
 a cousin of Memphis. I had a long
 talk with Laura Peck who is on her
 way West. He introduced me to his daughter. Butler
 has a fine talk on Presidential matters. Butler
 does not think that Grant will be a candidate. Col
 Parker has a great brain. He says Mrs
 Hamilton is dying. Dinner - After dinner I played
 about with the girls - and I danced - two partners for
 Richard - Duffin & James - Long talk with Park
 &

WEDNESDAY, JULY 31, 1878.

We arose about 9 - lovely morning -
The white Sulphur perfectly metamorphosed
We went to breakfast. I spoke to
Mr. Corcoran & to Bishop Parkhurst & Miss
Lizzy Roberts & daughter of Sunday. John
Selden expected this week as is
also Wendell & his family on Sunday
Very nice breakfast. A long talk with
Andrew Johnston & his sister - I also
with Mr. General who was
a Miss Selmer - introduced to a sister
of Ben Rush - I was introduced to
Gene Jackson - of Parkersburg whose son
is now Miss Walling of Sunday.
Miss Matthews showed me a letter
from Mary Davis who came on 28
& will be at Deer Park by 12 August.
Miss Matthews thinks that very well
be for Thomas. I met with Mr. B
Calder who asked me to his college
Lovers old - His brother Lewis is
living but I did not see him. I had
quite a talk with Mr. Charles Overath
afterwards of it. He introduced his
wife to me. She is a young woman
She was Miss Southall who married
Dr. Overath - & then Overath. She was very
kind. I had a talk with Mr. Parkhurst
She asked about Marshall class. She
introduced me to her daughter Miss Bayly
who had been. After dinner Miss Selden
came. Wonderful I was with Selma sat
on porch & I had a very happy time with
Cousin - we retired about 10

THURSDAY, AUGUST 1, 1878.

I went to breakfast & had all
our party - We got off tonight without
fail - I went up & paid a visit
to Mr. Conner who was taking notes
Had quite a talk with Bishop
Purvis & himself. Both favor
Hancock as the Presidential
candidate. Mr. Conner showed me
a most interesting original autograph
of Mr. Thomas Jefferson - a small piece
of paper with drawing of a plane granite
monument of obelisk form in simple
square form of granite three feet thick
four feet square. He prescribes what
shall be put on the slab. He
quoting a granite line from
in speaking of the Jesus that we have
to see these graves recorded to do.
I went to the College - played
volley ball after dinner. We visited
home an early tea & then went
over to the Dept. - John paid my bill
at hotel which was pretty good &
bought sheep. Can handle for himself
& myself. Left sheep & his wife
around 10. He had to
leave & see chambers. When we got
over to the Dept. sheep - Special
train on & Andrew Johnston. Mrs.
Parsons & her daughter came on to
see me & take us off - Judge Jackson was
going to Portland to see some more
lumber the which Stephen Sprague. Judge
Wright Robert & got off the next morning.
After 7 we got off at 12. Mr. Lee
Chamber was at board going on way but
found he had been given the army list by
General Hays was on board
to Portland. He suggested to Mr. Chamber
by had these things at hand. Mr. Chamber
went out & got into sheep car. Mr. Chamber & I
& I returned at 11 & found Mr. Chamber

FRIDAY, AUGUST 2, 1878.

When we got up we were
about entering Richmond. We
took a - Exchange Omnibus
for the steamer Wyandott on
which we departed our baggage
& spoke for Oldenw. We then
rode back to the Hotel
which on my day was the old
Washington Capital Square &
St Pauls Church. We had a
delightful breakfast of Canteen
of its - bread butter & coffee all
delighted - Very hot. Before break
fast we walked up to Plains
Day Stone corner of 13th - after
breakfast we hired two carriers
Lizzie M Jordan & Belle & J in
on the girls M Hall & John
- the others. We drove up to
D Brocken highway M West house
and Clay street to Schoolcraft
State way by and Belville - then
to Italy road - back to Monumental
we then walked through the square
and State house - saw J. M. Moore
& L. M. - introduced to Col M. D. -
M. Hall left us. Saw R. M. J. Smith
& L. M. - & R. M. J. Colton. Went
over & had a nice dinner - Paid on bill
I took an omnibus for Steamer - met Allen
introduced me to the Porter - nice Steamer
Went off at 10 o'clock 4 - Pleasant sail down
James River - got to City Point about 12 - then
then until 11 - 12 the Steamer off
& went to B.D.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 3, 1878.

I slept well & delightful too. We
awoke very early and for from Norfolk
Just as we were entering Norfolk
we met the steamer W. P. Banks going to
Old Port. The Capt. put us in a number
of Bagages on the Banks for Old Port
which we reached about 4. - Few
people up - We ordered our breakfast - but
did not see Mr. Phelps or Gen. Walker -
We had a charming & delightful breakfast
of fruit & spots. I met Henry & Scott
when I did not know - Glad to see us.
Breakfast over we started to see grand
masonry at the Fort. General Walker
a son of my old friend in Albemarle went
with us. General Tidball knew our camp
in the street - took us to General Wainwright
Delightful woman - went back to her home
this wife charming & affectionate - Mr. Marshall
with us - At same time the priestess to
Dana with her but we insisted she & the
General old Dana with her - We went to
a private bath house - very & the ladies took
a bath. I met Calverton - sister of Mr. J. J.
Went to the stable - Gen. Tidball & his wife
with us - Jordan & Marshall saw Gen. Smith
I think - Her wife very sick. I saw Mrs. H. & I
Scott & long talk with him. Mrs. Tidball left in
Gen. Walker's staid in his kitchen & out the house.
We waited for Gen. Tidball but finally sat
Dana - He came in - nice dinner. I had his
brother of the Champagne. As soon as Dana was
over I had my tea (\$1) - The boat was arrived at
4.45 to 3. & we took leave every way right - Arrived
Norfolk in half hour or less - Day 5 - Sunday
Jordan & Mr. Marshall & myself went in about
10. John Newlin - after some talk about 4.45
of the Jordan we found her & her family - At 3.30
Jordan & family reached the steamer in time to
leave off - I could easily find the caper about 10 &
I am sure to be

SUNDAY, AUGUST 4, 1878.

When I awoke this morning I
got up & looked on the blue wide
expanse of the broad Atlantic. My
heart involuntarily lifted itself to God for
his protection of us on the broad
deep. I felt my littleness & my great
dependence on him. We drank
I took a bottle of Congee water. We
all had a nice breakfast of
Spots & Cantelepie. Very warm
except on Deck. We all went on
the Deck & saw the Ocean in
all its sublimity. The girls were
not as much pleased as I suffered
with the sea. Mr Lee, Chamberlain &
several other gentlemen stuck to
the Deck. as did the ladies. The
Captain is not well. We have
not Haskell & not Wulfin with us.
I was introduced to some persons of the Navy
He is going to the Springs in New York
which he tells me are very charming.
We had a fair dinner, which
most of the passengers seemed to enjoy.
The sea has been as calm as possible.
The Wyandott is a nice vessel. &
we have enjoyed it. We felt ourselves
in a home for after dinner which
alarmed the Captain & interrupted us.
We were glad in thirty or forty minutes
to get out. But later we were in and
out. We speculated away ourselves
when we would reach New York. The second
day did not calm very long. We passed
to my branch very far out & not close to
the shore as former. We came in sight of
Long Neck about dark & reached New York
about 11 p.m. Mr Haskell and I look to have
a baggy sleep. I shall myself look
at 12 & then to New York Hall. The other party
at 12. We all got nice rooms on first floor with a
cannon. Dinner. Spent Sunday in sight, at 12 & bed

to sleep & not startle in a story above the parlour.

MONDAY, AUGUST 5, 1878.

We did not get up very early - Breakfasted
about 10 - I thought the table was
very good at New York - Gus gone
& five servants that I know. We went
out sight seeing & shopping - Took
a turn at Delancey - then at Newark
then went up to Tiffany's - I gave
Judith a Diamond & pearl ring
worth 180 - We went to Pale & Telford
& Mr Jordan himself ordered quite
a supply of groceries for us. We
rode down. We looked around - I
bought my hat - Mr Harwell
& myself took a stroll. I returned
to Tiffany's & paid for Judith's ring -
May & Judith bought some things
at a Jewellers. Nobody at
New York that we knew. Dinner - and
a nice one - After dinner we
took a stroll - Buddy Wank called
& Mr Richard & Maria. He had sent
a plumpet ring - Judith gave it with
the ring Jordan to Sam. I am planning
more. Jimmy Chisum would off in a
while - Buddy confined to his house,
very closely - Could come to New York.
Maria came back - & Mr Richard left
us - Buddy continued with us
until the girls returned - He wanted us to
go down to Manhattan Beach. Mr
Harwell came in tomorrow & we have to
deal with him. I walked with Buddy
up as far as 14 Street. It is very
high up. I admired an hotel & church
by Park for tomorrow - We came at 11
Dorland - Still in bed.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 6, 1878.

Blank Page(s)

SUNDAY, AUGUST 18, 1878.

We got up late a beautiful day. We had our breakfast - I received a note from Mr Geo St Pendleton saying that Mr Pendleton intended to have Justice Harlan, Matthews, Moody, Mr Samuel Hendricks & a few others to dine with him at 7 & hoped Mr Jordan & James would join. My car driver told me it was very likely I should go but I declined for myself & accepted for Jordan. I drove Jordan in Phoenix to Trinity to hear Mr Gray preach. Debella Lizzie & May went in carriage & came after us. We got seats. Mr Gray preached an admirable sermon. It is text was 13 chapter St John - 16th verse. Ye have not chosen me but I have chosen you & ordained you that ye should go & bring forth fruit, & that your fruit should remain: that whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in my name he may give it you! - An admirable sermon. We drove back. We had a dinner at 2. Debella & myself drove out to the 2nd 13th street & through the country district we returned about 6. But Jordan refused to eat out for Mr Pendletons. We all remained at home - Mr Geo St Pendleton came in & sat until after 10. Mr Jordan returned & reported a very grand & edifying dinner for 40 persons - I am satisfied we were asked at 11 from to fill up church.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 20, 1878.

I got up at 7 - Breakfast
not finished - I myself took pleasure
for the wharf where we went to meet
Capt Pike & Pendleton for a frost - I
had no disposition to go - I wanted to
have John Dill & Southward. But as
I had promised Junt - we stopped
abought show hats at 25 cents each
I bought a pair of suspenders at
fifty cents. We drove down & found
Pendleton & Capt Pike waiting for
us - He also to go - we went
to the same old Humphry - Poor
fishy I did not catch one &
Pendleton one & Jordan one - till
nearly up to 1 o'clock - we
then went ashore for a chowder

I took a walk over the
hill & obtained & had a beauti-
ful view of the Ocean & New Pal
where Jordan & Pendleton soon
joined me. We all admired the view
extending - I returned & found Capt
Pike copying the chowder. We had
a little shoon & enjoyed our chowder
exceedingly & after complimenting the qual-
ity of Capt Pike's cooking & quality we
resumed our fishy. I caught but one
Jordan 3 & Pendleton 5. We saw
no Eelish Pendleton & his son halt - We
stood out until after 7. a most wonderful
day to me - Jordan left us to take a carriage
to get shoon. George & I myself took an Express
way - We found my wife gone off in coach
alone. She soon returned. I stayed - not yet
dressed went to meet Pendleton & Jordan - & the
quadruple & then to Mrs Pendleton's flat - I stayed
& I stayed at old Sludge - I returned at 12:20

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 21, 1878.

I came about the usual time 1/7
I shared dinner & came down -
a letter from Mr Geo Howell
offering me preferred stock in KCR
at 68 which I declined by letter
Mr Jordan & myself &
I stayed up - Mr Jordan & myself
until 11 - I drove to the Court House
Mr Satterly was speaking - close
room - going legal style - Tom &
Bayard came in with Perry Belmont
I was glad to see him at 1/2 12
Unfamiliar with a receipt until 2 -
Bayard was civil & kind - He was
saying to be introduced to the judge
& other distinguished lawyers - He & I
Mr Belmont walked up to the club
We talked about Norham & others
as we went down to the carriage
Said N - was regarded as not OK a
prominent bill to pass - saying first for
Pacific rail - was - saying he was for
them - to have yielded his connections
to other Greenback jobs - Went to the
club table & drink - Mr Jordan asked
me to Chamberlain given to Bayard - He drove
me down in his dog to Court House where I
introduced him to the judge - to Horly - Handker
He & I he asked them to Chamberlain - He drove
me back to club - We had a drink - He asked
me to Mr Bell who is going to marry Miss
Beard - I saw Mr Russell who introduced me to
the French minister - Went into club room
Mr Phelps - Geo L. Lawrence - French say he plays what
I am not saying - July - Beardsley - sent a letter but not
Phelps - came here in flesh to dinner - I had a nap &
dinner Mr Jordan to I believe long with - He came
before 5 - played old game

THURSDAY, AUGUST 22, 1878.

Hendricks - did not get into our car "Hugley car"

We arose little after 7 - Bright Day but cool enough for fire. I put on heavy clothes. I had lighted my hand & no affable - Buck fast - I made to Sally & Andrew - not Jordan any of rode to the Slater House - Mr Hendricks speaking graceful easy manner. He redressed the argument of Southern of the bondholders being anxious of your - in satisfaction of which long of the Indian column - upon the later of course - Jordan succeeded of a sliding man - when asked if he had not become worse in the particular case he was in - I did not begin to say - by the newfile of mail in Baltimore - they came in with him for 11 - o'clock by me. A good many ladies. Pendleton & at Carroll came in toward the close - We sat from 1/2 to 10 o'clock & we came home to dinner. The original dinner today. I cannot get off tonight. We had dinner - after dinner we just in July 2 of the anniversary played old stage. Mr Jordan & I then took a ride feeling around for a place which to an alley, & exceedingly cool - a crowd would have been comfortable. We got back - Ladies not returned. We ordered - fine which we found very comfortable. Yellow paper cover the and Minneapolis. Grand - & new Orleans. Resident Gray of Boston came in Sept 11 evening. Spoke about the for the first time - very agreeable. Says he is going to be Sunday week. We attended

FRIDAY, AUGUST 23, 1878.

Another bright cool lovely morning I
arose about 1/4 after 7 - I was dressing
all night at a speed I was to
make a dinner - Mary & Duggles
went riding - We thought we would
leave on Tuesday 27th for New York. I got
my coat - Mr Jordan & J. P. - met
at Royal Phelps - I saw H. W. Carroll &
Mrs Carroll for a moment - a long talk
with him - Mr Phelps thought a little Paul
I did not appear - new Mrs Carroll - rather
shabbily dressed. We called at Mr
Rogers Belmont, nobody in - left a card
for T. F. Bayard & Mr John Belmont -
We then called on Gen Lawrence - He
brought his book - He asked us to dine
with him. President Gray called to
leave about the Bayard boat. He goes
this morning & stays all night
with Judge Brady. I told him I thought
I would go there tomorrow instead of to
Mr Francis Shaw's place. Jordan & I
went to the Ocean House - Enquired
about Royal way tickets to New York 19¢ for
22 miles. I paid 3¢ for card & paper
Mr Jordan & I looked at clocks on
Fifth Avenue. I bought a box of \$3.
The ladies drove us to the place - I saw
George Packer & E. Packer & Francis
Saw Mr Traver - Mr J. P. showed me
a letter from Mr Bird - He was taken to
Brookfield in his yacht Monday - I expected
as I did for him to go - We will leave here
on Thursday night. We all agreed to go to
the Columbus tomorrow. Jordan & I came
home. Dinner - I ate only a little soup
I went to John Hatch to commission his
classing of Andrew Johnson & Botanical
at 200 - on 234 Broadway. I made a note
I could call on Woodruff & Belmont. Went to Mr
Belmont & to dinner - called on Packer - In evening
I went to see a new building - Mr Oakley - first meeting
to the committee - Bayard Packer Packer Packer - Mr Carey
Packer & others. Peter Parker - Mr Packer & others

SATURDAY, AUGUST 24, 1878.

A bright lovely morning. I called and
a long letter from ~~an old~~ we
had breakfast. An Edward Thinks
called & brought me report of
English Commission on Extradition
A. E. Corkran - Selborne - Blackburn
Rufus Gurney - Rich and Baygallay
Wm Robert Brett - Alfred H. Shiffner
John Rose - J. F. Stephen - Wm H. Harcourt.
Wm M. Torrey who reports from the
article of the Commission I read
in my journal. Got Lawrence
called & paid me quite a long
call. He asked me to ~~go~~
to Honolulu with him but I declined
not find an want with his wife in the
photos. The girls may spend the
with Mrs. Pendleton and to Maria
Gardner. I ran around in the
house until 11 when I rode to the
Beach with Alice - saw Mr
Jones for - in the photo - they
went off - Back with young Edith
Pendleton. At his suggestion went
to Dr. Paul to see if James got job
in his school. At two Mr. Jordan
myself drove to Park where we
met Mr. J. H. P. and Edith P. - Mr.
Frank Pendleton for San Bala. About 4
miles off - near Grove - about 38 gallons
saw the process. Fish & dammy
shown placed at the water. Several will be
used. The reason. Bay of Commodore Beethoven
not large. Fine dark water. No ice at all
no Haverage. Got Potts - Burnside - Beckwith
and made the
place. The morning very bright. We again
with a very fine Jordan & I went to the dam to see
Barn Clark & Mr. Clark

SUNDAY, AUGUST 25, 1878.

a cloudy day. We did not
breakfast until 9 o'clock. I went
over & called on Mr & Mrs. Rufus
King at the Cliff Cottage. Met Mr
but Gray. He told me Judge Brady
was greatly disappointed in not meeting
me at Providence. Mr King did
not wish to go to Church. Mr King
went with me Mary & John to
Trinity. Crowded. Mr King & myself
sat in the gallery. No singing.
Mr Majors preached. Text 17 chapter
Acts 28 verse.

For as I feared by & beheld your devotion
I found an altar with this inscription
to the Unknown God. Whom therefore
ye ignorantly worship I declare
unto you.

Small children Mr & Mrs Jordan did
not go to Church. John did not
get a seal & went off
directions of rain. Becoming much
warmer. Gov Lawrence called. He
got off without my seeing him. We had
dinner. After dinner it rained
again. We all went to our rooms.

I wrote in my journal. Mr Ellwell
Pendleton sent Schell's same book
& hymns with a sweet note. I wrote
a little more & then read all these books
a most of them & the hymns to Schell.
I took a short nap. Mary & Judith out
walking. Very wet. Sunday. John & I
walked over to Mr Ellwell Pendleton. Very
dark. But with Mr & Mrs Pendleton & Mr
E H Pendleton & all 10. I talked wholly
on religion to them. A Schell & her wife
coming late. - I saw them but I did not
see them. - I saw a picture of Schell & his wife.

MONDAY, AUGUST 26, 1878.

We got up about 8 - Breakfast
We heard nothing from Pendleton
or from the Yachly party. Rufus
Kearney came over & sat with
us until Mr Pendleton & Mrs
suddenly came for us. We packed
up into a hurry - Jordan left
a card for his wife telling her
not to expect us until they saw
us.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 27, 1878.

I awoke at 7 - Washed Conjugate
bath & took a look out at the
New Vineyard I went down - saw
nothing - I took a long walk &
met Geo H Paine later - Geo also
saw him & subsequently Mrs Fuller
We went through the fairgrounds
I had no conception of the extent
of the grounds of the fair - but I
collected several things & things
from the man tent calculated to
cost 4000 people. We returned - met
Cary a head breakfast ready - Mrs
Blair fish - while eating breakfast
Mr Adams found number of things
from all over who arrived during
the fair (Chapman) from Cambridge with
the flag of the Senate - He told me
Eaton & his wife were at Garden City -
We started out on a drive - Paine
Mr Adams - J & Woolly in our
carriage - called on Mr Adams, met
Mrs Landon Senate Mrs Eaton
pleasant reunion - Drive back - I
drove down & out at - met Carey &
his little boy and over to the hotel
with us. My son by back with a
ante & sailed off with Mr Carey about 11
He was drunk & found out when he
had been drunk. He persuaded Mr Paine
to take him to the new Island which is
as far from New Port as the other Island - I
determined to get off there with George Alfred
Journeyman - Mrs Fuller and Buck - Paine
Charles Woolly & Jordan determined to go to Block
Island & get to New Port tomorrow. We reached
New Bedford about 3 o'clock - all determined to
take a ride - We took a ride in New Bedford
spend the time - nice old town - 30,000 people.
Journeyman - took the train for Fall River
reached there at 10 o'clock. Mrs Fuller
sailed up to come with us. Mrs Fuller
got off at New Port - met Woolly & John Paine
at Grand - came home. At 10 o'clock

\$125 - I wish I ordered a duck last night!
which I shall send to Mrs. R. H.
y.l. ~~just at last~~
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 28, 1878.

We arise about 1/8 - And then
came over to know what time
we would set out for Providence
We told him 1/10 - He said with
us until breakfast - After lunch
for 1 I called on Mrs. Jones
Robt. whom I did not know
was here until this morning - She
was out - I returned at 11/10
Mr. May came over & we set
out for the Club House where
we were to meet Mr. Jones
& Lawrence - He was not there.
I met Mr. Edward Thayer &
had a pleasant chat with him.
He received his pamphlet - We waited
until 10 of 11 & started for Boat
Saw the three English War Steamers
in Providence Boat just coming in - No
Mr. Lawrence - We took the ferry
to call for Mr. Lawrence & on arrival
Mr. Lawrence went back for him. He
soon came & his father & Sam. M. H.
They on their way to Danvers - The
Boat barely arrived for an excursion to
Rocky Mt. We went up to Club House
We saw Bunker - 10 couples at Rocky Mt.
great celebration - Reached Providence
about 1/4 2 The Bureau the got very self
code to the Oak Club. We set out with
my friend had not arrived - We rode
around town - Observed Cool House - From
Haven - A John Clark - Roger Williams (Paul
we returned 20 after 3 - Judge Bradley & his
son were for us - took our dinner & then
my friend Judge Bradley & I went right over
my friend to his home - spent 1/2 hour & breakfast
with him - then we went to the
Lodge at 1/2 6 - by the way, the wife of Mr. Jones
was at the table. Mr. Jones was not there
yet - went to Mr. Jones

Mr. Jones came - then we in order to see
the Club House - The Club House
at 1/2 6 - by the way, the wife of Mr. Jones
was at the table. Mr. Jones was not there
yet - went to Mr. Jones

THURSDAY, AUGUST 29, 1878.

Quite a warm morning

Did not get to sleep until 3 o'clock
 & we did not get up until
 1/28. Commenced packing up. Came
 down called on Mrs. Robb - again
 out. We drove down to see about our
 beds & staterooms. Will let us know at
 3 o'clock. We came back - called on
 Mr. Justice Swaine - out. Called on
 Mr. Swaine - out. Called on Mr. Sam
 W. - out with him - Mr. W. called.
 Some other man
 was from Kleins & Mr. J. S. was Lawrence
 we took leave - called at Pendleton - saw
 Frank Pendleton - He said his father
 & mother both out - Mr. Jordan thought he
 saw Mr. J. & P. at the window - we had
 a few words with Frank & came home
 we drove down to the Beach - saw
 Mr. Sam Abbott on the Beach - I had
 talk with him about schools - Mr.
 W. C. R. called - dull Mr. King &
 regretted he did not know that Jew
 here - Poor excuse - He did not
 know that Jew in Boston last
 fall. Jordan myself rode down to
 see about staterooms. Paid J. H.
 Rowley's bill 287 ²⁵ by check - He
 handed Mr. W. W. & Mr. J. W.
 called - Mr. W. & Mr. Hall said in his
 bill 800 - Sent it back to be reduced
 with a note - He reduced it to 676 ²⁵
 which I paid - Mr. Pendleton & his son Frank
 called to say "Goodbye" Rode down to see
 about Rail Road tickets - no staterooms save
 one stateroom. Bought tickets to San Fran \$76 + 2
 for stateroom - 5 for Mr. & Mrs. King & his wife
 at Post office. Saw Pendleton at Telegraph office - Col
 him - He wanted card for Groceries & sent
 to Adams Express. Transferred baggage. I paid 25
 25 - Refused to pay more & left for off - I slept
 & left with the whole party - Mr. King took
 the 2nd day train - But on the 1st train
 I did not see the Boston introduced me to Mr. Kendall
 who got me a stateroom - was in the car with
 the 1st classman - I did not get out of Sunday

FRIDAY, AUGUST 30, 1878.

We arrived at New York
 and stayed at the Hotel
 before we reached the suspension
 bridge. My interest had not
 faded yet - we went to take our
 baggage for \$7 - got to New
 York State - we got rather
 poor room on first floor - 5-6-7
 Mr Jordan & I stayed in 5 - The
 girls took 6 - I & Schell & J
 took the parlour 7 with chairs
 for a cot - Mr Jordan leaves
 in the morning for Cincinnati - We all
 took breakfast together. Mr Jordan
 & I took cab & went down to the
 Poughkeepsie R.R. office - We found our
 tickets all wrong. I would have
 run out tonight - I happened to
 meet Peyton of New Jersey then who
 introduced me to Chief Clerk - Jordan
 got him tickets changed - I am to get
 away in the morning - we returned to the
 Hotel - Mr Jordan & I had a rocking
 chair given me \$300 life 16¢. He stayed
 out today - I saw B. L. P.
 & Bishop Parker. I asked him to
 come with me tomorrow. He accepted
 Parker's invitation. He is going to see Sam who
 is in New York - He will see Jordan. I saw Ben
 Parker - just a talk with him - He thinks of
 the woman that got for Parker's daughter. He will be
 interested - How curious - Jordan says I will
 go to Delaware to see if Col. Fuller offered to do
 with me - We found that wrong - Col. Fuller
 was a fool - Mr. Howard Parker & Mr. J. W.
 saw Sam - Saw Sam & I saw who was
 Mr. Howard - Went to Jordan & home.

Not Wednesday - Bishop Parker - Call in the afternoon - West

SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1878.

Schell & myself slept in the
parlor on - cot & light quarters.
We got up early to see Mr. and
Jordan off. He had me only five
dollars half of his. Paul & Alfred
gave my bill. They got off at 8. Schell
& I went to breakfast & were joined by
the girls. After breakfast we went
out on a shopping excursion. I gave
the girls fifty dollars. I Schell thought
we went up to Jaffa's about
dinner & bought. I was a little
badly some my return from New York
I am overpowered by the heat. I
feel otherwise very unwell. I
went to Adam Young & ordered a
pair of shoes. I took a cab
& John myself rode up & down
Broadway. I took my coat to
the tailor to be repaired & engaged
I am to come Monday & try
on my clothes. I went with John
to the candy room. Joe Schell
and I went on first day & were
dropped. John & I went with
others. Came to home & found Bishop
Daddy there. We went to dinner.
Aunt a nice one - after dinner Bishop
William of New York & Bishop Dady came
down into the parlor & we had a nice
chat & smoke. Both Bishops seem to
enjoy sugar. No quinine in the House of
Bishops yet. Bishop Dady preached tomorrow
at 10 for Mr. Gulliver, Mrs. & Bishop Dady
will be. Garden to have much. I suppose
I was once came down & paid the
every so early with us. Buddy did not
feel on his appearance. He was in
the house. We had a party ago & I
was not there. I was in the house.

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1878.

Bright was a day. I left home for
my first mission trip. We took
our breakfast. Just as May
went for a walk to go to the
church. Rev. Fisher himself
took the 4' Avenue cars - I
sat out for him. corner of
38 & Madison Avenue. I struck it
exactly & got a good seat long
before service. But of which
got in little late. I saw George
May sitting behind us - not
a great many people. DeGallien
sang the service superbly -
but omitted the delay. Sing
two delightful hymns. One
I had never heard before.

Bishop Dudley had no notes -
Text II chapter Corinthians 24 & 25
verses. And when he had given thanks
he took it & said 'Take eat: this
is my body, which is broken for you
this do in remembrance of me - and
after some manner he took the cup
when he had supped saying 'This
cup is the new testament in my blood
this do as often as you drink of it
in remembrance of me.' - a clean served affair.
Dudley Bishop was William George Sanders
himself went into DeGallien & had a
pleasant chat. We came down with Bishop
& his wife - down at 6 - Green Car
down & across - I went to the Church
after the singing. Was not pleased - Very
good - Sweet singing - I returned
George left us at 11 - I was returned

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1878.

We got up about 8 - Breakfasted
at 9 - I thought I had a call &
went in search of Mr. Melan -
We found him all but my man
said he would be in by 11 - We
went down to Dutch Market - again
bought some sealed pears - 50
cents & 100 - returned - still out
my man said he was in Peapack
but he supposed he would have
returned by the time. He was
certain he would be in by 11 to
noon - We drove up - turned
up to my lecture - tried on
my slippers - my coat left for
repairs finished - Still in good
I thought I would go up to Doran Brad
way - Stopped at the Union
Refectory near Stewart's. Still
& I took peach cream - in my jacket
& jelly also took refreshment - We
met here with Bishop - Bishop's
Jagger & his wife & Bishop Polak - 13
Bishop Jagger has had a delightful party
here in the man - very comfortable - He will
not go home till middle of September
We then all went to Stewart's
where we all spent some time
shopping

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1878.

I got up about 8 O'clock - Breakfast
no appetite - I have been unwell
since my voyage in New York - July 27
went down to get my Rail road
tickets, explained - Had my baggage
checked to London - Went to brother
Slays & went to Melton - not in -
Went down to Fitch's market - Bought
a pair of gaiters. Took a stage & it
waited & stopped a second time at
Melton office - not in - Came up
home - I took a cab went to
Stewart - Paid my bill of 16s. - Bought
a pair of pants & paid for them.
Kept cab & went to see Rev W.
W. Williams. Found him in the
Rectory - Had a talk of more than
an hour. He does not like his
position. Thinks duty a high church
man. I took leave - Drove to
my garden & left the caprine
for park. He will send all out
on Monday - I drove down to the
bridge - paid husband. I paid
my bill - Schedule sent for me
to my room - Had a chat with
Sam. the juv. W. Johnston - He thinks
Hume has pulled himself by
his own little speech. He liked them
I went up & at a early dinner
gave the servants down on my bed
off - I dreamed I got a the first of the
year & they signed it - Brady & his wife
& I of course. W. got off at 6-5
at a station in Phila. Defen - poor
outfit - very bad - I returned - shot
to see window - fire out.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1878.

I slept pretty well - & when I
got up before six we were
fully under from Pillsbury - &
running very rapidly & only fifteen
minutes behind - I got up &
dressed - I pulled up - took my
Congress water - & reached Pillsbury
about 8 1/4 to 9 - Sebille would
not get out to breakfast. Mary
Jenny Judith & I got out - The
breakfast nothing to boast off -
\$3 - We got off - Weather
pleasant & not hot - We read
papers & talked - reached
at home - We reached
Columbus fifteen minutes slow
I had an excellent dinner -
Sebille would not get out -
Jenny Mary Judith & I enjoyed
it. They soon made up
the hour on the road between
Columbus & home & we reached
home just 10 before 8. Andrew
was there to meet us with the
carrage - He was very efficient
in getting out hands on the way
The girls came over in carriage -
Sebille & I followed in our own
carrage - All Edward & I am
glad to see us - Every thing sweet &
I glad to get home - What tea - &
pay an evening of my whole family
for the first time in five years.
Pillsbury & ... returned about 11.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1878.

I awake early but feel asleep
again & did not get up until
nearly 8. & I was a quarter
of 9 when I got down - knee
down. Prayers & breakfast. I
enjoyed my breakfast - Home
Coffin - bread - butter & fruit
apples - I looked over the
place the yellow fever scum
spreading death every where in
the swamp - In New Orleans Grad-
Uebshy Memphis & even in
Hickman it is spreading
terribly. Clem Howell - wife &
child all swept away! Not
one to tell the story. I looked
over my letters - not many. One
from John Cowan asking my opinion
about James Henderson as a builder - &
certain Am firms - as manufacturers of
materials for them. Also wanting my
opinion as to a report of a friend whether
the La Grange Cement works could deliver
enough to coat the side of the Louisa
around when the party nearly had 100 ft
dredged. I declined to answer his
question. I went to office - saw Bryan
& Judge O'Hara - saw Henry Bullard
He said Judge Boyd - very ill - needs
bed for him in the house & the day before.
I saw Arthur & talk with him & while
he was talking. As I spent some in short
hands & went out - Arthur & myself went
over to Court House - saw Funderburk
& other lawyers. Judge Arthur closed Judge
Bullard's office. I had expected to see Henry
will care. I had argued with Brady. But
Mr Boyd notified me that they did not want
any more money in the case of any. Judge O'Hara
went to the bank & saw 200 ft. of the
I visited an operator - Dallen Dally with
him

Mr Boyd came & sat with us for some time - Prayers about

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1878.

I am bef. 7. Drafted I came
down - I am I believe
+ Edward down - Boys not
down. Prayer + breakfast
I received a letter from
John Stale in Park mouth
New York -
my check + my undenied
+ receipt in full of Andrew's
claim \$200 - \$25 to himself
I acknowledged it - Mrs. Croft
+ gave me quite a sitting - She
invited me to see Mr. H. over
Stale -
Mrs. Croft. I told her that
her card had not reached the
free press hands but I thought I
would in a short time -
12 I walked down to the Bank of
Santo John Sanford. Mr. H. over
the Ashbrook - Ashbrook sitting up
his matter in the room -
and O'Hara but I did not serve pro
cess. on this promise to confess just.
I saw Frank Allen -
in + I called until 5 in my office
I had a long visit from Mr. J. B. I had
this many -
I remembered some cases things for me
about Mrs. Croft +
and I came home 10 a.m. -
enjoyed my dinner -
had been out to the box ball. I answered
all Mrs. Croft's letters + declined to give any
answer to her interrogations -
back +
after -

May 1878

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1878.

I arose about 7. Clear & warm
morning. I shaved, dressed & came
down - I called on Mr. Schell
Jr. - Prayer & breakfast.
I wrote to William Beale that
the record in Gray's case
had not come. I wrote to Dr. Cole
man Rogers & sent him a
check for his bill \$24.00
just. I wrote to Wm P. Bush
for a copy of the Ephraim
for Dr. Edwards & H. Carter.
I went down to the Bank
Archibald & Henderson Allen
(who was out) & I renewed Sam
Paine & discounted Sam all
discounted in B. Stephens - I went
home. I came home with
Hanna. I was in the office
a moment. I saw in B. Jones
took some mushrooms for lunch
called Edward and leave for
New York tonight - I saw
high than dead gully. I gave
Schell ten dollars for washed
away. It was a bill for Paul.
Made out a statement for Edward
as to claim age of P. S. Malin.
I saw Mary Est. from Day the Mrs
Mrs Lyon. I wrote to Geo. C. Miller to re-
pair carriage at 170\$. Theodore Cook has
arrived. I will go on the way.

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1878.

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1860.
I heard the clock strike 5 - &
soon after quietly arose - several
shaggy female servants - much
defaced in the yard - Quite an
expansion of colored people left
Sept 1st all last night on an
extensive - Our cooks & day
the persons I saw were her confidants
more - I came down before 7 - at
which hour we had prayer
& breakfast - Mary & John & John
Dor to breakfast - Tom & Andrew
not down - J. Edwards & I all
got off for New York at 25 after 7
I shall write them in next
three weeks, I believe Tom &
I sat out on the Bank very hot
andrew came down I read
thirty pages of Bishop Threlkeld's
first charge on the Oxford tract
movement. Fine English - & strong
style. I cannot say that I care
in all his reasoning as to dealing with
error. Just as I went to church I felt
him a day & he gave me a very
wonderful sermon - I heard
a very small congregation - but
highly pleased - Text 3 verses - 3 chapters
2 Corinthians, "Forasmuch as ye are
manifestly declared to be the apostle
of Christ entrusted by us with the
title but with the spirit of the living
God - not in stables, but in flesh
letters of the heart -" I came home with
myself very still - no sparrow - a very
expressed that, but I was - I was in
I went to my room & found at 10 o'clock
left my watch back at home - I sat by the
& behind the door. The new hymn more
well - no singing - a few remarks & one prayer

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1878.

I arose about 7 - I shaved & dressed
Sandy morning - Came down John
Doran - Andrew not up - Prayers
& breakfast - I wrote a letter
to Col Cowan but did not
send it - I went to the Office
Judge Stone in Boone - Mr
Hearse came in to consult
me about a proposition of John Gray
to assign his Bank stock be-
longing to his son - who is
dead to be of age - The stock has
been sold to Mr Lee & the
proceeds to be applied to John
Gray's debts - I advised an
assignment by both father &
guardian & his son - Mr Bank
concurred in this opinion. I went
with Mr Hearse to the Bank - Mr
Ashbrook was there - we discussed
a few pieces of paper - I went back
& went into Arthur's office & re-
mained until we went into Court
with Cook the Marshal - J.S. Boyd not
able to come down. Court adjourned
until Monday week. I filed a bill
of exceptions to his allow - I am here
& settling a bank with Tom & Shull
Rold Bhole called he wished to see me
the letter from H.D. me Henry call for amended
return - I advised a conference and protest
I promised to come up in morning. Conference of
Southern Road very short. Receipts greatly reduced. There

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1878.

I arose at 7. Cloudy. Came
down Prayers & breakfast.
I gave Stella twenty dollars
in gold money & five cash.
I looked over the paper. John gave
me up to the A R Office. Mr
Ernst & Mr Bowler making out
supplemental returns in accordance
with H & McHenry's second letter.
I ran and some things & went
over the river with John & Andrew
in the street car. I stopped at Par
kies Book Store & bought a letter
book for \$2. I paid 1.75 for Sunday Law Journal.
I met Mr. Saylor & Dr. Wadsworth
Wadsworth & had quite a talk with them.
They think the Ohio Election uncertain.
Saylor has three competitors. Bullenwell
Jones - Clark - Went to Clark &
purchased two law books. Wadsworth a notice
& Wells a married woman. I came
home by myself in street car. I
walked to Bank & saw Hiram
McDonald. Dr. Henderson &
his family. Walked with Hiram
cloudy & showery. Walked with Judith
Gould some walking miles. Home.
I had lunch. Went to office. O'Hara
was looking over 13 Bush. I received
copy of Ephraim's paper for Bush.
O'Hara. Goble himself sought to find
an opinion on merger in one of the Bush
Reports. Judith called for me &
we came home to dinner. All
at home. Mr. Vorse the old Senator
from Hany called to see me. He is a
candidate for Register & Land Office. Asked
me to see W. F. Grant. Commanded say
I would call to Saylor. Looked
over Wadsworth's notice. Prayers &
retired about 1/2 10.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1878.

I had a night sweat. Very weak
Rough hand. A date & card enough
for fire - I am at \$127. Prayers
& breakfast - Pundlton spoke at
Lumber yesterday - speech in full
in fire paper. Deputy Sheriff spoke
in full paper - & 4 to 10 in evening in
Jowa - The President in Madison.
George Snyder paid five dollars
dues - & a bill for lumber
which with my receipt for 25¢
in July pays his dues for 50¢
which I gave him - I gave Schell
the five dollars. I received my
chicken from Bauer & Wall N.Y.
Ramy hand. I went to my office

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1878.

I got up early - Rainy & cold & quite cool. - Looked over the paper - Praeger & breakfast - The yellow fever & saying in Memphis, New Orleans & New Orleans. I went up my brief & saw Gray - a Mr. Fullerton & another lady called & said that Judge Ottum had collected some three hundred of these money & she had called again & again for it that he gave the excuse that he had not seen me & could not tell the fact - She wished me to look after it - I went to my office - Judge Ottum was in New York - I went over to the Bank & came home with Heane - I went over the river - Dale & Glavin - Before sitting at head in death of Roll Hatcher in Memphis. I went in car to 5th Street Bayle one of Cypher & Kern - Long talk with John Sharlock - told me that he had just parted with Locke as I came down front with Locke & made a talk with him - I came to Glen - Bayle Freeman on Judge's. Went to Drygoods - met with James Winton - he went with me to Dry Goods - Paid a Dollar - asked James Winton to wait for me at Glen - I went to see Horner - He has not in - I talk with him about Crozier's house - Came by for Jan Winton - we came on in the car - met Hugh Poliville who told me the particulars of Hatcher's death at 11 o'clock last night - He stated he died with us - & led to see him - I have been quite unwell - Arrived at 10

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1878.

I am about 7 - 1/2. I feel better.
 Ran over - showed - Angus - Prager
 I am still my good & jolly
 andrew not up - I feel best!
 Cool & fine - Plagen in 100
 Vicksburg & Memphis. I feel
 Arthur came round & showed
 me a letter from Judge Russell
 stating that our case again
 postponed till 7th October. July a
 sat some time - I walked with
 him to the office - Dr J. M. Wise
 John W. F. and Arthur myself
 had quite a talk - I went off
 into the office - went over to
 the Bank Ashbrook there - he
 went down to the National Bank to
 see whether as to my employment
 for the City in the Gas case & re-
 turned & he said that follows
 he is the old master support of
 cause that I would attend to the
 case in appeal de font - we dis-
 cussed me David Stearns an whole
 myself the paper of Patent confer-
 Tom Sherlock - & H. a jour. Stearns
 Wood is Sherlock & Vincent Smith
 both unscrupulous. I can talk to
 my heart. Wish a note to Dr
 Edward Thacker & send him just
 London's opposition of him. Wish
 to Dr. Faint of St. Andrew of High Chamber
 & send 5th subscription - wish to be
 grand as a ally my - we were
 finished with us - I read in the Liberator
 I have a Pearl ring from Jackson Shaw
 I received a telegram from Dan Briggs
 on Monday in Memphis. Dinner
 I feel myself weaker & I feel that I am
 to leave my home & go to the States - I feel
 I feel full this 13 - went to the Bank - they at my side
 I feel full this 13 - went to the Bank - they at my side

from John Benton here - no answer - no reply - no coming or called.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1878.

I was restless - had unusual
dream - I awoke with an old
billion head ache - Tried to
sleep it off - Could not - Got
up about 1/4 after 7 - Dressed - Prayed
I took a large dose of crab orchard
sacks - also some soft boiled egg &
lun - Sule at stomach had to go
to my room - tried to vomit -
head almost ready to burst - I
laid down about 9 - I slept until 11.
They awoke me to give a check to
Wm E Arthur to who borrowed my
money had been here but
did not wake me. I gave a check
to Remond - took my tea & egg.
Washed down to the Bath - Andrew
staid at all night part night
which greatly grieved - my head
wished to ache & little nausea
nolosed at Bath - I remained there
until 2 o'clock - nobody there
no steam can in. nothing - I
was glad to know Judge O'Stance
had paid his note in Bath - Mr Bugh
gave over his note, I can honor.
Washed in my bath - Andrew came
& asked me to give him the Dollars -
when I came home and no way
gave to New Port - Abella had given
him for Dollars - & he had to New Port
for: I do not know what is to come
of him. We had dinner John &
Andrew returned - we had dinner I
took little soup - sent them over the
area for my Squirrels & he bought - first
dinner in my bath until 1/2 9 - Andrew
in the store - John out. I walked walked
into Justice to Apothecary to get the pills
I saw Capt. Chemo with - Richard - Prayers.
I did not in - work in journal - showed this 1/2

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1878.
I was resting & I saw all the three
Catholic pills which I took operated
several times during the night &
I did not get to sleep until after
dark - I got up late - came
down - breakfast over - Prayers -
I took tea & eggs & a little work
square - A delightful cool morning
the recent rain storm have
damaged the ~~River~~ River Par St and the
good washed away bridge - Ohio
river rising rapidly - bark water
in sailing - I went to church with
Jude & Andrew - Not many
people - John came in - Mary
in the choir Mr Bughy preached
Text 5 chapts St Matthew 20
verse - "For I say unto you, that except
your righteousness shall exceed the
righteousness of the Scribes & Pharisees,
ye shall in no case enter into the
Kingdom of heaven" - Not an interesting
sermon - Mr Bughy rants & screams - very
unpleasantly - It has come on him of late
I walked home with Mr John - & talked of
Andrew Johnston - I felt badly - I had on
longer I had - wife - Dinner at 2 - all
at home - Got a little fish & sweet potatoes &
grapes - Andrew went to see Mrs Fay Smith
John had John Dushy in photo to John P. White
Mrs Low the husband called on her way
from Europe - Left New York Friday & got here this
Friday - Sunday walking - I spoke to Mr Lang
Mr Jones & Mr George - about the
Bible - St James & out in park - End of
the week Mr Harkins all looked like here

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1878.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1878.

I came at 1/4 7. Wrote many
I came down - Prayers &
travellers - I looked over the
papers - I wrote a letter to
Mr Lamm - returning him Mr
Bruchman's letter & the
copy of his letter to Mr Anderson
~~relating~~ giving an account
of the meeting of General La Fayette
with his father. in June 1825
at Louisville. I returned both
letters & mailed them.
I went to my office & looked
up the authorities in case of
Chamber in Nathan Bards - I
then went over to the mach
of Doctor of Laigh (Ch Nat)
Bards. all present. I believe
Archibald Bards. Mr Danforth. Hen
Dennis. Barton. McLean &
myself. We discussed Archibald's
note after a general talk - I came
back to my office - I went over
to Court - with Bruchman - Harry
Ward in Court - Archibald will
care could with Jay - W Bruchman
wishes to borrow Archibald's signature.
a word of a small case. Haggis.
I came home to dinner.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1878.

I am half past 7. Quite warm &
clear - Received letter from Father
Dr Edw and Thinks & Thinks
all down to Lyndford but
and now & may - I received
a letter from Geo Budman enclosing
note of 4 months for my fee of 1000
and what he promised - I don't
whether I will ever get it. I sent
Thurman's letter - Poor Lawrence
has died yesterday.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1878.

I arose early in the morning
and all night. I gave as
an excuse he was Delamater
Andrew

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1878.

I ~~was~~ ~~at~~ ~~the~~ ~~house~~ ~~of~~ ~~Mr~~ ~~Anderson~~ ~~did~~
not come in - He makes
an ~~no~~ ~~unpleasant~~ - I refused
came down - Prayers &
breakfast. I looked over the
papers & went to the Court
House - Mr. Thompson Hall
replying to me in case of Chamber
and Nathan Bank fully - He
was followed by Judge - Prayers
& I made a brief response
I went over to my office &
then to the Bank - Mr. Han-
son Bank - Dr. Henderson
talked over several matters
& I distributed one form of paper
very warm, came home - Bank
a blow in the rain - I wrote
closely a my long brief.
I then came up with Anderson. He
was very pleasant - but his watch
& had spent the night with a
friend from New York at the
Evening. I had little to say - but
was greatly grieved - I went through the rain
to Billington to borrow 4 real Dangers
Reports - They did not have it - I went to Dr.
Carter but did not get it - I went to 5th
Street - very the same before - 70 - my plan
a salary 125 = 195. Came home - I then
all at home with John & Edward - I then
I ~~Anderson~~ ~~went~~ ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~ground~~ ~~at~~ ~~Chick~~
I worked on my brief. Out at - Prayers
could be made with 12 - Boys came a -

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1878.

Ran half afternoon - Cloudy
& cool - Dried. Prayers -
Sibilla Jubell Sam John
& Mary - Breakfast - After
yesterday & cool enough for
hot from today - I read the
paper - Plague draffing
in South - I heard the B. & O.
about his note of \$1700 taken
up by me in 1867. May get
a letter from Sallie - after. at
least New York until October.
Jubell & myself walked and
on bridge - I went to Charles
Lusk in back room - Mr Hunt
has borrowed 4 Cows for me
I walked for three hours. Mr
Rosen came in to see me
about blood Cows - The
case in Cows very strong.

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1878.

I arose early but Bugby &
Wan. did not get down
until a quarter of 9 - Prayers
& breakfast. Went to church
with Andrew - I shall say
over here to see Dr. Ballou
just as John came in - a
better congregation - but not
Holmes & Miss George. Not
Bugby present. Sept 10 St Luke
Epiph. gave "Who is my neighbor?"
One of the best sermons I ever
heard not Bugby present. We
all came home - pleasant talk
with Mr & Mrs Holmes & Miss
George. We had dinner - no
body here - John & Andrew
went off - I sat in house
read - Bible & took a
little nap. Not Bugby - not
Shawby - not Winslow &
not Willie they came in to see
John & Andrew but at supper I
went to church. Not Shawby
excused him - Not Bugby present
Sept Epiph. of St John
We loved him because he first
loved us. We can love - Gentleness
the more. I am happy. Andrew &
John not here. Prayers at 1/4 to 11 - I
retired - I am very unhappy about my
they came in about 1/4 after 3.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1878.

I felt sad & lonely. The boys
came in about 1/4 after 3. Prayer
& breakfast. When I
came down John looked in
brought - I expected
with Andrew about taking John
off - They went out with
some young Clerk from Melrose
Clerk started out to Myers near
Lanette. I remained there until
12. John & John went to
go out again at night - I
rested in my brief. I
went to Board - Mr. Burke
looked to descend a note for
1500 to take up Stewart notes
paying off - Mr. Hean he &
myself went - told me his
condition - He will make a state
ment to the Board tomorrow.
I came by my office & worked
in my brief in George's case.
I worked until late in evening
came home to dinner. John
dressed myself took a walk up
the street. Great crowd at
Bridge to receive Bishop Jackson who
arrived from half to Rome. Bells ring
Baptist. We returned - Prayer &

Spaid Sunday - mailed money - advanced money
\$12 - 2 gain 100.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1878.

I got up fairly early - I slept
very little last night - I
didn't find time to break
fast when I came down - I
have a wretched cold - I realize
I tried to go on with my
work but feel full & unable
to write - I went at 12 o'clock
to the Bank - all the Di-
rectors present - Mr. Heaton - Mr.
Ashbrook - F. D. - Mr. McDonald
Mr. Banks - Dr. Henderson myself
Mr. Bates made a statement
of his affairs. Very satisfactory. His
property appraised at over 33000
& he was only owing 1500 over
& above on claims. Willing to
give a mortgage. I came back
home with Mr. Heaton fairly
early - I looked at accounts
& went on with work - I rec'd
letters from Mr. Slanger - Mr. Rufus
King - receipt from Thacker - I'd
John Garrison on the bonds - I went to
see parson about work - Went to my
office to look at accounts - long
talk with Dr. Foster about his case
Andrew came - Mr. Sedgwick came in
12:30 can't pay it. Andrew & myself came
home. Mr. Mayhew came in & returned
leaving about 3:30 in a day. Dr. Sedgwick
myself rode on train - Bought 3 pounds of sugar - Mr. &
Mrs. W. & Mr. C. - Prayer - Boys & Mary

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1878.

A lovely bright day - I got up
earlier than usual - I shaved
dressed - and then I got up -
Prayer & breakfast. Lucinda
went to Lexington this morning
as did Cynthia & sister Larky
over the paper. Mary Hanna
came in. Bright the
house of E H Pendleton wishes
this day, when after lunch
insisted - He will pay the
news for in New Pal. Talk
over the currency. Therman
in for last night - Pendleton
in the shop - I received letter
from Stanley asking me if
I would take charge of the
mailing - in Perry Harsen
for 1800 - Sent me brief - I
replied returned. Went to office - I
found them just ready to go into the
house of James Bate of the apt was
Dunbar & J. W. Mungus - I gave over
Poff introduced good friend. J B Taylor & others.
over the - Olay Eyes - Cape Wood - Dr. Allen
- Dr. Wood & others in northern Bate - Defects
of (up) - Sent a card to the ladies
I came home to dinner - Fined &
fired - Sent to Bright & others
- Dinner

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1878.

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

I got up about

at the end of the road - and a
few days - a record of 100 ft
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1898.

Woke before 8 - fairly bad pain
in head - woke up at 12. Last
night I came down - no
other papers - Breakfast - rain -
went to post home - made out
bill - Judge O'Hara commenced
speaking at 10 - spoke until 1/2 12
I went to the Bank & then to my
office - I looked over with Mr. G. H. B.
& Andrew letter books of Stevens
Stevens & Myers to one of the letters
of Mr. Myers giving an account of
his payment of collection for a few letters
after deducting fees - I could not find it
I made to Mr. J. E. G. B. for the
Stevens & Myers letter books. I swallowed
in - he said he had filed the checkbook
receipt of Stevens & Myers which he
said had been settled by affixing what
was due for Stevens & Myers to him
on an invoice upon which what
he had sold Mr. Myers in charge - that Mr.
G. B. had gotten a judge for \$17,000 -
then without crediting amount of money
by Stevens & Myers on said claim - the
I set aside - I told Waller in presence of
G. B. & Andrew that the receipt of Stevens
had been paid off & that I was entitled to it -
I said it was paid but that he had filed it - the
I said my bill ought to be perfectly clear - He
to pay out off him the sum of \$1000 -
I said to Bank & myself - I went to post home -
O'Hara spoke - I could not find of Stevens & Myers
& Wade - I did not know father - went over
now with Andrew - told Mr. Wallace Judge G. B.
that they & Judge Hardy - I said I am looking
begin 31 Oct. - which Sunday. Took of
Burlington books. I spoke to Judge Hardy about Mr.

The front of the hand had hurt. A good sermon. I got
personally, a man in Sunday school & myself & got
I say came over & went back with me - but I don't know when
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1878.

I arose about 1/2 - Wrote more
I dress'd & came down - Mr B/ugh
not down - I'll be - just 11 - about
B/ugh & I am - had prayer - J/ly
came down - Breakfast - Mr
B/ugh down - Mr B went to Sunday
School - I read one of Rev Pres
Roberts on lectures on Cornells
I looked into Bartons Encyclopedia
dia as to Anti nominalism - &
arecypus & a cropohs! Still
just 11 & I went to Church - Sunday
commencement - Alena B/ugh sat with
us - Mr Phelps on Dallas pew - An
drew sat at Church. About a good
congregation - Memorial services are
Mr & Mrs Robt Hutchins - Church had
Sunday decorated with flowers. Long ser-
vice - Funeral psalms chanted - Psalms
6. 17 - 84 & 121 long psalms Mr Hutchins
read a his 2nd book - Agnes - Book of
Agnes & Alena - with me. Mr B/ugh had
a magnificent sermon - Text 12 Hebrews
to verse "Fa when the Lord loveth he
charoneth & scourgeth every son whom
he reareth." Tenderly charitableness to
get into of Hutchins on a full close to an
admirable sermon - About a good congregation
I introduced myself to Mr B/ugh - met
gentleman. Mrs Phelps told me that Mrs Lay
and one of Mrs Shufman - she a niece of
Bishop Oly. Dymon - Knoxville - slept for several
days. Mr B/ugh neither a dinner at supper
the 11th of the 11th - Went to St John in the
evening to 5th - Just closing the psalm - Bishop J/ly
preach'd 5th 5th Daniel 12th In same hour the
talk began of a more honest world - all the
black upon the people of the world of the 11th of the 11th

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1878.

Self -
must get a new

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1878.

Very cloudy morning - I got up
dressed - Can't remember prayer &
breakfast - I read until church
time - I believe John Johnson & I
went to church - I went to
church - Not a large con-
gregation - Mr. B. read the
sermon & preached - He left

What shall a man gain if
he - the whole world
& lose his own soul - Ser-
mon not very interesting
or attractive. - We came home
Mr. John Benton dined with
us. I saw Mr. Arthur P. &
called him to let him
know that the special
train would be at the depot
for us at 10 tonight. He said
he would come around about 9
o'clock to borrow one hundred
dollars until Saturday - I told
him I would oblige him. During
Mr. Arthur called about 4 o'clock
until supper - I saw - Mr. H. & Arthur
here - Went to church with
Sister - Mr. B. preached -
Did not remember the path of holiness
when he left way to be found - Came
home - Arrived home - I went to bed -
Arthur very sick - I sat up looking after
to 12 -

MONDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1878.

We reached Lexington before
Fowler - Duffin - Fand
owners waiting for us - I
caught cold & felt badly -
Duan to defect their quarters
of an hour before the starting
hour - a quarter past 6. Arthur
& myself took a walk &
about - Met Johnson on
board - Quite a talk with
him. Talked about Mayers - he
has paid most of his by debt.
to Paul - Talked of a case.
We reached Frankfurt - Saw
Judge Bullitt - He &
me to argue a case this
morning - Then Starnwood & Byn
are to argue a whiskey case
and much prospect of something in
small John - Went back to Lexington
we went into land - Saw Judge
Wall - Pryor told Arthur we could
have been heard on 21 but we
were not here - Pryor said he
would push us through - Bullitt went
on 1 o'clock twenty minutes - His
panel followed at 2 o'clock 20 - The
Court announced they would hear Pryor
& Hurd at 11 tomorrow. But Starnwood
went on with his case of Reverend Butler
vs. Bartlett & Paul, Starnwood - We
had expected them to hear Byn but did
not - Duan - Did not go out after dinner
but all with us - Craddock came down
& supper.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1878.

I got up late - only - sore throat
+ fell back - Breakfast - John
B. Harkins + J. Harker H. Bude at
breakfast - After breakfast I
went to Library - intended to
own Book - Librarian - Young
Thy then in Library - Library in
poor - finished at Wisconsin
Reports. Last night - Byron read
+ made a good speech - Dr. Will
followed for Mrs. G. H. +
spoke not on - same - Court
adjourned till 2. o'clock to hear
Gov. Patten. In all John with
Dorcas Harkins + myself
+ went with Shedd + John
Dane + George Johnson - I finished
Johnson was Shedd + Johnson both
were Dorrans - were Johnson very
cordial. We returned to the
Court room. I got Patten speaking
over it all in the general
principles of the land + the
lawyer - He has a printed
brief - but did not give him one.
My printed brief arrived at 3 o'clock
+ gave him one. At 4 o'clock Bush of
Cincinnati to the Country - Dr. Harkins
was Dorrans - Campbell came in - Geo. B.
Cullum in - John Cullum in -
Patten came - I spoke -
of the full of facts. - Delivered about 11

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1878.

I was aroused at Day Inn by
opening of my sails - Went all
here between 5 & 6 o'clock.
I then took a nap & slept
until after 9 o'clock I got up
got my breakfast - Went up to
the Library - arranged books &
looked at Wisconsin Reports - at
11 I went to the bench - Very
soon thereafter I commenced
speaking - my argument not very
satisfactory to me - I spoke an
hour & twenty five minutes - Mr
McJohnson followed - attempted
to show the jurisdiction by saying
that as husband & wife &
divorce is an original equity
jurisdiction - to show that should
be an original jurisdiction. He
spoke until half past 1 I felt
strengthened in my case after his
speech - we all came down &
dined together. News from Ohio
very disastrous - as the lawyer said
& talked - afterwards I went up &
saw Withrow & Ed Bates in the
auditors office. Col Smith got here
this morning & went off the evening. I
had a talk with him as to the
receiving the tax due by road - & told him
we would like to have an agreed
case. He said he would accept the tax.
We went over to the Land Appeals
& then went to Smalls office - but
can hear - saw Humphrey Esq. George
Vanderkyl & Ed Smith. Came back to
Hotel - Grand Green - John C. Lusk
in the day - talked over with Mr. Dickson.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1878.

I got up at 4:30. Dressed & came
down - very cloudy with indications
of rain. A tray of food & breakfast.
I wrote letters to Mr. G. & my
2 to Mr. B. & Mr. C.
I sent copies of my letter to Burman
Bromston Shickel & C. St. Bride
Judge Dursley & Van Winkle.
I went to the office - nobody
there. I went to the Bank
Mr. Stearns - Mr. Shickel &
Mr. Baker. Andrew told me
that he was to be married
on 23^d. - Spent several hours
before going to the Bank in clearing
out library & hunting my gas
brief. We talked over the
question of borrowing the Bank
money for resumption. We talked
about salaries. Mr. Stearns estimated
if they reduced his salary he would
resign - I spoke my opinion
up & a resolution. Quite a heavy
rain storm. I came home.
Resumed my search for the gas
brief - Saw Molly - Sent check
to Park & Dep. \$203.30 &
to Graham (only 2^d by 1st day
letters - L 3^d) to the Chamber
my - I arranged my files - I
found my brief - Had dinner & found
I may have to Mr. Shickel & Mr. C. to
stay all night. Rec^d letter from Mr.
C. & Mr. B. asked 100 a month for job.

R Malley vol record 19 Feb 79

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1878.

I arose 10 after 7 - Bright clear
many with of good frost I
a work job - Dressed - Jan
sible job & got at papers
Andrew Dine to work at
many & all in at Mr Shoen
bayer Mr L Gupce paid me
\$15 I paid Adam Epp 16¢
for two vol of Emily ofed in
Britannica - I went to my office
on I entered Mr Pendleton & J
O'Hara bay - Talk in the hall
I shook hands & paid to my own
room - Had a fine lunch - Mr GHP
came in soon - Talked over the
Que Road case & my conversation
with Mr Withrow at Frankfurt He
was very kind & explained his
entirely before his out of the
the bank - Subsequently he
Dine was talking with Arthur - I
went to bank - Nobody there - Pend
ton talked with about J Dine as
President of Commercial Bank of Western
Anglo New Capital house of all the
Shanghaied - honest - but no politics - He
asked about Collins - I told him Collins
had sense & integrity - but no popularity
declared - I came home with J
Jan job about for \$30 & paid Arthur
\$20 = 30 - I walked
over the river with J - Had my hair cut
Lynn - Hair \$1 - Bright Bright in own ship
Bright from children & day - Walked back with
J - J - Gals returned - Dine & J
Went to see the Gals - Mr Mr B - the
major Bay - Mr Weller - Returned - J - J

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1878.

I overslept myself & did not
get up until a quarter ~~after~~
~~to~~ 9. I awoke & awoke Andrew
John slept with July & Daisy. Break-
fast was - Had prayer. Tom Wash
not done. I learned Mr. Hall
has sent for me - I went over
to see her. O Thomas was there - She
was so much over whelmed that
she left the room & asked O Thomas to
come in immediately to see the subject
on which she asked my advice - She
returned & we had a long talk - I
gave her very sound advice as to the
course she ought to pursue. As in
church agitation & a trouble. I stood
until 1/4 after 11 - went straight to
church with John & Daisy - Sunday School
Scholar Julia, John & Andrew all had
money in choir - Mr. Bush preached
the chapter Gospel of St. John - verse -
"I am the shepherd of the sheep" - I
walked with Mr. Sparrow home. Grand
Day. Ed Violett dined with us - He
came just as we had set down - We
sat in the back parlour & talked.
I went up stairs & took a nap
got up at 1/2 5. Mr. Starbuck
here to tea, Mr. King - & Ed Violett
looked with my scholars & I went to
church - Mr. Bush preached Text
5 Matthew 14 verse "Ye are the light
of the world" - Come home - Mr. King
& Mr. Starbuck - I talked with Harkness
I my ~~own~~ with Ed Violett - Prayer, 2nd 11/2 10

MONDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1878.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1878.

I arose about 7. Warm Bright
morning. I hunted every where
for my brief but unable to
find it. I commenced to
write on my brief & wrote
quite a good deal on it. I went
to my office - Judge O'Hare
and I went over to the Bank
& commenced talking with Dr
Henderson who Refused Barker
can in & said that the RR
Board were waiting for me
I had forgotten it & glad to
call here. Mr Pendleton Ernst
Mr Zorn Mr Bowen & myself
Mr Pendleton announced that
he had called everybody to
deliberate to take some action
on the subject of law. I offered
some resolutions of which that we
have not had time to act of
3^o June 1878 & did not pay that
which pay under an original
check - for money of Mr Ernst
paid us at 20 & 60 - We desired
a dividend of 1 per cent per annum -
3 we presented state paying 14 but
desisted at length proposed of giving 6
per cent. I advocated simply but refused
if we went down - adjourned after 3.
We first rode down into Mr Pendleton
I called G. off - I wrote a short note to
Judge O'Hare about not paying Wm. L. L.
Lam. I think did not draw by the full
Lam. L. off - I waited until the next
time my car at a private call of me
Lam. L. off - I waited until the next
time my car at a private call of me
Lam. L. off - I waited until the next
time my car at a private call of me

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1878.

I rose about 1/4 after 7.
Very warm - / telegraph August
I came down Prayer &
breakfast - Mr & Mrs Parker
to be here at 1 o'clock - I
washed a my Gas brief
Andrew helped me - I
arranged all my pamphlets
for binding - Mr Perceley
called to ask my opinion
about sending hearing notes
on his check / told him I
didn't think it made
much difference. I went
to the Bank - Mr Stearns - Mr
Arthur - Mr Ford - Mr
Baker - Dr Henderson - Two
small pieces of paper & 8000
to Mr Stearns - W - discussed
the question of buying the Bank
by 1st Jan - For soon - I had a
long talk with Mr Stearns about
the Sunday of Commercial Bank
policy of Northern Bank - I came
home - Found my gas brief - Mr
Parker here - looks well
with Mr Parker - I came - Andrew
met her - W - went to Church to
attend the Church singing, at Church
Church - opened with hymn / Mr Roddy
read hymn - Mr W. Day read the
Liturgy - Mr. P. Parker the Gospel. Perceley
read the address

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1878.

Blank Page(s)

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1878.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1878.
I got up half past 7 - I am done!
we saw Perkins some stains - good
sunny - we Perkins had finger
We had breakfast - we saw
Perkins going off at 3 o'clock - I am
sorry to part with them Mr Bugh
came in - He took leave of
Mr Perkins - Mr Perkins of
myself^{to} quite a warm discussion
on the "Cory of Britain" Drury Pyg
has called - meeting in New
York - I said I would not go to it
if you are in New York - Mr Perkins
defended it - He declared that
there are to be two Camps of this
or rather two parties & quoted Revolut
& other parts of the bible in support of
it. He thinks Christ is to be a the
earth for 1000 years before final
judgment. Rev W R Stenbury called
on May. 26th. We had lunch
at breakfast 1 - Mr John Perkins
did not go out & I remained with them
until 1/2 2 when they a buggy I
went over to Grand Street to take
Rev W R Stenbury to his place - I
found him ready - I & my wife after
We drove to Clifton Road Wood - Mary
through Mr Schoenberg's ground - Wall
Zoological garden where spent an hour or more
very delightful - Came through wood Arthur
Drove by Perkins House - Drove by Colburn
& Ogden to the Longworths old house - but
arrived - but to 4 - Left much burnt
Dance when I got home - but Mrs Perkins
gone - Dinner - I remained at home
after dinner - I went over my 4
leaf & entered.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1878.

June after 8 - came down to breakfast
Heard that Mrs Keith had sent for
me - after getting through my
breakfast I went over - I found
Dr Thomas & Mrs Keith in parlour
She said she would leave Dr Thomas
to explain her deep sorrow & left the
room. Dr Thomas told me that Dr Hall
was drunk in a maddening state of intoxi-
cation - Had drawn a pistol on his wife
& sent her home with Dr Hall - Not
had gone up & returned this morning
Dr K refusing to return with him - I
conferred with the Dr - Mrs Keith
returned - She took several hundred
dollars with him & had drawn a
note for several hundred - Mrs Keith
told me she had taken 102 shares of
his preferred stock & deposited it with
General National Bank & obtained a loan
of \$2500 - I advised the appointment of a
trustee & have him put in an immediate
application. She feared it might exasperate
him & so I am - We concluded we
would bring him home & change the
negro club of with him - & try him one
more - I left them 10 after 11 -
Walked to church with John Benton - Ser-
mon commenced - Mr Mans presided
Very man - rapid enumeration - but - good
sermon - Text 12 chap St John gospel
25 verse "And if I be lifted up from
the earth will draw all men unto me"
Scholar John May Idy at Church Collection
for mission - I put \$10 in tray - We came
home - Walter Hawthorn joined with us.
& took a nap - Mr Schoenberger & Mr Hawthorn
supped with us - May & Andrew went to the
mission meeting at St John. No church at our
church - You are to St Mission - Mr May & Mr
Hawthorn called - Mr Hawthorn came in the
evening & sat with me - We had a long &
easy talk about men & things.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1878.

Blank Page(s)

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1878.

I had a bad night Aspired
in spirit. Did not get up until 1/4
to 9. Came down Breakfast
staid prayer - many sick - I
Andrew and up - I took a cup of
tea & bread with squirrel & forest
mushrooms. I have had a most
violent & dreadful pain - Dis-
tressed about John - the state of
the Church & my own waywardness
I am fairly - Very warm I went
to church - Center Court. Overlook
John. Mr. Bayly preached a good
sermon. "Gallatians"
"Faith worketh by Love" - spoke
to the students - the new snow Balls
find - saw some Company - Mrs
Bayly asked me to come & see
the Bayly house at 10 tomorrow. I
took Balls find 3000 in bonds
for him. I came home with Mr
Stewart. Bayly preached at 6)
of Stowell - sold Famine Bait at
9c - John Bayly Dined with us
Cook & I quibbled with my
dog - Very pretty tomorrow every
one had tea - Mrs Bayly at tea. I left
myself went to church I believe went
with me. Mr Bayly preached - very few
people attended. Mr Bayly left 5th Chap
St Matthew 14 verse "Ye are the light
of the World" - Came home Mr
Hawthorne in library - Yang Winslow
I am Winslow & saw in the paper, me
Hawthorne 24 until 1/29 - Prayed bed

MONDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1878.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1878.

I ~~feel up~~ ~~disput~~ ~~Can~~ ~~day~~
Prayer & breakfast.

6.9. Can ~~...~~ breakfast
and prayer - many such - a
Andrew and up - I took a cup of
tea & had ~~...~~ a good
musical. John had a most
violent & sudden pain - Dr.
Coffin at 10 - the old of
the ~~...~~ & my ~~...~~ way ~~...~~
I am ~~...~~ - Very warm & want
to ~~...~~ - (C. I. and ~~...~~
delay. Mr. Bayly ~~...~~ a good
sermon by ~~...~~

"Faith, watchfulness & love" - spoke
to the ~~...~~ - the ~~...~~ ~~...~~
had - saw some ~~...~~ - Mrs.
Bought ~~...~~ - to come & see
Dr. Bayly at 10. ~~...~~ I
lost ~~...~~ ~~...~~ I saw a boat
for him. I came home with Mr.
B. Bayly. Bayly ~~...~~ clock at 6)
dinner - old ~~...~~ ~~...~~
to - Mr. Bayly ~~...~~ with us
and I ~~...~~ ~~...~~ in my
day - Bayly ~~...~~ ~~...~~
Mr. Bayly had ~~...~~ ~~...~~ ~~...~~
with ~~...~~ ~~...~~ ~~...~~ ~~...~~
with ~~...~~ ~~...~~ ~~...~~ - very ~~...~~
past ~~...~~ ~~...~~ ~~...~~ ~~...~~
of the world - I am ~~...~~ ~~...~~
I am ~~...~~ ~~...~~ ~~...~~ ~~...~~
I am ~~...~~ ~~...~~ ~~...~~ ~~...~~

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1878.

Cold disagreeable morning. Damp
& dark - I arose at 2 1/2 before
8. Came down & found them at
breakfast - I read a chapter
& had prayer - Mrs R W Nelson
died - Mr Balfour called
Gang away at 3 o'clock to day I
gave him five Carter bonds
No 62-76-83-97 & 103
Dated 1st July 1873 payable in
nine - eleven - twelve - fourteen
& fifteen years - by Lieut of Army
bonds - settlement of last bonds
paid me - five to Ottawa.

I went on with my lecture
to the law class with which
I am greatly behind Mr Balfour
going down to Cornwall this
afternoon. I wrote steadily all
day until nearly five o'clock when
I found my head aching from sitting
so constantly on my work - I
therefore took a long walk &
sent Mr Gold a receipt for
fifty dollars for sent me for writing
a declaration of trust for Geo P Barker
we had dinner

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1878.

I awake & Schell told me it was
snowing - I got up - snow
as hard as mid winter. Regular
snow storm. I woke the boys
from sleep. Prayers & breakfast
continued to snow - I went to
work & worked late on
evening on my lecture to the
last school - not yet finished
I ate no lunch & waited about
away until then 1/2 o'clock
very cold but stopped snowing
I received a note from Rufus
Hoy asking me to call by for him
& he would go with me. I left
at 1 1/2 3 - & got to the lecture
room at 10 before 4 - sent word
to Hoy that I was late - He
came up - Milton & Amelia
came in - He told me he had a
son in the school. Mr. Hoy called
the roll - I commenced reading
my lecture but soon got out of
it & excused myself for an hour - I
gave them the duties & responsibilities
as I saw you - Successfully - Suffrage &c
I spoke nearly an hour - I was
introduced to a new person - a student
from Lake County - Sam Shellen Hamlin
Kemp seemed pleased. We took a long walk
to Grand Hotel - met Walter Ginn with a lot
came from Mrs. Wallcut & Judd here.
Dinner - Walter stood all night John
Baird here - Prayers & bed

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1878.

I awoke with neuralgic pains
in my head - I believe did not
wake me up for my breakfast
& I did not get up until near
10 o'clock - I got up & took a
dose of crab orchard salt - at
my breakfast - No Enquirer
had yet - as I stopped it - I heard there
was a piece something me
from President from Judge Alexander
from Fleming but I did not
see it - I went down to the Bank
I saw Stearns. Benton came in
& consulted us about filing exceptions
to the Master's Report in the
John B. Casey's estate excepting to
allowance of Northern Bank and
J. B. Casey's estate. We made some
estimate of the debts of J. B. Casey - &
we then concluded it would be
better to file the exceptions - I came by
the office & look at some authorities.
I saw Judge O'Hara getting into the new Rail
Car. I came home - I called myself
walked on the Run - I bought a Dozen
drinks 1.50 Sent Thomas over with Walker
America Law - I made a contract - I made
Macaulay - I asked Mr. Harkness to read me
which he did - I waited until the books which
was bought are. I called & I walked down to Peck
bought some figs - Came by for Eddy - saw John
Eddy had to wait for me - called my - I called of
Came over - I saw John B. Casey's estate
in - I saw - they played while I read - I read
I bed.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1878.

A lovely bright day. Got up at 11/2.
Dressed & washed & shaved - then
dinner & breakfast - I
renewed my gas bill - I went
down to the Bank - I saw Henry
Becker - Mr. Donald - & Ben
We took over matters of the
Bank. Mr. Henry &
came home together - I
got my Bank book balanced
Mr. Henry & myself talked
of the Commercial Bank - nothing
was found - It seemed to me
very odd that Mr. Henry
hadn't been out to run
after them - John Baker told me
that Baker had Baker & Mr.
Ernst got back last night. I
worked on gas bill - I went
over the River with Schiller &
Dallan - We walked - Found the
canyon - over the river I thought
I was much - I look for pearl
I saw Mr. Stanger - We rode
to Shan Sheel - I bought a wagon
shut 90 cents. Bought turkey & wild ducks
at Shan - 2 1/2 lbs. venison 35¢ = 85¢.
along fifty cents. Drove down to the shore
Mr. Wolf Davis - I then home. Came
home dinner - After dinner
Edward & myself went to see Col. Wm.
Schuler at Mr. Ball's old house. Played
and read together sup. & dinner. Prayed
in bed.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1878.

I arose about 8. Lovely morning.
Dressed - prayers & halfpast 10. Mr
Woolton said Mr Sam Wainland
had sent Sam a horse as a mahl
for John. We went out & looked
at him. good mahl - little Sam
brought a large farm like a John
Nothing like as good a horse - for
put - though I am Wainston thinks
him better. John W. Banton went
out with us & looked at the horse.
I want to spend alone. Father &
just went to hear Bishp. Jagger
Schell & Edwards came & sat
in Edwards pew. Mr Bishp preached
Text 6 chapter John 54 verse "Who so
eateth my flesh & drinketh my blood
shall live in me &c" - Abhuse
immensely sermon - Several were
convinced - Schell - myself
stopped at Mr Day's. - St. Cath
don. & we sat half an hour.
John Banton dined with us -

I did not go out after dinner.
but Schell & myself snorized in
our chair. Mr St. Catharine came
in to tea - Andrew & John in - Quails
was taken about John. I have been by a
hundred years. in Sunday with Mr Hartwell
Mr Hartwell went with just the 2 of us
Schell - a shayer in the end who
lived out to be Mr Y. am. - Presided an
admire sermon. Text 14 John 14 verse "Ye in
me & I in you" - Mrs. Dandridge and John
Mr John St. Cath. returned. Mr Hartwell
remained until 10. Prayers & church
about 1/2 of 10. John & Andrew remained
in

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1878.

I arose after 7. I slept badly - with
aching & Andrew came in - I
dressed - came down. Prayers
& breakfast. I went to work on
my brief. Had a pleasant visit
from my old friend J. L. Ward of
Texas who sat with me for
much less than an hour. He agrees
with an old doctor - metable bones
instead of inflamed & repudiate - I
sent my record to Judge Hunt
Ward on my brief in God's case. I
went to the office & found a full
story - Fort St. Charles &c. I
saw Pendleton - He looks in some
extent to tell our John claim for
services of himself & Thomas for work
performed some compromise - I advised
Pendleton to tell him to wait until
compromise is over - John Funnell
called to meet when we went in - He
relates & says Thomas was a backing
parties. We returned to office - went
to the bank - at Brook House
Frank Fard - Standen - met David
Becker. Mr Wright & Mr Chapman came
to get me to make an affidavit of same.
Hawaii on the Comy Del. I wrote the
affidavit in 13 articles & stated me until
2 o'clock - came home. Andrew & John still
out - on a vessel - out all night - I from
home - Sibell went up to see Mrs. Stamp
who is in a very condition - John went with
me - I worked on my brief with Dake. Sibell
reports Mrs. Stamp as very low - I received a
note from Handy. Lady Grady came - Dr. -
July stopped at St. Louis & he came back at
I returned - I went up & talked to him. I
worked on my brief Prayers - finished with
Chancel - I talked with 4/22. I wrote for J. L.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1878.

Blank Page(s)

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1878.

the kindness of the Lord & Anne - James in church - a good sermon - I spoke to Mrs. James & left

I arose about 8. Woke Andrew & John
I dressed - cloudy morning - Prayers
& breakfast. I read a psalm of
Bishop Huntington's Bohlen lectures.
"Filling of Church only to men"
I went with ~~my~~ ^{John} to church
I met Mr. Balen near the church
door. He told us Mr. Bagby was
to preach at St. John's today - &
asked if James who was going to
preach for us - told him I did not
The sexton told me that Mr. Mellesch
was going to preach. Rev. Mr. Mellesch
has lately come into our church.
Allen & Edward - John & I found the
Mr. Mellesch read the sermon and
preached - Text 10 chapters 1 fourth
part of 24 vers - "and that Rock
was Christ!" a most admirable
& excellent sermon - it melted me
The old testament he said was Gods
Kendergarten of the new - by signs - &
symbols prefigured the new I went
into vestry room & invited him to dine
with me. He had promised Mr. Barton
I went out with him. He introduced me to
his son & his wife. I walked with him &
Mr. Barton to the corner - Andrew came
in church & went at 4 o'clock. I am away
did not enjoy my dinner - am especially
conversable with Andrew in which I feel
my comfort & for which I grow & am
ashamed - I believe God truly rejoices by
such displays - Andrew very happy but James
entirely to blame today I took a walk
with Allen up to Gas Works - cloudy
not very hot here - Andrew not at all
He came in & went on river - I went
with Allen & Mary to church Mr. Bagby preached
2 of 11 Peter 3 chapter 18 vers - so glorified in

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1878.

Blank Page(s)

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1878.

Cloudy warm damp morning. It
was about 20 after 2 this morning
when I went to bed - I pushed
my 9th brief after a fashion I
slept only tolerably - I woke up
John & Andrew - Came down
Neither Sally or Edward down
stairs. Prayer breakfast looked
over address of Dr C M Butler
moral & religious law applied
to agitated action - Schell
with a boil on her face - Edward
Sallen & I went to church - a
poor congregation. What a shame
unfit at church - Mr Bayly
delivered a sharp lecture to
the people - His text 7th chapter
Matthew 21 verse - Not every
one that saith unto me

Lord Lord shall enter into the
kingdom of heaven; but he that
doeth the will of my father which is
in heaven.

a few women - I spoke to Mr Bayly
& Capt Walker. Came home Mr Doyne
told me that Carrie home Schell &
walked up to see Mrs Kemp & did not see
her & said Mother Bayly had a long talk
with her but not an hour. Came back to Mr
Mrs Ridgway here John Benton done just as
I told you. Went to church with Sally
Mr Bayly preached Jett 8 St John 32
The Father shall make you free. Very
practical talking here. Damp & warm.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1878.

Blank Page(s)

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1878.

I got up about 1/2 7 - Prayers
+ breakfast. Judge O'Hara in
Frankfort. I went over to the
Court House about 10. Both
sides announced themselves ready
in the case of the Commonwealth vs
We were some hours
getting a jury. We challenged
Duncan for cause - The Commonwealth
also tried to peremptorily challenge
officer - Got a jury - Ben Young
Crawford - John Taylor - John
Lehman - Mr Pratt. General
Harmon. among the jury - The Court
made out his case - Dr Duling
+ Dr Hays - neither very strong
one neither weak + not half as
strong as represented - Grand jury
arranged in proof of June 6th
charges for violence - but did get it
in - Athey - J P Harmon - Bolin +
Goodman - proved him violent - cruel
+ dangerous - I made an affidavit
for instructions overruled - Went before
the jury + spoke 3/4 of an hour. Had
to go out to correct 4 proof sheet.
Met William Presb on his way to New York
long talk over old times - I told him
I would go for him for God. He asked me to
call at St Nicholas at 6 + dinner with him.
He wanted to talk with me - He took time for
Carrigan to look at mail - I went to Charles
+ consulted proof sheet of gas lamp trial 6. Went
to St Nicholas - found Presb + Mr Thompson
Presb had dinner - went on + ordered dinner
long talk over old times - his address - quarters
St Nicholas - I at 9 - Court house. Prayers
+ bed.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1878.

I got up at 7. Prayers & breakfast
I went on to the Court House
our clergy had finished his
speech in case of the former
witnesses & the jury had gone
out. - Mr. Allen told me it
was a doubtful case - Mr. Bryan
told me last night that he thought
we would lose it. Certainly the
case is much stronger than I had
been led to expect. Had a talk with
Wm. S. Grant. about case - He said
he had good and bad as the
strongest ground - I told him I
thought that the jury would have
a well used verdict. I recommended
11 - & no verdict - I asked Arthur
to ~~re-examine~~ ^{re-examine} me as I had to go
and to counsel brief - for case - &
I was going off tonight - He promised to do
so. I blushed for him - as I came at they
said he thought the jury would
have. I went on to Charles &
staid there until after I corrected my
proof - & sent it all corrected - I am
to have 25 copies at 5 cents each. I came
home - & went to work at lecture
& worked until 1 1/2. Drove car & got
to lecture room 10 before 3. Lecture
& got out at 4. Changed the horse to 1/2 3
Went on to Charles & got my brief. Came
home - Judge Moody came on at 6
Had a family dinner at 7 to 9 took carriage
for depot. Slept & got some things with - (clergy)
with us in the train - We talked until we
got near when we were alarmed by finding
an car off the track for 400 yards past - I slept
2 1/2 hours. Had to leave the train at Pass
I slept badly & caught cold. They also say
I caught cold.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1878.

I got up about 11/2. Prayers &
breakfast. Debbley gay. I'm
well on to Louisville at 3 o'clock.
I have a wicked cold &
suffering from sore throat. I
had my best to think and
what I should say at the Bible
meeting in Louisville to-morrow.
I wrote a short letter to Andrew
who has been staying in Paris
& coming on very badly. I gave
him a great deal of medicine.
I went to the Bank &
called at the office - saw Bryan
I told him the judge would be
here tonight. He & I then
argued the case today. Bryan
told me the judge had made a
mistake in the Fall case - I
had retained too much money as
a fee - I asked him to see if I was
right. I came home - got a lunch
Debbley myself rode over to New Port
and Perkins told us to come right to his
house. We found nobody in the car
I read what it was done. Arrived
Louisville 1/4 58. Nobody to receive us
We hired a 1/4 carriage for \$1 & drove to
Mr Perkins - They received us cordially. Then
we were over - given us some beer & oysters
for supper. I'm a little better & I
my throat sore & hoarse.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1878.

We arose quite early - Dusk - Came
Down Mr Perkins had fingers - I
read a psalm of Scripture. We had
a complete breakfast. I went up
into Mr Perkins study. I then in
my own room. Mr & L Warren &
Red Mt. Called to see me - Rev
Mr Savage not here. Bible weekly
in Library at 3 o'clock. Bishop
Dudley I sat with us until 12 o'clock
dinner. He is going to read the scene
for Mr Perkins. We went to church
and a full congregation and
delightful music - Just my idea
of charming music. Mr Perkins
presented: 1 Text 5 chapters Mark 25
26-27-28 verses - And a certain
woman which had an issue of
blood twelve years & had suffered
many things of many physicians, &
had spent all that she had & was
nothing bettered but grew worse. When she
heard of Jesus came in the press that
I touched his garment. For she said
If I may touch but his clothes, I shall
be whole.

An unfeigned faith. admirable
demonstration. Bishop Dudley with it. After
church I saw H C P. Jones - who told me his
wife in New York with her hands who lost her
eyes & charitably with help of South - gave Judge
Ballou & his. Princes. We came back
Bishop Dudley dined with us. Cold Friday show. May
Winston came to see me. We went round
to the Library Hall - Mr Warren & Mr
Molly but simply benches. Cold & chilly. Prayers
by Mr Perkins. Singing - Rev. Mr. - often
came - singing - I followed - I went -
from ad. I saw Mrs. Clay in crowd - Mrs. Spall
wanted for me & took me & Bishop to her house
I sat & spoke & Mr Spall - When tea was served
then evening & left at 10. Bishop went to his
quarters & I spent with Mr Spall & Mr. - found
Tracy & success with Abella - We soon returned.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1878.

Woke early - Dressed & came down
Wheeler told me that you
suffering - I found them at prayer
We had breakfast - We took
leave of address & so
as we go off at 3. Mr Perkins &
tellers a little in his study - We
then went round to Richard Robinson's
store - We saw Mr Patel - his son
& Mr R. A. Robinson - sat & talked some
time - I then went down to 4th with
Mr Perkins & got in a street car
to go to Bishop's room when the
meeting of the Episcopate is to take place
The finding of the Episcopal is to take place
Mr Lowrey got in. & we got down
at 11-10 - Went up & found the
Bishop - Mr Schreffly & Mr Seward of
Henderson - Mr John in Robinson's
Mr Schreffly wanted not remain - The
Bishop continued to stay - They called me
to the chair - afforded Mr Lowrey self
and said out a good deal of things
Mr Perkins came in & found us.
Elmer Jones I mean permanent Day
Mr Seward leaving. Requested not
to present the subject in Discharge. They
agreed to meet in tomorrow. Mr Perkins
& I went to see poor Capt. Shady. I found
him very low. He was dreadfully afflicted
at seeing me. Had not E. J. Humphrey then who
I went to. Col. Wheaton came in - We sat
half an hour. Came to Mr Perkins. Mr Harris - &
Judge Baland who Mr H. had called - The Bishop
came in - We had lunch. Mr Hale came in
& he & Bishop rode with us to the Cons. Mr Hale
very anxious to reclaim me for Col. Scott - Richard
particularly. Col. Scott is under your Brown to
interchange. Train off. I knew nobody in
the house - I slept as did Schell. Spent last
we reached home at 11 1/4 to 8. (Came home)
Had tea - all well. Prayer & retired.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER, 26, 1878.

Blank Page(s)

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1878.

This is Thanksgiving Day. I got
up about 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 8! Prayers &
breakfast - no service at
our Church. Mr. Bugby left
Tuesday night by a telegram
that his mother was dead.
Mr. Bugby came round to
let us know. I was quite
sorrowful & did not go out.
I prepared my lecture - &
sent letters. John came
in from school this morning
& efforts to stay until Monday.
I never spent a more joyful
day in my life - a slight
nervousness from the fall which
Dr. Prudden gave me. John
gave a sum of \$1.00 - from his
& my (Karl's) is no better. We had
a nice Thanksgiving dinner.
& I opened a bottle of old
Charles Heidsieck. Mr. Henry
dined with us. John & Andrew
came in just as we were
sitting down. The girls with
Eddy & Mr. Henry went over to
a concert. John & Andrew
went off - while I myself
staid at home. They all returned
about 10-11. We had prayers
& school. Days not too

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1878.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1878.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1878.

I arose after 8. I dressed & gave
John a sharp admonition for
being absent at dinner &
at church after 12 - I am un-
well & despair & despairing about
my son. Both are added to my
admonitions & John from whom I
tried so much as going to follow
Andrew. Breakfast. I read James
abolish newspapers on Sunday
Rany was disagreeable mor-
ning. Rev. Frank Hallam is
to preach for us in Mr. Buzly's
absence at his mother's funeral.
I read a paper of Phillips' Brodys
sermons & the Bible label - at 10
I would come to Sunday school
Mr. Gungah being as usual. I went
into study room & saw Mr. Hallam
Greatly changed since I saw him.
Looking older - He is to take tea
with me. He commenced with the
Lectures. Good reader. Gracious with
truth. Admirable sermon on
Death - Text 5 Chapter Genesis 24
verse.
"And Enock walked with God:
and he was not; for God took him."
Communion about 32. I went to ask
Theodore to help with us. He accepted. I
note in my journal. Had no dinner
I took a nap. Raining hard all
evening. John came out to tea. Andrew
got up at 1. I went off. Rev. Frank Hallam
& Theodore Hallam came to tea. Dr. Oakes
& we went to church. Raining. Few people.
Frank Hallam preached 35 verses to verse 6
of the 1st John the words of a dove for the jar
fly away & be at rest. Charming sermon
of great sermon. Seville. Hallam. Judith 27.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1878.

Wet dark disagreeable rainy
morning. I got up at 1/27
I can't drink Prayers &
breakfast - nothing new in
the paper. I went to office
I saw Sam Stoney - Thout
Marshall & Miller. Thout
Thout Marshall said he
was for us for President.
I am Kennedy asked me if I was
for resumption I told him I
had voted agt the resumption
but became changed I would
favor the Bonds to resumption &
call in loans - but now I was
for it - I went over with Thout
Marshall to Law office - I
met White & Judge
Cathlam - Court adjourned Judge
Peters not there. Called on the
way to Tom Jones. I went up on North
Circuit room. John Powell - Will Bates
Bob Sumner. Dwell folks. O'Hara &
myself. A good deal of talk with
Thout Marshall. Examined Keenan.
Sedra apartment. I wrote call them
& Bates to the Bank - Decided
little paper - went in my office
& looked up law on resumption Thout
in the garden. I went back to
Court Room last after I gave John
cont. to go to school. Then applied
for rent - I came home and saw
in library - looking newspaper - I took
walk to Bates - not coming & get it - I wrote
Henry to ask - Complimentary poem in New York
Bureau - Verity much. No question.

8 TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1878

Wretched morning - cold - raining &
disagreeable - I am at 7 - Andrew
came in between 11 & 12 - John
at school - Came down 10 after I
showered to hear the death of
Bishop Jos B P Wilson last night
of apoplexy at St Charles in No.
good night - a great loss - Papers
contain the President's message
totally extraordinary. Prayed &
breakfast - I went in my library
until 10 - Sent E L Montague
his check - Mr Robt Barber called
He could not settle Mr.
Montague's claim - Mr Ward asked
5000 - I would take no less. He
left me the papers which I gave
to Mr Gochell in my library - Gave
to Mr Barber to give Mr Gochell
a pass. I paid Dr Coffey - Dr
Judkins charged me 15 \$ for Drury
Andrews paper - Perfectly perfect.
Wretched day - I went
to the Bank - deposited with John
Sanford \$4656. - 14 Ball coupon 35
4 Portland coupon - Ramsay check 3666
Rufus Kings check \$350. Mr Baldwins
check for 105 - I left Arthur's check for 100.
I went to my office met Mr Peckley - Mr
Watson - Mr Stalder - Lawyer from
Poughkeepsie brother in law of Giddens - Mr
Wheeler & Mr
Spencer of N.Y. Long consultation of soul
of your Early in Evening - I came home early during
stand under dark - May only - great Drury
muddy here - all went to the Grand View Ex Libris
Jusit's day - the morning. I do not know
telegraphed them to within the end.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1878.

Blank Page(s)

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1878.

I arose about 11/2. Dined & Prayers
& breakfast. Chp - Cool with
day. I looked over my lecture
a little for Thursday next.
Seymour servants - a new small
a member of the law class
from Carroll County called on
me to get some advice
as to a case he has under
in Carroll County - It was rather
but we talked it over for an
hour - & I suggested the course
which I thought he ought to
pursue. I went to the Bank
with them and there - met Ashbrook
and Becken myself. Dr. counted
some papers only took a three per cent.
He came in. I went to
my office & commenced looking
over the authorities in case submitted
to me by Roll Barker touching the
return - of right way of ground to
Maysville & through Rail Road with
addition to the names of parties as
to form. Staid in office until after
dark. Judge Ottaway came in - just
from Federal Court. Got a judgment
Tombes & Day for Memphis Term Ho.
I told him about my conversation with Foster
which he affirmed. Described the R.R. map of
Case. I came home at dark. Edw. of Ash
gave me the Standard, but a motion to discharge
on the merits - I went to Harris & D. and
home a half. I wrote to Bishop and
several letters. Sick at dinner table.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1878.

I slept little & badly. I went
about 1/3 to let Sallie know
that Sallie was suffering
great pain as I found Sallie
she came promptly. Sallie had
been up off & on all night
& about 2 began vomiting. She
seemed to be suffy. I went
into John's room & took
Andrew's bed. He as usual
out all night & I slept not
any well. I came from 4 to
1/2 8. Watched day - snow
last night - clearing rain. I
got up before 9 - Sallie suffy
terribly from her liver - Dr.
Patterson sent for & thinks the
bile is in gall bladder. Sallie
suffy on her side - I gave
her morphine - I came down
& had prayer - Andrew came in
about 9 o'clock. Breakfast for
all at head of table. Most
dreary day and I am fed - I
thought Judds not go to church. I
have determined to go. Few
people small collection. Mr. Bugh
preached 18 chapters Matthew 11 verse
"For the Son of Man is come to
save that which is lost."
Sermon by Arthur Spencer & in early
of the winter only preach simple gently
soft - without effort the advice of
certain kinds of work so much has Sallie
unusually with out of many life came
from Sallie very high as suffy. I went
to see her several times. Her father is ill. I
at 8. Poeta came. Sallie in my danger. 9. B.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1878.

I slept in John's room all
the night - and then sleeping in John's
narrow bed - I was restless &
got up a night & put on cold
sleeve & went off & on all night
slept & woke up at 11 - Very dark
snow all gone - raining terribly.
Dreadful day - John & I drifted
in my room. Sibella was great
nausea - the pain in both sides
continued but she seems better. The
doctor came & gave her salts - she
can retain nothing - I came down
for a walk & breakfast. Paper dull &
uninteresting. I went to the Play
last - & remained some time
mountainy details. I went to my
office & was engaged in some
business when John Weston
came & told me Sibella wanted
me to come home. Sibella was
worse - I came & found Sibella
suffering terribly - Dr. Prutton present
& alarmed. I heard John immediately
for Dr. Moya who said he would
be here presently. Dr. Moya came at
the outside - He examined Sibella
carefully - I was present at his con-
sultation with Dr. Prutton - He told
the doctor she was in a critical
condition - no immediate danger but
internal from evidently her throat.
He prescribed calomel & an drop of rosin
oil - He said if her secretions were
not restored she would be threatened with
lyphoid fever - He said he wd return at 4
afternoon like me if he wd Dr. Bartholomew. We
were all with heavy hearts & talked with
anxiety - Dr. Moya's arrival - John
went to bed - Dr. Prutton & Dr. Moya
consulted at 9 o'clock - She was
better - had some food & rested.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1878.

I arose about 4^{1/2} - getting up - dressed - prepared for breakfast
I lived getting the wind go out
today - I went down into Schiller
room - the ocean below - The
Doctor came at 9 I waited
for the awful Jewas greatly
regained to him that Schiller
was out of danger & doing
well - I thought it best not to
disturb - Many by delay -
for him. For 1/2 hr called to
Langan how Schiller was
I remained in the house
nearly all day - I was notified
that General West Schiller Bente
& others at my office brought to
talk on Bangs matters - I made
a long letter to Col John Connor
in reply to our touching concerning
a conflict in taking oath as Bank
Director and to violate the law
unlawful. I wrote also to Wm
Otter & F J Fap. Dr. ...
after dinner I went down to my
office - I found Bente - I F & it Felt
J. Carlisle - Mr Stan Bengham
Judge Ottawa - Mr Vincent Schiller
myself - We had a long consultation
over the power & discretion of the Court
I thought they had the discretion - I advised
them to think not. Said to call
for one opinion & we to give it
we came to Schiller Schiller
thinking getting gone out I returned

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1878.

I got up about 9 - Slept in
Johnny's room. Had a suspicion
that he did not go out.
Abella's company - We had
payers & I went on to the
Chambers Court room - While
there Wendell looked in - I
went in search of him - I
found him in the ante room
of the Federal Court - I saw
What followed - & Ballou
Had a talk with Ballou about
my construction of the US Bank
law - that US Bankers may
charge 7 per cent in spite of
statute law - He did not agree
with me - I went in Court
John Barker trying Mosby on Felony
an Extradition - Judge instructed
jury for 1000 - & jury went out
John Judge Peters & Payson
withdrew his consent that Dundy
might be removed out - We
left bank of the Grand in Bank
in place of no est factum to Judge
Baker sworn & Beach who sworn
Judge found for def - Submitted
Garvey's case on out off - Sent
of Bright's adna of Graves - Judge
Patterson says self walked on to find
West of Bank - Abella's gun - I took
them to St Nicholas & they dined with
me - then dined - After a talk
I came on at 9 - Abella's
state company - Just with him & some
family & the returned.

Mr. Ames I kindly called & had long
talk about Cambridge & Sunday Law!

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1878.

I arose about 1/27 I got up &
dressed - Debella still improving.
I felt badly after my dinner. I
came down & prayed & breakfast
I went to work on my lecture
note which I was behind - I
sent briefs to Judge Ballou by
Hochell in the Danville case
the Gas case - & the Grady case
in Washington - I ran to my
office & handed papers & started to read
his report. but I found I was
behind & came back to the House
just as he took me over in the
carrage. Mrs. Phelps with us
they left me in at the Library
I was in town. I lectured
on Master & Servant & always
gladly & better to lecture &
point out the distinctions when
Master liable & not liable - Sent
a long & interesting letter
frequently applauded - I
walked down 4th Street & saw
nothing of the carriage. One
of the students whom I
did not know walked with me
& stated the students were all
pleased with my mode of lecturing
I went up to 5th Street - bought
some celery & saw Ogden & found
how the Street cars & Carman
were - Dinner - wrote & better
Debella still improving. I sat up
in Debella's room & Andrew
went back in bed - Complaining
heartfully of his head.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1878.

I am and if Andrew had a
 bad night & seemed to suffer -
 a good deal with fever - He dis-
 turbed me very much. I got
 up & dressed - Prayer & breakfast
 I took up my ledger for the day
 next Thursday beginning with 1886
 & closed it half 12 o'clock - a
 cold day with frost for snow
 I went to the bank - Mr. Harn-
 or Henderson not there & Mr.
 Ashbrook - Not much doing - I
 went to my office - Was falling to
 Goblell. Charles Moore & a
 German came in dispute about account
 & asked Goblell to pay over some
 money for them. Henry Percival
 came in & took Goblell into the
 back room. Percival went off &
 I sent Goblell after him - Arthur
 came in & said that the Federal
 Court had adjourned - but Percival
 came in & told him that Charles
 told me that if I would speak to
 him he thought he would pay me
 as he had had some talk with him
 He said that he had made no such
 intimation to Charles who had told him the
 fee was 500 to 1000 to him - I asked
 Goblell to go & ask Ottara & Charles to
 come to the office. He returned & said
 Charles would come here - Charles & Ottara
 came in. The Charles had no remembrance
 of receiving a letter from Ottara - Ottara
 insisted that he made one stating that he was
 to receive 500. I 500 - & he 500 - & that he
 told Percival of the arrangement - We stood then
 until after dark & finally Mr. Percival said
 it should be all right. I saw them - During
 Andrew's case - I feel unwell & sit up
 & look on - I think is dangerously & exhausted
 & looking very ill - I think now & then

a letter from Mr. Harris that he had not my
letter of the 10th. I would send one
later. I was glad to hear of it.
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1878.

John's letter to me in standard letters

I had an unpleasant and night
not well disturbed by dreams,
& Andrew restless & noisy in
bed. Father woke me out
of a profound sleep. I got up
early and extremely dark.
I dressed - came down & had
prayer - extremely dark
Nothing new in the papers. Dr.
Pellow came in - I believe
not free from congestion yet
& have a little cold. I wrote
to Mr. Schale de Vere - John
came in - Told me that he
did not go out to school on
Tuesday when he left home but
went out Wednesday - I am ready
to give up - both boys - un-
reliable & extravagant - I am
tired of honorable impulses. John
told me Adams Express sent
to Philadelphia - I received
a letter from Mr. Francis Cooper
He says I am dead. (Fanny) Very
grateful for 15¢ sent her - Just to
Mr. Bart & saw Standall, Aythorpe
& Mr. Bond & Mr. Stearns -
Mr. Stearns to make a new proposal
to Penelope. Mr. Bart came in
Told about the cost of a new
bridge. He said I can be done for 700,000
But at Bristol. Come home. Will
with Father & just over the river. I
want to plant Bright Brothers' water & 3/4
Jefferson works 20 - American Equinox
\$5 - Mills - \$4 Quotation \$1 - High \$2.
I went to Mitchell & Ransmiller & bought out South
Quotation \$5 to John 40 - I went to Phillips.
Saw him Bright couple - nothing - & Walter Dr. L.
7000 - Love him down. I don't know. I see

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1878.

I arose after 8. Slept with John
did not sleep very well. Adeline
Cahoon in her sleep. Adeline able
improving & felt badly & hesitated
about dressing. I came down.
Edward & Mary, Andrew & John and
John Pray & breakfast. I
felt badly & slept soundly in my
chair after breakfast. I went to
church & overlaid in John & H.
I think I think she seemed
different. And I believe she
seems - a good congregation
not very preached - a total
but quite serious - I got 5th chap
2nd Corinthians 20 verses - We
are ambassadors for Christ.
I came directly home. Went into
Adeline's room - During soon
announced - I had no appetite
Had quite a discussion with Andrew
and I was about change of Jeff
Dillon gold pieces - I was two
hours & a half with him - &
in the end he turned out I was
wrong & that he was right.
He said he was not to be over-
confident. It was a day - not
very cold - I went up in Adeline's
room. I dozed in my chair & had
quite a nap. I have not felt
well all day. Andrew came in - He
did not bring what I had told
of \$35. I promised to pay Mr. Balth
dollar - We had tea at 10 after 6
John Balth took her with us - He went
with Mary & I will justify to think
Mr. Balth preached Sept 2nd 6th after Ephraim
part of the way - Work out your own
salvation & serve the Lord. Very
kind Mr. Balth & I went to a home here
& they talked with us. The Harbottle has. When

(R R May)

MONDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1878.

I got up and went down - Bank
& glory - Prayers & breakfast.
I looked over the paper. I went up
to Bank & then to Ad Board
meeting. Mr Pendleton - Mr East
Major Green & myself - Mr Baker
& Mr Alexander and down - for
game to Mr Pendleton. He will
report of Mr Hearn & Mr Shultz
for compromise of the suit.
Mr Pendleton reported that the
Executive Council had put on
the new fast train - I moved to
affirm their action - but Green
demanded a little indulgence to affirm
but offered a resolution requiring
the expenditure to be laid before
the Board before each meeting which
after some modification he offered
& he asked them to affirm action of
Executive Council in new train. We
discussed the suit in Hearn - &
criticized the Board's conduct in going to
make a little of general letter of
recommendation - I raised the question
of Dr. Day's or Trumble's action and
Council - I raised the question of
on such an suit. Mr East informed
that it would soon be decided in our
favor. Adjourned. I walked down Mr East
& a long talk with him. I stopped at
Bank & informed him of my delay of his
note to Mr Pendleton. Told him not to
push it.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1878.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1878.

I got up about 8. - Miss Danks & I
I came Dan Pragon & breakfast
I looked over my papers & mail
Answered a few letters & went
on with my lecture & worked until
a man came for me to go - I got there
in time. Lecture soon commenced
on Justice - Adam & Eve etc. - I
looked the whole while I should suppose
it until 2³⁰ - 9^h. The class decided
by 40 to 20 to postpone it until 9^h - a
good many gone. I finished 15 after 5
& went alone for Rufus King - Goble was
over & walked with me to 3rd Street
I went to Mr Rufus King & found such
a nice cozy home - nobody but
him & his wife - very cozy nice
Dinner. He had written me that
he would have to go with his wife
to - Concord. She has been very
unwell. At 20 after 7 they took
me in their carriage to the College.
I got out & left them - trying quite
cold - I went into College & found
quite a number of the class there
Mr Danks called the roll Mr
Dempsie read the first best essay
on "Good Will" Mr Danks also read
an essay - then a discussion on the agreed
fact - Michael Miller & Andrew King - Henry
in Augusta V - went to Washburn High
married - they returned to V^g & then came to
Ohio - she was in Ohio offered as a student
on behalf of her husband - rejected - a golden
for a new trial. Motion overruled. I got home
came home with Gable. Got home
about 11 - all gone to bed - Danks
a cold night.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1878.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1878.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1878.

Lucinda knocked at our door
this morning quite early saying
that Minnie was sick &
Ellen gone to church - Sibella
got up - & Dressed - Very cold - an
old fashioned snow storm from 8 to
10 - We came down - Judith the
housekeeper - Prayers - Sibella
Jan Sally Judith - John &
Edward after we had lunch down
we had breakfast - Mrs Kemp
died at twelve o'clock last
night leaving her venerable mother
to survive her - John Edward Sally
many myself at church. Quite
cold & slippery - I have a cold &
little neuralgia in my right eye
not many people at church Mr.
Bugh preached V chapter I arrived
thence I went - "Let a man so
account of us as of the ministers
of Christ, & stewards of the mysteries of
God" - a good sermon. I came
home with Col Johnson Capt Walter
visited us - He told me he was crazy
showed deep in jealousy to his wife
she has been in lunatic asylum before
her wife has appealed to General
any more. Poor Mrs Kemp's funeral tomorrow
evening at 2 o'clock - She was a
good woman. We had lunch - Mother
& Sibella went up to Mrs Bryson in
the carriage - "Oh that my loved John
were gone - I feel badly - took a nap
Read out of Philippi Brothers sermon on the
shadow of life I took a nap. Mrs Stoddard
returned from Mrs Bryson. Poor Mrs Kemp died.
Suffered in the stroke at supper. Her death
here. Suffered from neuralgia &c &c

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1878.

The Bishop & his Daughters came
on from the Mail Boat. This
morning before we were dropped. I
came on here after 8 & found
the Bishop - Miss May - Miss Alice
& Miss Fanny in the living - intensely
cold. They insisted the carriage & walked
up to the Boat & took sheet can
frames insisted them with the carriage.
He stopped to have the horns roughed
I decided my agitation came in -
Prayer & worship going Edward &
Sally all down. We sat until 12
o'clock only - Sally & Miss Fanny
went on - I rode in carriage to the
Boat sheet stopped at Wedding and
I carriage riding for her Every Daughter
in the Boat present. No steward - Dr.
Stewart. No me dear - our at Boat
no steward. No Becker me. Myself
on board a little paper - Declared a
list of 74 one - I counted it of Deaths
the largest list. Declared a Dividend of
3 per cent on annual - I came home
the Bishop & myself walked over the river
intensely cold - I on found Sally &
Miss Fanny. We went to Charles school
on time. I bought a driving case for Bishop
some books for mother children. We went
to Schuel & then to west gate at end of
blue china & fan pot. of shell case. We
went to John - I bought shell case when
I bought some pragmatic for him of the
Bishop's Daughter. I bought at John the
for fan. It at him has read of
we came on up for Edward - delight
I had car - went after to down ready.
intensely cold - we found the party in a
room in house. Down. Left a round
up down on at on living living
on living for Edward. Left down
X was gifted for Prayer to bed.
intensely gold

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1878.

I arose before 8. Intensely cold this
heat of the furnace made the
house hot. Great excitement over
your gifts - came down - Bishop's
papers - I gave the Bishop an English
travelling case & he gave me a
beautiful edition of the *Prayer Book*
by Thomas a Kempis. I gave
Fanny Schattelin with a watch. I
gave to Mary a beautiful box with
brush & two cologne bottles - & to Alice
a work box - & Carl & Rachel by Mr
Piller - I gave to Abella an oil and
bag - & a high button. I gave to Mary
two dresses & a wrapper with diamond. I gave
to Alice a satin dress & a velvet & lace
with very beautiful. I gave to Sarah a shawl.
I gave to John the two dresses blue silk - & an
unfaded Paris worky dress. I gave to John
some cravats - a pencil - handkerchief &
scales. I gave to Andrew some scarfs - &
a scarf pin - I gave to John 20 in money.
some cravats. To Edward Colby I gave
a sealstone cap. To Mother a shawl & 25
to Jerry a book & 25 cents & to the children
books - I gave Minnie & Lucinda each
a dress & Thomas W. a some handkerchiefs
& a shawl. I received from Sarah & Edward
some short buttons. a pair of gloves. I am
to receive an overcoat. A general re-
joicing - great consternation - the new furnace
broken. Just alone & consternation - John
ran for Engine. Andrew put it out. They
always opposed furnace. They are dangerous
efforts the house. I dry drapery heat. It
was soon put out. Bishop went to church. I followed
Sellen & Fanny Dush. The Dead. The youth
may & also of John. Not Bough had of
The Bishop read the service of the dead - a fine
Congregation. a good collection. Bishop preached
a magnificent sermon. Text "There was no
room for them in the urn" a superb sermon
congregation - fifty communion. no I am not at
church (I waited for Bishop - I spoke to Mrs Bough
na. Bala and Bala. I am - I was in the
night I walked home with Mrs Bough. We talked
until the day. Bishop read again to and from. I felt
no rest and joy. I am - I gave Shattelin a
two Rowland called what at home. They old a shawl from

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1878.

Mr. can I am glad to

Prayer & breakfast. Morning

hours -

John B. Baker looks like a very good man
I lay to bed & to bed

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1878.

We all were late in getting up
very late - The Bishop & I
had our dinner - I had prepared
we had breakfast - The Bishop
& I had our good dinner after
we had our dinner. The paper
this morning brought several
indications of the meeting of the
Assembly at my house - The cup
at half past 7 - signed by Saml V.
Rice & Wm H. Mackay. I wrote
a letter or two to the Bishop
myself remained in the
house & talked over matters
& things - Andrew seems to
approve the Bishop. I received
a long letter from the Bishop
of the day - He will send
Andrew to Norfolk & Pennsylvania
Andrew will visit he will go
to Washington. The Bishop myself
went round to Mr Baker - I left
him at the door & left round to
George Clark to call on the Rev Mr
Mason. From George Clark - Mr Mason
out. I returned to Mr Baker - saw Mr Baker
in his study. Saw Sam Lane - went to Mr
Bayly - saw Mrs & Miss Bayly - then to
Mrs - called to see Mr Bayly - He found
him at - He came round to dinner - Mrs
Hemwell here - We dined & I & Mr Bayly
and Mrs - He took the girls to the church. Col Sam
Johnson called on Bishop Parry. Harman open
called - Rev Mr Parry. Mr Kemper. Rev Mr
Mason - Mr Wesscott - Mr Sam Rice - Mr
Weston - Mr Parry - Mr Parry - Mr Parry
Parry provided - found an opportunity of
2. I was in President. and much by the
we were all there - Vice President. Mr Parry
Monday. - Mr Kemper Executive Com - Duff - they

no short calls - I wish I could be
to stay all night.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1878.

I arose before 8 - Still cloudy
& cold - I felt badly - I drifted
& came down I built some
joss-sticks myself at prayers - The
Bishop of Virginia - Miss
Alice & Miss Fanny - Breakfast
- nothing new in the
papers. I felt badly - I went up
stairs & laid down & soon
fell asleep - Mr. Bugh here
to lunch - While just by
door. Sallie said the curate
wrote me a note wanting me
to renew his check. I told Sallie
to tell him I was sick & the Bank
into the check. I got up & read
a letter in French & Italian.
I laid down again - I got up
at half past 2 - Bishop Dwyer
himself walked over to see Agnes
again at the house - We
had a charming visit - I asked
him the Indians of the place - the
probable Bishop of Louisiana - He
thinks it will not be Bishop Adams
or Bishop Elliott. I told him that Mr.
Belmont said it would be Dr. Benedict
or Bishop Elliott. We went to see
Rev. Mr. Peller - his daughter & wife
& a very kind of Miss Peller. Sallie
wrote quite a pleasant visit - a warm
spiritual description between herself &
myself about resolutions in last year's
conference - I took the ground that those
who could not fulfill those resolutions
ought to go to Rome. Quite warm & kind
I said when ever offered I should support them
I was glad not to tell I was going
can't talk I feel better - I am - I am
in better - after dinner I felt refreshed - very
pleasant - I am and will - but I am - I am
I think - all at home.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1878.

I got up about or half before 8. Very cloudy & cold & snowing - during which frozen last night - Stallen Hadell Sibella and I am I am - The Bishop & the young ladies and I own prayer & breakfast - Snowing fast. Warm discussion at breakfast - The Bishop of St Edward Cotton humming that the north had the south - Wind changed about 9 to the south & much warmer. Bishop himself walked - Mrs Keith helped me in her carriage going to Presby Union Church. A much better congregation than I expected. Mr. Bughy read the service and the Bishop preached on text 2 chapter 1. Luke 15 vers. "Let us now go even unto Bethan. & see those things which is come to pass" - We came home. The Bishop went home with Mr. Benton. to take lunch. Mary & Sibella went up to see Mrs. Bygones. Miss Mary Alice & Mary Presby.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1878.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1878.

I got up about 1/4 to 8. I dressed
undressed came down. No bed
but still - I am - I am - I am
a judith. Prayers - The girls &
Bishop came down stairs just
as we were sitting down to breakfast.
Breakfast. - I was looking over
the paper when Mr. Hill one
of the Law students from I believe
He paid me a long visit - of
game then several times. He
is very - all - all of - all
and then is - I wrote a letter
to Joe W. Guilian in reply to
his letter Mr. Bayly called &
the consequence of the conversation
last night I decided to borrow \$200.
I suggested to him to take a note
from me to Mr. Jones & Mr. Skane
which he did - He soon returned
& brought the bill of Exchange & check
I was glad to oblige Mr. Bayly
which seemed to gratify him
etc.

MEMORANDA.

D. Palmer sermon on 9th Thiel
Presbyterian Church on 23rd June
1878 at night from text Come &
see.

He commenced saying we look
a great deal off the film & interest
of Bible from the want of the
imagination. It was a wonder
ful faculty the reputation the
scenes & events & re-enacted them
with new interest. It was a
dangerous fault to be in the
lead but when in the individual
of just it was a powerful fault
elimination.

mainly in his description of the
struggle of the nation and last
June 18 when the belief of life
defended on it
In description of D'Arbigny
in his narration of the struggle
in the struggle for the truth
as in the description of the Baptist
as he had two of his disciples. Beloved
the lamp of God - and the two disciples
ask Jesus Abba when I called them
the God can do it. The two disciples
were Andrew & Peter. The next
day he said to Philip - Jesus said
what time follow me Philip said
wherever - & Philip said with him
we have found him of whom Moses
said & with and with him said can
any good come out of Nazareth? &
Philip said from now

MEMORANDA.

J W Stevens stock in K C R R

Preferred

32,600.00

267 800.00
300 000.00

=

1. Maxeyman panda

2. Holmup

3. Strength

4. Fellowship & worship

Frank got Perry at the feet of John
Napoleon to open his file - He said
he had been desecrated & Jesus demanded his
death - He said he asked many and Jesus
Christ has been panda & wanted Jesus
with money

MEMORANDA.

Blank Page(s)

BILLS PAYABLE. JULY.

Cts.	Date.	NAME.	Dollars.	Cts.
		15 th army 1879		
		Vin Lou	36	00
		H F West Ho	45	65
RECEIVABLE.				

BILLS PAYABLE. AUGUST.

Date.	NAME.	Dollars.	Cts.
Aug. 15	of J.W.D. on 9 th Jan 1878		
44.00	2 nd & 3 rd Long & DeLong RR B ^y		
23.00	Bell Laundry B ^y		
2.00	Pendleton "		
5.00	Carter "		
1.00	Grass Rapids "		
10 "	Pen ^{ce} 7 ³⁰		
10.00	Lang ^{er} 1 st 1 st and B ^y Hol		

104.00.		105	000
32.00	prof's debt	127	400
267.80			
267.80	c	127	000
c 15cts		40	000

RECEIVABLE.

New Bal	167.000
Home lot	8.000
	15.000
Coal land in West V ^t	190.000
	1.000
Loans out	600
M & Berry mortgage note	200

BILLS PAYABLE. SEPTEMBER.

Date.	NAME	Dollars.	Cts.
Upon 3 ^d December 1878			
I Deposited Bath Bond			
14 compen x 35 =		490.00	
4 Per 2 ltr compen x 30		120	
Refers King's check as Dec		350	
R C Baldwin advt		50	
Ran as check on Emst =		3666	
		4656	
Left for collection			
Wm 2 on the check		165.	
New and Beland Ho		1000	
RECEIVABLE. 17 Jan		5761	
		1300	
		150	
		300	
		350	
		7861.	

BILLS PAYABLE. OCTOBER.

Date.	NAME.	Dollars.	Cts.
	<u>J. W. Stearns & Co's a/c</u>		
	\$300.000 of stock in Ky Canal		
	32.000	\$	224.00
	10,000 Grand Rapids bond	80	100.
	10,000 City of Long Beach bond	20	00
	44 R R Bonds pay to order of RR	46	000
	2 Burlington Bonds	8	000
	Rail Estate in W Va	19	500
	150.000 - 100.000 in full of interest	5	000
		99	

RECEIVABLE.

1898
16 May

Balance in Northern Bank

Balance ————— 1674 78

Check salary 1000 00

Coupons 1890 00

\$4,564.78

Partnership with John Bolen

13 May \$4309 $\frac{44}{100}$
Bolen 2000
2309

BILLS PAYABLE. NOVEMBER.

Date.	NAME.	Dollars.	Cts.
	Claim agt Fleming to Haversa on survey patent \$ 375 on three lots due in 1877 with interest - mortgage on Lot no 11 of a P Fleming's land 46 ³ / ₄ acres valued by J F Rankin in 25 Feb 1878 at 25¢ per acre (Remitted at Jnd pendum 11 2 Mortgage - Book 4 - Pa 525 James R Fleming p'd me two hundred 10 dollars on the above claim this RECEIVABLE 12 April 1878 I took my written receipt.		

BILLS PAYABLE. DECEMBER.

Date.	NAME.	Dollars.	Cts.
-------	-------	----------	------

I accept with much satisfaction
the invitation extended to me
on behalf the Library Society
of Cambridge to address them
on 16. I beg you & them to be
assured that I receive with the
most grateful sensibility their
flattering proof of their regard
& approbation.

I tender to you indirectly my
thanks - & repeat & beg you to
believe

RECEIVABLE.

Rec^d of Frank Helen on
account of Stevenson & Myers in Reider

MEMORANDA.

Date.

Dollars. Cts.

Description of Chicago property

12 acres opposite McCormack
Factory on Blue Island Avenue
& on north side of Avenue

=
South side one block
east of McCormack property
1/2 block called

=
10 acres on South side of
Chicago River - little west
of McCormack property

=
6 acres near East named
Paine further south &
off the River - (Hansbrough)

Mayor's Stationer
Mr. J. R. Ball found 26 Jan 1878.

City Taxes 1874	-	78 75
" " 1875.	:	78 75
Penalty		23.62

~~18 75~~

181 12

173.55

Conceded Cash on hand

Nov 4. 1875

Property sold

3708.33.

354 67

Interest on

354 67

3 w & half = 16 7683

3353 66

2 1/2 years interest

217 98

no 223 chd

189481

MEMORANDA.

Date.

Dollars.

Cts.

Lee & Schuman

8. My Supreme Court.

The New York Life Insurance & Trust Co. Ins. Co.

at Catharine Lee & others

retained by Wm P S Melvin - Oct 1877

Amount of judg^t

\$ 27 21 07

624. 39

\$ 33 45. 46

Interest to date

568 88

Oct

1877

\$ 39 14 34

By check of

W P S Melvin to J W S 2600 00.

Deduct money advanced
by J W S

400

John's fee.

\$ 22 00

Amount of gold with
Laurie Ho on 30 Jan

Wm. P. S.
2520 00.

C B Chiles

sent me

Merchants Bank

1st Bank of Cal

J W Bryan noted
interest

262 84

161 7

106 30

1 21

531 35

in full of Jno L. King's note

Mortuary list of friends 1878

Cts.

- 1 - Richard Clegg Anderson - Dayton 11 Jan 78
- 2 - Wm Maxwell Covington Ky 14 Jan 78
- 3 - Mary Archer nee Marshall Va 3 Jan 78
- 4 - James C. Gedge Covington K 19 Jan 78
- 5 - Edw B. Reeder Cincinnati 20 Jan 78
- 6 - Judge R. Afferson Mount Airy 22 Jan 78
- 7 - Mrs R. B. Mary Ball 29 Jan 78
- 8 - Genl Charles Thomas Wash DC 1 Feb 78
- 9 - Daniel Woefft - New Port Ky 2 Feb 78
- 10 - Col N C Macrae - Woburn Con 5 Feb 78
- 11 - Pio Nono - Pope of Rome - 7 Feb 1878
- 12 - Matthew Fowler Harbeson - Cin 8 Feb 1878
- 13 - Charles M. Conrad - no - 11 Feb 1878
- 14 - William Welsh Phila 11 Feb 1878
- 15 - Edeu Weller Hartford Conn 11 Feb 1878
- 16 - Mrs Julia Whistler - 92 - New Port Ky 12 Feb 1878
- 17 - Capt R M Wade - Covington 19 Feb 1878
- 18 - Rev D Geo Woodbridge Richmond Va 19 Feb 78
- 19 - Mrs Arabella Welch Frankfurt Ky 21 Feb 1878
- 20 - Little Sallie Morris - Covington K 21 Feb 1878
- 21 - Judge Geo W. Pascoe - Wash DC 16 Feb 1878
- 22 - ~~Genl~~ Capt. Paim France Feb 24 Feb 1878
- 23 - R W Sefton Compstella Wash DC 26 Feb 1878
- 24 - Lary Anderson Cin 27 Feb 1878
- 25 - Ben Wade Ex US Senator Jefferson Ohio 2 March 78
- 26 - John Allison (Register) Wash DC 23 March 78
- 27 - Glancy Jones Penn 24 March 78
- 28 - George Pondretin Bayla Paris France 24 March 78
- 29 - Harry Riffe - Covington 20 April 1878
- 30 - R H. Ball - do 24 do 1878
- 31 - J. H. ~~Stanley~~ Henderson Ky 17 April 1878
- 32 - John Wainwright New York City 15 May 1878
- 33 - ~~James~~ Thomas - Sout 1 May 1878
- 34 - Professor Dr Henry Smithsonian Inst 13 May 78
- 35 - Wm Bradley Hopkins Co Ky April 1878
- 36 - John B. Sandrum Canby 25 May 1878
- 37 - Mrs Ocell Harris Clarks 27 May 1878
- 38 - C W Hull - Independence - Mo 29 May 78
- 39 - W J McDonald - Chap US Senate Wash DC 5 June 78
- 40 - Ruben McDonald Independence 8 June 78
- 41 - Russell Gurney London - Eng 31 May 78
- 42 - Mrs Tom Conner Lebanon Ind 10 June 78
- 43 - Wm Wigan - New Port R.I. 10 June 78
- 44 - Wm Cullen Bryant New York 12 June 78
- 45 - Judge Sidney Brown Ill 27 June 78

- many list
- 19 Henry B. Bogue Apr - 20 July 1878
 - 20 John W. Furber Congl 21 " 1878
 - 21 B. K. Reynolds Livingtn 22 July 1878
 - 22 P. Berry Connolly Congl Aug 1878
 - 23 John D. Jones Cin - Aug 1878
 - 24 Charles Geibana Livingtn Aug 1878
 - 25 Isaac D. Blair Richmond May 1878
 - 26 Fred W. Brown Oak " 1878
 - 27 Mrs Judge Wm F. Bullard Louisville Aug 1878
 - 28 John D. Jones - Cin - August 1878
 - 29 Paul Longman Congl " 1878
 - 30 Clem Howell Mo August 1878
 - 31 Mrs Clem Howell " " 1878
 - 32 Ed Berina Miss Sept 1878
 - 33 Erskine Benn " " 1878
 - 34 Rebt. Hutchinson Memphis 11 Oct 78
 - 35 John Bryant - " 9 Oct 78
 - 36 Mrs Jennie Hutchinson nee Wilkin Memphis 16 Oct 78
 - 37 J. B. Dickson " 7 " 17 Oct 78
 - 38 J. Lawrence Jones - Woodford - 17 Oct 78
 - 39 Mrs Lewis Herndon 1878
 - 40 B. Miller J. Clay Barton - 11 Oct 78
 - 41 J. W. Starbuck U.S. Prof. 8 Oct 78
 - 42 D. H. Landon Phila V. 77
 - 43 Mrs R. G. Matthews Covington 19 Oct 78
 - 44 Mrs B. W. Foley 19 Oct 78
 - 45 John S. Carle Charlesby W. 24 Oct 78
 - 46 Gen James S. Whiting Barle Miss 24 Oct
 - 47 Rev Edward Lumsberry Media -
 - 48 Geo Washington Bafell Hanover 25 Aug 78
 - 49 Ben H. LaRoe Balto Oct 1878
 - 50 Mrs R. W. Nelson New Port 29 Oct 1878
 - 51 Mrs Bishop Smith New York 4 Nov 78
 - 52 Bishop J. B. P. Wilmer Mo 2 Dec 78
 - 53 Han Jeremiah Malon 28 Nov Virg 1878
 - 54 Lyman Tremaine N.Y. 30 Nov 78
 - 55 Bayard Taylor Barle 19 Dec 78
 - 56 Wm Henry Yeatman Cin 19 Dec 78
 - 57 Jacob Van Doren V. 22 Nov 78

58 Mr Loin - Kemp. 21 Dec 1878.
59 Cause of Warrington 24 Dec 1878
60 Beverly Douglass Va. Dec 1878.

15

Board & Fol
Geneva

N^o 411

Leam Chromosome

Vingt Ang
Rubis

